



*Connecting Minds. Exchanging Ideas.*

**IMS is in-person.  
Tell your boss  
you want  
to attend!**

**19-24 June 2022  
Denver, Colorado**

**[ims-ieee.org](https://ims-ieee.org)**

**REGISTER  
NOW!**







*Connecting Minds. Exchanging Ideas.*

**IMS is in-person.  
Tell your boss  
you want  
to attend!**

**19-24 June 2022  
Denver, Colorado**

**[ims-ieee.org](https://ims-ieee.org)**

**REGISTER  
NOW!**





Vol. 65 • No. 5

May 2022

# Microwave Journal



5G  
EVERYWHERE



IMS2022 DENVER



Founded in 1958

[mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com)





AHEAD OF WHAT'S POSSIBLE™

# Power for your world.

Simplify your designs by leveraging  
ADI's highly integrated power solutions.



Integrated  
Solutions



Local Design  
Support



Easy to Use  
Tools



Find your competitive advantage at  
[analog.com/power](http://analog.com/power)



# WORLD CLASS RF COMPONENTS

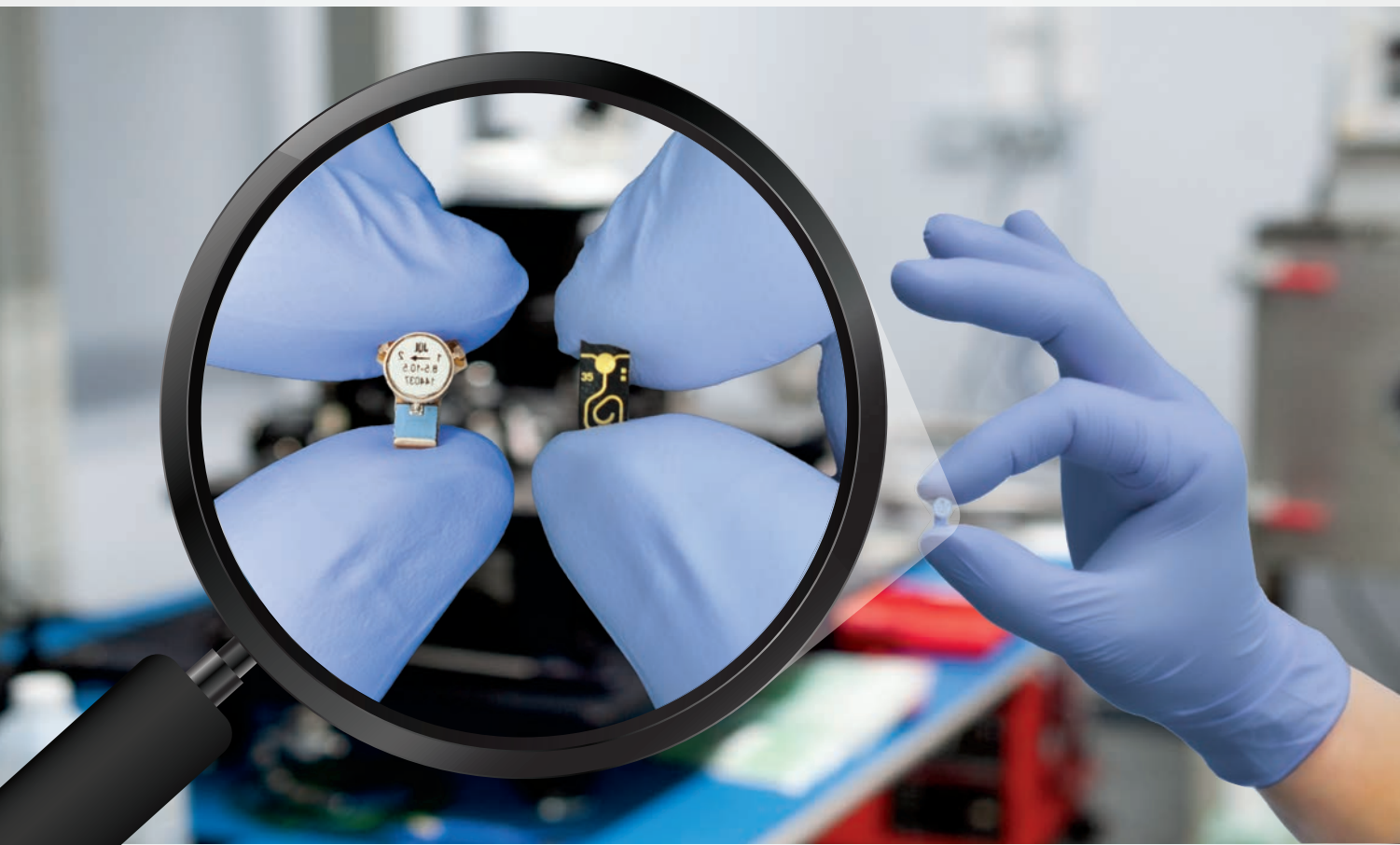
- Isolators – Microstrip & Surface Mount
- Circulators – Microstrip & Surface Mount
- Waveguides
- Filters

MEET US @MTT  
BOOTH #5018

We solicit Representations  
from US territories

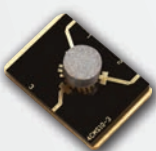
## FOR MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATIONS

- Radar
- Defense & Aerospace
- EW
- SATCOM
- Space



## UNIQUE FEATURES

- Phase matched (+/- 1 deg)
- Smaller foot print
- High power, 250W pulse
- SMT Microstrip, up to 50 GHz
- In-house High-Rel test capability
- Range of COTS designs available



1255 ARMOUR BLVD  
MUNDELEIN, IL 60060  
USA



+1-(888) 236-9828 (US)  
+1-(630) 930-9917 (INTL)



JQLTECHNOLOGIES.COM  
DORADO-INTL.COM  
FERROCOMRF.COM

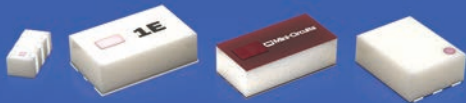
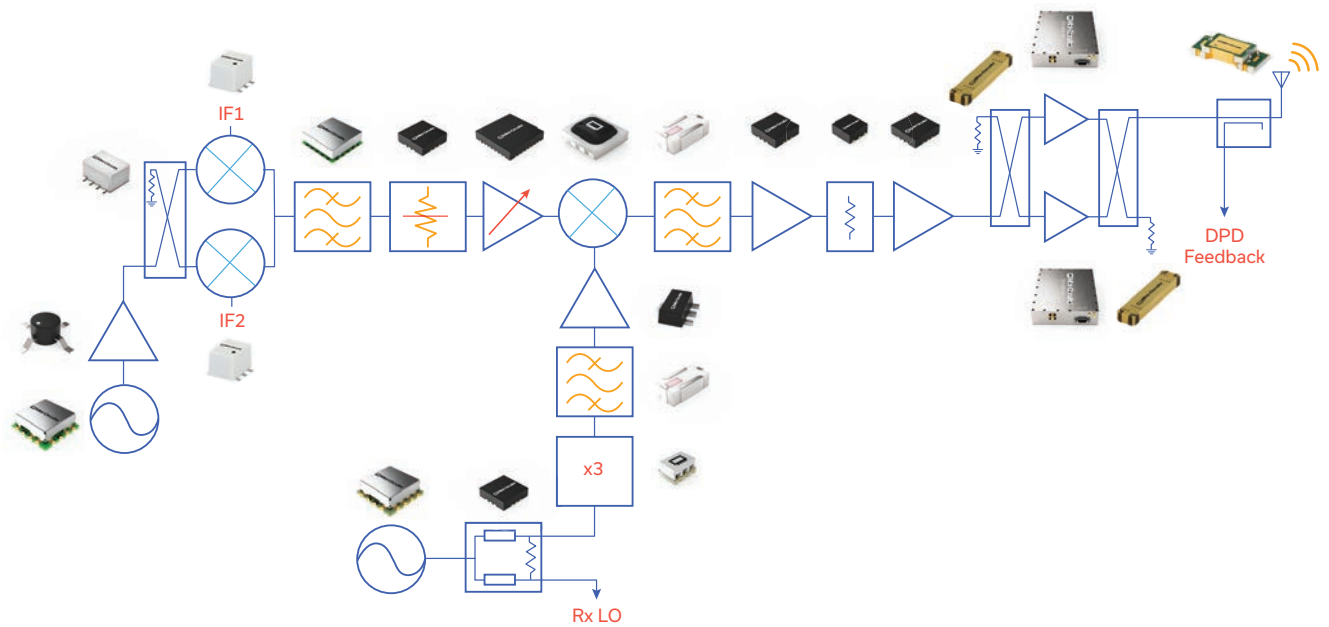


SALES@JQLTECHNOLOGIES.COM

DORADO **JQL** FERROCOM



# EVERY BLOCK... COVERED!



## LTCC Passives

750+ Models

- **Couplers:** DC to 7.2 GHz
- **Filters:** Passbands to 40 GHz, Stopbands to 58 GHz
- **Power Splitters:** 600 MHz to 6.5 GHz
- **Transformers & Baluns:** 200 MHz to 18 GHz



## MMICs

700+ Models in Die or SMT

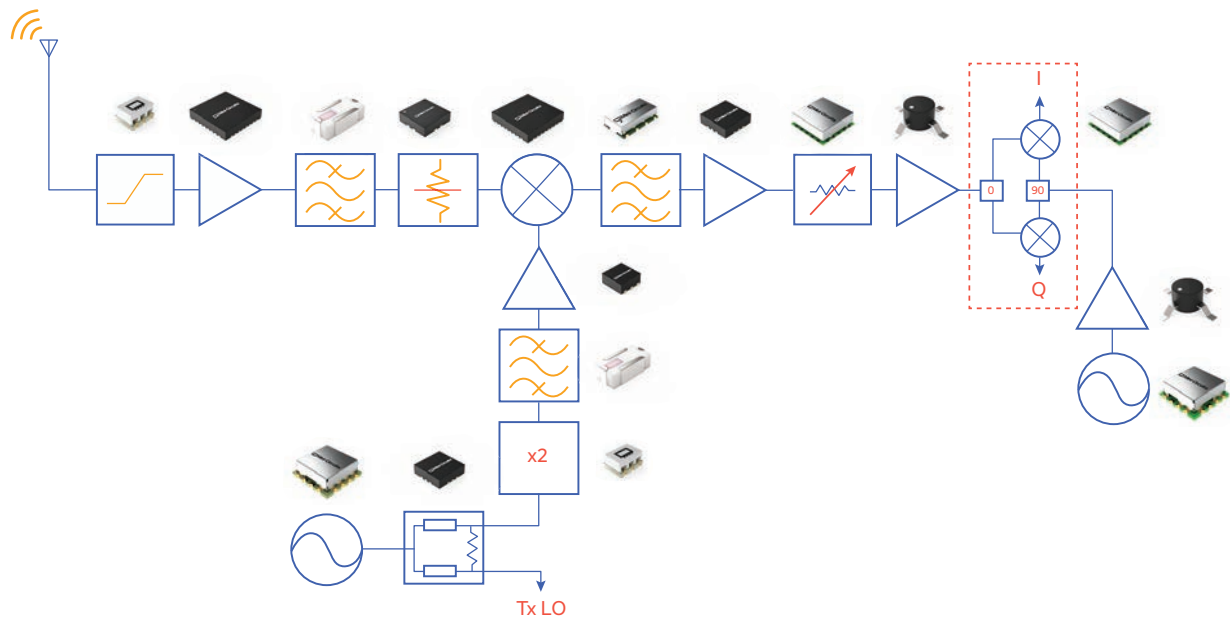
- **Amplifiers:** DC to 50 GHz
- **Control Products:** DC to 45 GHz
- **Frequency Conversion:** RF & LO to 65 GHz
- **Passives:** DC to 50 GHz
- **Reflectionless Filters:** Passbands to 40 GHz

## AND MORE



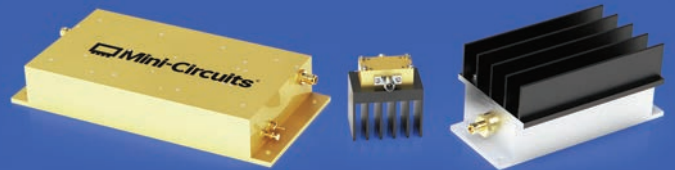


# The Industry's Broadest Technology Portfolio From DC to mmWave



## Magnetic Core & Wire 10k+ Models

- Directional Couplers: 1 MHz to 6 GHz
- Power Splitters: DC to 18 GHz
- Transformers & Baluns: 0.004 MHz to 11 GHz



## Amplifier Modules 270+ Models

- Power: Up to 250W
- Medium Power: Up to 95 GHz
- Low Noise: Up to 85 GHz
- Low Phase Noise: -173 dBc/Hz @ 10kHz

Find us at IMS 2022, Booth #9030







## BROADBAND SSPA / EMC BENCHTOP SOLID STATE POWER AMPLIFIER

**0.1-22GHz**  
**ULTRA BROADBAND SSPA**

**RFLUPA01M22GA**  
**4W 0.1-22GHz**



**RFLUPA0218GB**  
**20W 1-19GHz**



**300W 6-18GHz SOLID STATE BROADBAND**



**400W 8-11GHz**  
**SOLID STATE BROADBAND**

**0.1-6GHz VHZ,**  
**UHF, L, S, C BAND**

**RFLUPA02G06GC**  
**100W 2-6GHz**



**RFLUPA0706GD**  
**30W 0.7-6GHz**

**MADE IN  
USA**

**6-18GHz C, X, KU BAND**



**RFLUPA0618GD**  
**60W 6-18GHz**



**RFLUPA06G12GB**  
**25W 6-12GHz**

**RFLUPA08G11GA**  
**50W 8-11GHz**

**18-50GHz K, KA, V BAND**



**RFLUPA18G47GC**  
**2W 18-47GHz**



**RFLUPA27G34GB**  
**15W 27-34GHz**



**RFLUPA47G53GA7**  
**10W 47-53GHz**



**RFLUPA27G34GB**  
**30W 18-40GHz**

## BENCHTOP RF MICROWAVE SYSTEM POWER AMPLIFIER



**RAMP00G06GA- 30W 0.01-6GHz**



**RAMP39G48GA- 4W 39-48GHz**



**RAMP01G22GA- 8W 1-22GHz**



**RAMP27G34GA- 8W 27-34GHz**





Solutions for mission critical, radar, military defense, EW, communications and SATCOM systems, avionics, and space platforms.

### Value-added Integration from Components to Subsystem Solutions

APITech is the Electromagnetic Spectrum Innovator at Tier 2.5 - 4 in the supply chain.

We work in partnership with our customers to ensure the best possible outcomes; incorporating the latest devices and design techniques to offer the best possible performance and price.

Solutions from APITech EMEA are normally ITAR free and technology transfer arrangements with partners can be agreed.

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION  
**SYSTEM PRIME**



Fast Jet

MISSION/INTEGRATED SYSTEMS  
**TIER 1**



Radar or Communications

INTEGRATED SUBSYSTEMS & BOXES  
**TIER 2**



Radio or Interface Assembly

MODULES  
**TIER 3**



IMAS

COMPONENTS  
**TIER 4**



Passive COAX

# RF, Microwave, Microelectronics & Power Solutions

Components, Modules, Integrated Assemblies and Subsystems.



#### Pre-filtered GPS LNA

Leverages APITech's core competencies in low-loss filter, amplifier and mechanical design.



#### Discrete EMI Filters

Superior high-frequency insertion loss and built in accordance with MIL-PRF-15733 or MIL-PRF-28861.



#### Passive Coaxial Products

Solution minded, performance driven, and customer focused passive RF components.



#### RF Testbed solutions

APITech Weinschel offers solutions to challenging 5G and Wi-Fi 6 test, simulation and RF distribution requirements.



Call +1 (508) 251 6479 or visit [apitech.com](https://apitech.com)

Check us out on social:



# Relax

## We've got you covered



*Your supplier of high performance, precise equipment for AWGN*



Ph. (973) 386-1119 • Fax (973) 386-1131 • [info@noisewave.com](mailto:info@noisewave.com) • [www.noisewave.com](http://www.noisewave.com)





A Quantic Company

## Broadband Pin Diode Attenuators up to 50 GHz

' HVLQHGI RU, QGXVMDO 0 LOMU ) RUP ) LW) XQFMRQ &XVRP  
\$ SSQFMRQV 3 DFNDJH' HVLQV  
%URDGEDQG FRYHLDJH XS VR \* +] &RQHFVRUJ HG RU6 XUDFH0 RXQW  
5 DQJHV XS VR G% Z LK G% + HUP HMF 6 HDQJ  
UHVXRMRQ DV QZ DV G% 0 LOMU RU6 SDFH6 FUHQJQJ

0 RUH DYDLQDEQ DWKMSV ZZZ SP LU FRP FDMURUHV DMMQXDMRU



30, 0 RGHOI R	) UHTXHQA 5 DQJH * +]	\$ VMOXDMRQ 5 DQJH G%	\$ VMOXDMRQ ) QMHHV G%	6Z LWFKJ 7IP H 0 Q	,QVHMURQ / RVV G%	&RQMRQ 6IJH, QFKH &RQHFVRUJ
' 7\$ 0 * &'	0 +]		G% G% G%	V	G%0 Q	%7 77/ [ ' ' ' 60 \$ )
' 7\$ -10001505-30-0-1	0.1 - 50	30	10 G% ±0.95 20 G% ±1.47 30 G% ±2.13	2 Q 1 μV 2 RF: 0.5 μV	5 G% 7 S VR 20 * +] 8 G% 7 S VR 40 * +] 10 G% 7 S VR 50 * +]	5-%7 77L 2.0" [ 1.8" [ 0.5" 2.4 P.P. ( )
' 7\$ 0 * & ( ; 7			G% G% G% G%	2 Q V 2 V	G%0 Q	%7 77/ [ ' ' ' 60 \$ )
399\$1 1054305-40-0-1	0.4 - 6	40	12 G% ±0.23 24 G% ±0.15 36 G% ±0.54 40 G% ±0.68	5 μV 7 S 10 μV	4.0 G%0 Q 2.8 G% 7 S	0 VR -10 9 S & ( / LH-DJ HG 2.0" [ 1.81" [ 0.88" 60 \$ ( )
39\$ 0 * 6))			G% G% G% G%	V	G%0 Q * +] G%0 Q * +]	G% 9ROW [ ' ' ' 60 \$ )
' 7\$ -15185-60-7-0-1 + (50)	1 - 18	60	20 G% ±1.0 40 G% ±1.25 60 G% ±3.0	2 Q 1 μV 2 RF: 0.5 μV	5 G%0 Q 4.8 G% 7 S	7-%7 77L 2.0" [ 2.78" [ 0.68" 60 \$ ( )
399\$1 03			G% G% G% G%	QV	G%0 Q	G% 9ROW [ ' ' ' 60 \$ )
' 7\$ -25185-60-12-0-1-20%0-76	2 - 18	60	20 G% ±1.0 40 G% ±1.25 60 G% ±3.0	2 Q 1 μV 2 RF: 0.5 μV	4.8 G%0 Q	12-%7 77L 2.0" [ 1.8" [ 0.5" 60 \$ ( )
399\$1 03			G% G% G% G%	QV	G%0 Q	G% 9ROW [ ' ' ' 60 \$ )
' 7\$ -185405-50-0-1	18 - 40	50	±1.5	2 Q 1 μV 2 RF: 0.5 μV	8.5 G% 7 S	10-%7 77L 2.0" [ 1.8" [ 0.5" 2.92 P.P. ( )



' 7\$ \* \* & ' 7\$ \* \* & ' 39\$ 0 \* 6)) 399\$1 03 399\$1 03

## 3 QDQDU0 RQRQMKLFV , QGXVMHV , QF

: HMM&RDW2 SHLDMRQ  
4921 Robert J. Mathews Pkwy, Suite 1  
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA  
Tel: 916-542-1401, Fax: 916-265-2597

( DMM&RDW2 SHLDMRQ  
7311-F Grove Road  
Frederick, MD 21704 USA  
Tel: 301-662-5019, Fax: 301-662-1731

sales@pmi-rf.com • www.pmi-rf.com  
ISO9001-2015 REGISTERED





Look for this month's exclusive article online at [mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com)  
**Ceramic Antenna Magic - When the PCB Ground Plane is Your Antenna**

*Dr.-Ing Volker Muehlhaus, Dr. Muehlhaus  
Consulting & Software GmbH*



**How Did Maxwell Know That Light Vibrates Transversely?**

*James C. Rautio, IEEE Fellow, FRSE*

**20**

## **Cover Feature**

### **24 Anatomy of the 5G Small Cell**

*Patrick Hindle, Microwave Journal*

## **MWJ Perspective**

### **54 THz – To Be or Not To Be in 6G?**

*Tomasz Waliwander, Farran*

## **Technical Features**

### **68 The Perfect HF Receiver. What Would it Look Like Today?**

*Ulrich L. Rohde, Universität der Bundeswehr and  
Thomas Boegl, Rohde & Schwarz*

### **84 Design of High Performance Microwave and mmWave MMICs for Aerospace & Defense**

*Bill Pribble and Yueying Liu, Wolfspeed*

### **102 Monolithic Dual-Band Multi-Mode Phase Shifters Based on All-Pass Networks**

*Yitong Xiong and Xiaoping Zeng, Chongqing  
University*

## **Application Note**

### **118 Measuring Immissions of 5G Base Stations with Beamforming**

*Holger Schwarz, Narda STS and Thomas  
Jungmann, Texterei Jungmann*

## **Departments**

19 Mark Your Calendar	202 Making Waves
41 Defense News	204 Book End
45 Commercial Market	206 Ad Index
48 Around the Circuit	208 Sales Reps
194 New Products	210 Fabs and Labs

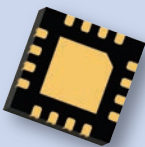


# THE CENTER FOR ALL YOUR RF DESIGNS

- Custom Product Development
- Electrical Test Capabilities
- Device Tape & Reel
- Hi-Rel Screening
- DIE Services

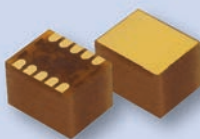
## AMPLIFIERS

- Gain Blocks
- Linear Drivers
- Low-Noise
- Variable Gain
- Coaxial Module



## TIMING PRODUCTS

- Clock Oscillators
- MEMS Oscillators
- Crystals
- Buffers
- VCXO
- TCXO
- OCXO



## TEST & MEASUREMENT

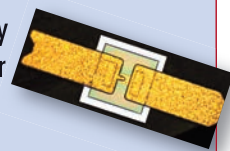
- Coax Adapters
- Terminations
- Open/Shorts
- Couplers
- Switches
- Phase Shifters
- Attenuators



- Documentation Related Services
- Obsolete Parts Replacement
- Solder Tinning
- Packaging
- Kitting

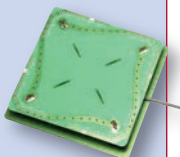
## DIODES

- PIN
- Schottky
- Varactor
- Limiter
- Gunn



## ANTENNAS

- PCB Mount
- Patch
- Coaxial
- Goose Necks
- Body-Worn



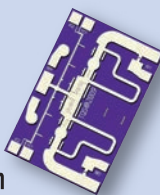
## TRANSISTORS

- mW to kW
- GaN
- LDMOS
- High Frequency
- Packaged & DIE



## SWITCHES

- SMT
- Coaxial
- DIE
- High Power
- High Isolation



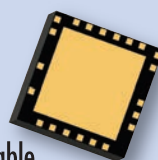
## CABLE ASSEMBLIES

- High-Performance Test
- In-Box Solutions
- Pigtails
- Conformable
- Flexible
- Semi-Rigid



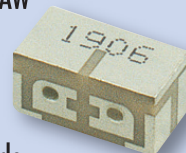
## ATTENUATORS

- Fixed
- Digital
- Coaxial
- Chip
- Voltage Variable
- Temperature Variable



## FILTERS

- BAW / SAW
- Ceramic
- LTCC
- Cavity
- Waveguide

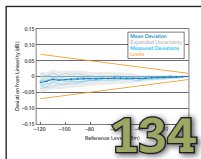


**RFMW is THE Premier RF & Microwave specialty distributor** created to support your component selection, technical design and fulfillment needs. RFMW offers a complete range of services for commercial, military, and space requirements.

**We provide many Value-Added Services** driven by customer requirements – because we know RF and microwave. **RFMW is the center for all your design solutions.** Visit our website to learn more: [www.rfmw.com](http://www.rfmw.com)



128



134



140



144

## Product Features

### 128 Signal Source Frequency Extender Provides 220 to 330 GHz Coverage

Eravant

### 134 Measurement Receiver Simplifies Signal Generator and Attenuator Calibration

Rohde & Schwarz

### 140 Measuring Phase Noise To 1 THz Using Cross-Correlated Down-Conversion

AnaPico AG and Virginia Diodes, Inc.

### 144 126–182 GHz UWB Radar Enables Spectral Characterization for Scientific and Industrial Applications

2π-LABS GmbH

## Tech Briefs

### 152 Programmable Ball and Wedge Bonder Designed for Versatility

WEST•BOND Inc.

### 154 Sub-THz Programmable Tuners Cover WR6, WR5 and WR3 Bands

Focus Microwaves

### 156 Thermal Imaging System With Macro- to Nano-Scale Resolution

Microsanj LLC

### 158 End-of-Line Test System for Radar Sensors

dSPACE GmbH

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

**Photocopy Rights:** Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Microwave Journal for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 Microwave Journal International. Microwave Journal can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For PDF reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

**POSTMASTER:** Send address corrections to Microwave Journal, PO Box 1028, Lowell, MA 01853 or e-mail mwj@e-circ.net. Subscription information: (978) 671-0446. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in the RF & microwave industry. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2022 by Horizon House Publications Inc.  
Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #PM40612608

## STAFF

**Publisher:** Carl Sheffres

**Associate Publisher:** Michael Hallman

**Editorial Director:** Patrick Hindle

**Editor:** Gary Lerude

**Managing Editor:** Jennifer DiMarco

**Associate Technical Editor:** Cliff Drubin

**Editorial & Media Specialist:** Kelley Roche

**Associate Editor:** Emma Lutjen

**Multimedia Staff Editor:** Barbara Walsh

**Electronic Marketing Manager:** Chris Stanfa

**Senior Digital Content Specialist:**

Lauren Tully

**Audience Development Manager:** Carol Spach

**Director of Production & Distribution:**

Edward Kiessling

**Art Director:** Janice Levenson

**Graphic Designer:** Ann Pierce

## EUROPE

**Office Manager:** Nina Plesu

## CORPORATE STAFF

**CEO:** William M. Bazy

**President:** Ivar Bazy

**Vice President:** Jared Bazy

## EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

A. Chenakin	M. Roberg
B. Derat	U. Rohde
D. Jorgesen	F. Schindler
M. Ozalas	R. Smith
A. Poddar	D. Vye
C. Puente	W. Lohmeyer
B. Rautio	

## EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

## EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England

Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740

FAX: +44 207 596 8749

## SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Send subscription inquiries and address changes to:

Tel: (978) 671-0446

e-mail: mwj@e-circ.net

[www.mwjournal.com](http://www.mwjournal.com)

Printed in the USA



# New High-Power PIN Diode Switches and Programmable Attenuators

Our new series of High-Power PIN Diode Switches and Programmable Attenuators are extremely useful in transmit and receive chains and are well-suited for Electronic Warfare and Electronic Countermeasures applications. The innovative lineup of broadband Programmable Attenuators covers DC to 40 GHz and offers designers flexibility with TTL, USB, or Relay controlled options.



## Smarter Connectivity for Electronic Warfare

[fairviewmicrowave.com](http://fairviewmicrowave.com)  
+1 (800) 715-4396  
+1 (972) 649-6678

 **Fairview Microwave®**  
an INFINITE brand



## IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium & Exhibition

### **160 IMS2022 Welcome and Overview**

*Ron Ginley, IMS2022 General Chair*

### **164 2022 RFIC Symposium Overview**

*Osama Shana'a, RFIC 2022 General Chair, MediaTek Inc.; Donald Y.C. Lie, RFIC 2022 Technical Program Chair, Texas Tech University; Danilo Manstretta, RFIC 2022 Technical Program Vice-Chair, University of Pavia*

### **168 99th ARFTG Microwave Measurement Conference**

*Jeffrey Jargon, Jon Martens, Andrej Rumiantsev and Marc Vanden Bossche*

### **170 IMS Product Showcase**





# Introducing the world's smallest high-frequency wirewound chip inductor!



*Actual Size  
(Tiny, isn't it?)*

**Once again, Coilcraft leads the way with another  
major size reduction in High-Q wirewound chip inductors**

Measuring just 0.47 x 0.28 mm, with an ultra-low height of 0.35 mm, our new 016008C Series Ceramic Chip Inductors offer up to 40% higher Q than all thin film types: up to 62 at 2.4 GHz.

High Q helps minimize insertion loss in RF antenna impedance matching circuits, making the 016008C ideal for high-frequency applications such as cell phones, wearable

devices, and LTE or 5G IoT networks.

The 016008C Series is available in 36 carefully selected inductance values ranging from 0.45 nH to 24 nH, with lower DCR than all thin film counterparts.

Find out why this small part is such a big deal. Download the datasheet and order your free samples today at [www.coilcraft.com](http://www.coilcraft.com).



[WWW.COILCRAFT.COM](http://WWW.COILCRAFT.COM)

## LEARNING CENTER

### Wideband RF Launches: Much More Than Footprints on PCBs

Sponsored by: *Samtec*

5/17

### Designing for Satellite Internet of Things – ICARUS Animal Tracking

Sponsored by: *Rohde & Schwarz Oregon*

5/25

### New Opportunities for SOI Technology in 5G Massive MIMO Base Stations

Sponsored by: *PSemi*

5/26



**Catch *Frequency Matters*, the industry update from *Microwave Journal*, [microwavejournal.com/FrequencyMatters](http://microwavejournal.com/FrequencyMatters)**

## WHITE PAPERS

**cadence**

Advances in EM Analysis and Design Flows for RF System Development

**Mini-Circuits**

Filtering Solutions for 5G C-Band Interference in Radar Altimeter Receivers

**QORVO**

**REMCOM**

XFDTD Analyzes Complex Beam Steering Antenna Arrays

**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**  
Make ideas real



**SKYWORKS**

How to Power SiC or IGBT Half Bridges in EVs

## Executive Interviews



**Joe Guerri**, president and CEO of **Information Systems Laboratories** and recognized for his expertise in radar, discusses the firm's ambitious mission and its strategies in RF digital engineering and carbon-free advanced nuclear reactor design.



**3H Communications' Purna Subedi**, founder and CEO, and **Mike Giarratano**, president and CMO, discuss the company's filter technologies, product portfolio and business model and share the market trends they're responding to.

## Join Us Online

Follow us



@Pathindle  
@MWJGary  
@MWJEditor



Join us at the RF and Microwave Community

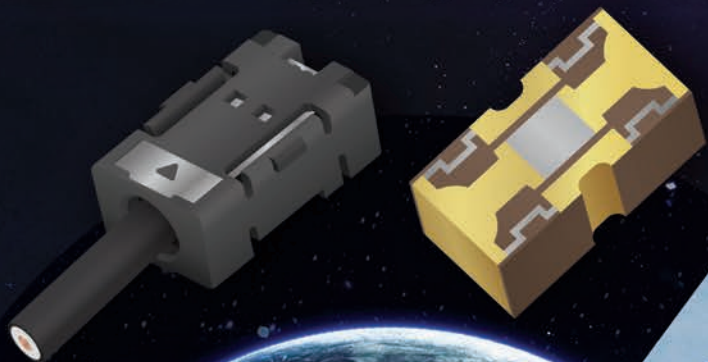


Become a fan at [facebook.com/microwavejournal](https://facebook.com/microwavejournal)

Visit us @  
**mwjournal.com**



**We've got you covered,  
from here to the moon...**



**and back.**



[WWW.KYOCERA-AVX.COM](http://WWW.KYOCERA-AVX.COM)



in

f

t

o

y



0.05 MHZ TO 86 GHZ

# High-Frequency Amplifiers

Ultra-Wideband Performance

## Features for Almost Any Requirement Now up to E-Band

- High gain, up to 45 dB
- Noise figure as low as 1.7 dB
- Output power up to 1W
- Rugged designs with built-in protections
- Wide DC input voltage range

Find us at IMS 2022, Booth #9030



### NEW TO MARKET

#### ZVA-71863+ Series

- 71 to 86 GHz
- Low Noise & Medium Power Models

#### ZVA-35703+

- 35 to 71 GHz





### MAY

## 23-25

### Space Tech Expo USA

Long Beach, Calif.

[www.spacetecheexpo.com](http://www.spacetecheexpo.com)



### JUNE

## 7-8

### Military Space USA

Los Angeles, Calif.

[www.smi-online.co.uk/defence/northamerica/conference/milspace-usa](http://www.smi-online.co.uk/defence/northamerica/conference/milspace-usa)



## 22-23

### MilSatCom USA

Arlington, Va.

[www.smi-online.co.uk/defence/northamerica/conference/MilSatCom-USA](http://www.smi-online.co.uk/defence/northamerica/conference/MilSatCom-USA)



### JULY

## 12-14

### EMV

Cologne, Germany

<https://emv.mesago.com/events/en.html>



### AUGUST

## 1-5

### IEEE EMC + SIPI

Spokane, Wash.

<https://emc2022.emcss.org>



### SEPTEMBER

## 25-30

### EuMW 2022

Milan, Italy

[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)



## 25-30

### International Test Conference (ITC) 2022

Disneyland, Anaheim, Calif. and Online

[www.itctestweek.org](http://www.itctestweek.org)



### OCTOBER

## 9-14

### AMTA 2022

Denver, Colo.

[www.amta.org](http://www.amta.org)



## 11-14

### IEEE International Symposium on Phased Array Systems and Technology

Waltham, Mass.

<https://array2022.org>



## 16-19

### BCICTS

Phoenix, Ariz.

<https://bcicts.org>





**IEEE MTT-S IMS 2022**  
June 19-24 • Denver, Colo.  
[ims-ieee.org](http://ims-ieee.org)



**RFIC 2022**  
June 19-21 • Denver, Colo.  
<https://rfic-ieee.org>



**ARFTG Microwave Measurement Conference**  
June 24 • Denver, Colo.  
[www.arftg.org](http://www.arftg.org)



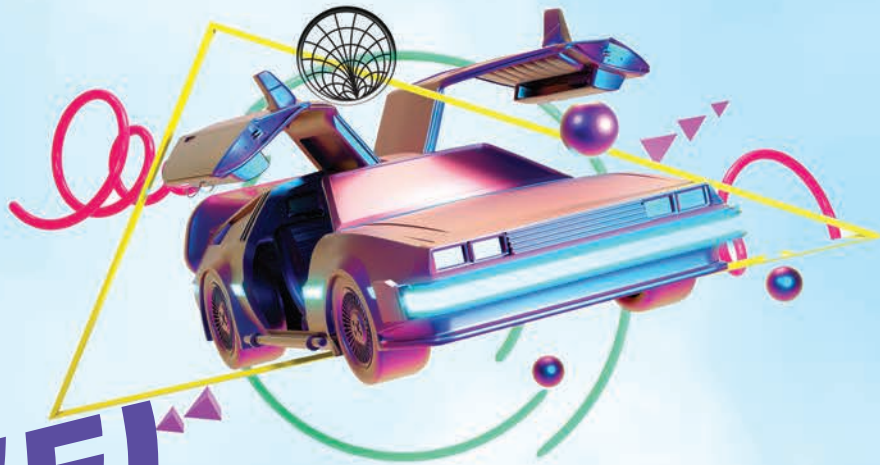
Catch our exclusive conference information, news, social networking, photos, videos and more at:  
[mwjournal.com/IMS2022](http://mwjournal.com/IMS2022)



## FOR DETAILS VISIT [MWJOURNAL.COM/EVENTS](http://MWJOURNAL.COM/EVENTS)

# TIME TRAVEL

James C. Rautio, IEEE Fellow, FRSE



## How Did Maxwell Know That Light Vibrates Transversely?

Seriously folks, we can't look at light and see that it is vibrating, much less vibrating side-to-side. How did Maxwell know?

We have a sketch of six-year-old Maxwell at a dance. Instead of watching the dancer, he is intensely trying to figure out how the violin works. This is foreshadowing. A violin string vibrates transversely. It can do this because the violin string has shear strength. The music from the violin vibrates the air longitudinally. Air has no shear strength. It cannot vibrate transversely.

In April 1847, Prof. Nicol (a friend of Sir David Brewster) gave 15-year-old Maxwell a piece of Iceland Spar. A crystalline form of calcite, it exhibits birefringence, a kind of anisotropy. Everything appears doubled through it. That means there must be two different kinds of light wave. Today we call it, for example, vertical and horizontal, or right-hand and left-hand polarization. The only way we can have two kinds of waves is if it is transversely polarized. A sound wave in air cannot be polarized.

Maxwell decided to ignore several problems, for example, is light even a wave? Newton had insisted it was particles. And then if it is a wave, it must vibrate in some sort of medium, let's call it the 'Luminiferous Aether.' But the Earth plows through this supposed medium and does not

spiral down into the sun. So...this 'medium' must have no shear strength. So...light cannot possibly be a wave! These problems were not solved in Maxwell's lifetime.

To make great discoveries, a true genius must choose which information to use. Those who make the wrong choice are guilty of 'Confirmation Bias' and fail. Those who make the right choice, well, that is what Maxwell did.

Of course, today, we view light as having both wave- and particle-like properties. And as for the Luminiferous Aether, it is simply unneeded.

A rich source of information on Maxwell's youth is a reprint of the definitive 1882 biography, "The Life of James Clerk Maxwell (Illustrated)" available on Amazon. An amazing museum of Maxwell is

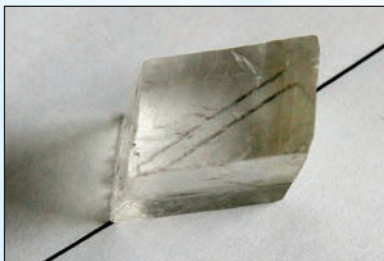
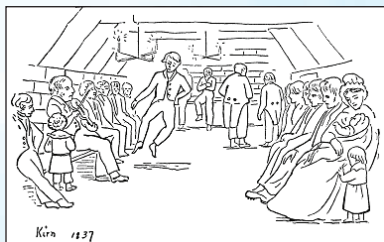
housed in his birth home in Edinburgh, Scotland, Welcome to the James Clerk Maxwell Foundation. Finally, put a visit to Glenlair, Maxwell's country estate, on your bucket list. Recently restored and preserved, about two hours by car from Edinburgh, Glenlair, The Maxwell at Glenlair Trust, it is a richly rewarding journey.

For more information:

[www.amazon.com/Life-James-Clerk-Maxwell-Illustrated/dp/B0858TPFYF](http://www.amazon.com/Life-James-Clerk-Maxwell-Illustrated/dp/B0858TPFYF)

[www.clerkmaxwellfoundation.org/](http://www.clerkmaxwellfoundation.org/)

[www.glenlair.org.uk/](http://www.glenlair.org.uk/)







ar rf/microwave instrumentation • ar modular rf • runar • ar europe

We're with you all the way

# The broadest bandwidth with the highest power.

AR offers over **100 amplifiers** ranging from **10 Hz - 50 GHz** and with power levels of **1 W - 100 kW**.

For more information on AR Amplifiers, visit [www.arworld.us](http://www.arworld.us)  
Or contact us at [info@arworld.us](mailto:info@arworld.us) & 215.723.8181





## VISIT ERAVANT IN DENVER!

See the Wave-Glide™ and Proxi-Flange™ demonstrated live along with Eravant VNA extenders and calibration kit!

Scan the code to view the show schedule and set-up a meeting with one of our team members.



When high-volume waveguide component testing looks like a high hurdle, Eravant gives you a leg up. Proxi-Flange™ waveguide segments make contactless waveguide connections a reality. Wave-Glide™ fixturing systems make contactless waveguide connections fast, easy, accurate, and repeatable. Both product families are compatible with Eravant's frequency extender systems, as well as all other frequency extenders commonly used today.

**Stop worrying about how to test waveguide components and start harnessing Eravant's long history of producing and testing high-quality microwave and millimeter-wave components.**



## PROXI-FLANGE™

Contactless Waveguide Connections

Fast and Easy Component Testing

**Accurate and Repeatable Test Results**

Reduced Test System Maintenance

Frequency Coverage from 18 to 220 GHz



## WAVE-GLIDE™

Effortless Connection of Components & Test Systems

Configurable For a Wide Range of Components

Compatible with All Frequency Extenders

**Supports Automated and Semi-Automated Testing**



## PROXI-FLANGE™ & WAVE-GLIDE™

PATENT-PENDING | REPEATABLE RESULTS | 18 to 220 GHz

SAGE Millimeter is now Eravant, a change that renews our commitment to the millimeterwave industry. Since 2011, we have been delivering quality products and energizing the customer experience to meet the needs of RF engineers working on the technology of the future.



# Anatomy of the 5G Small Cell

Patrick Hindle  
*Microwave Journal*

**T**he industry has been talking about the small cell market for many years as being on the verge of huge growth, but while it is a sizable market and there has been some growth, it has not taken off as quickly as many expected. Though with the emergence of 5G, it is poised to do so; meeting the goals of increased capacity in dense areas and the large number of connections needed for IoT applications. In 2020, the 5G small cell market was \$741 million and is expected to grow to about \$18 billion by 2028, according to Forbes Business Insights, exhibiting a compound average growth rate of 54 percent.

The Small Cell Forum recently published “5G NR FR1 Reference Design, the case for a common, modular architecture” that outlines the design of small cells in detail (Document 251.10.01). This article is based on sections 3.2-3.4, outlining the architectures for the RF section of small cells.

The market for small cells is diversifying for use in many cases, deployment models and form factors. According to the report, with each scenario having its own connectivity requirements, there is a significant risk of fragmentation, which would make many networks uneconomic. This risk can be eliminated by creating common platforms based on standard interfaces, which enable a wide range of components to interoperate to support diverse small cell designs while retaining economies of scale. This approach is like the Open RAN effort that is being developed at the network level and the Open RF effort to standardize the RF front-end (RFFE).

The interfaces between different vendors’ small cells, or between different functional splits, are not uniform. This can increase cost, complexity, integration time and reduce scale. Common interfaces address the challenge that not every component can be uniform. The biggest issue addressed in the report is that the RFFE will be different, depending on spectrum frequency, output power and other factors. Neutral host and enterprise deployments need to support as many frequencies as possible to accommodate many users, which increases the bandwidth requirement.

According to the Small Cell Forum, the solution to the RFFE issue is a modular approach to small cell network design, in which a variety of RFFE designs can be interfaced in a standardized way, like the baseband and transceiver units. The RFFE can be swapped in and out to support different markets without changing the rest of the platform.

While the report provides the framework for the components and interfaces that make up a 5G NR FR1 small cell distributed radio unit, this article will concentrate on the RFFE FR1 architectures outlined by the Small Cell Forum, since those are the ones of interest to RF designers.

## RF TRANSCEIVERS

The RF transceivers contain independently controlled transmitters, dedicated observation receiver inputs—for monitoring transmitter channel outputs—independently controlled receivers, integrated synthesizers and digital signal processing to provide a complete transceiver solution as shown in **Figure 1**. The transceivers support both time-division duplexing (TDD) and frequency-division duplexing (FDD) applications.



# RF & MICROWAVE FILTERS

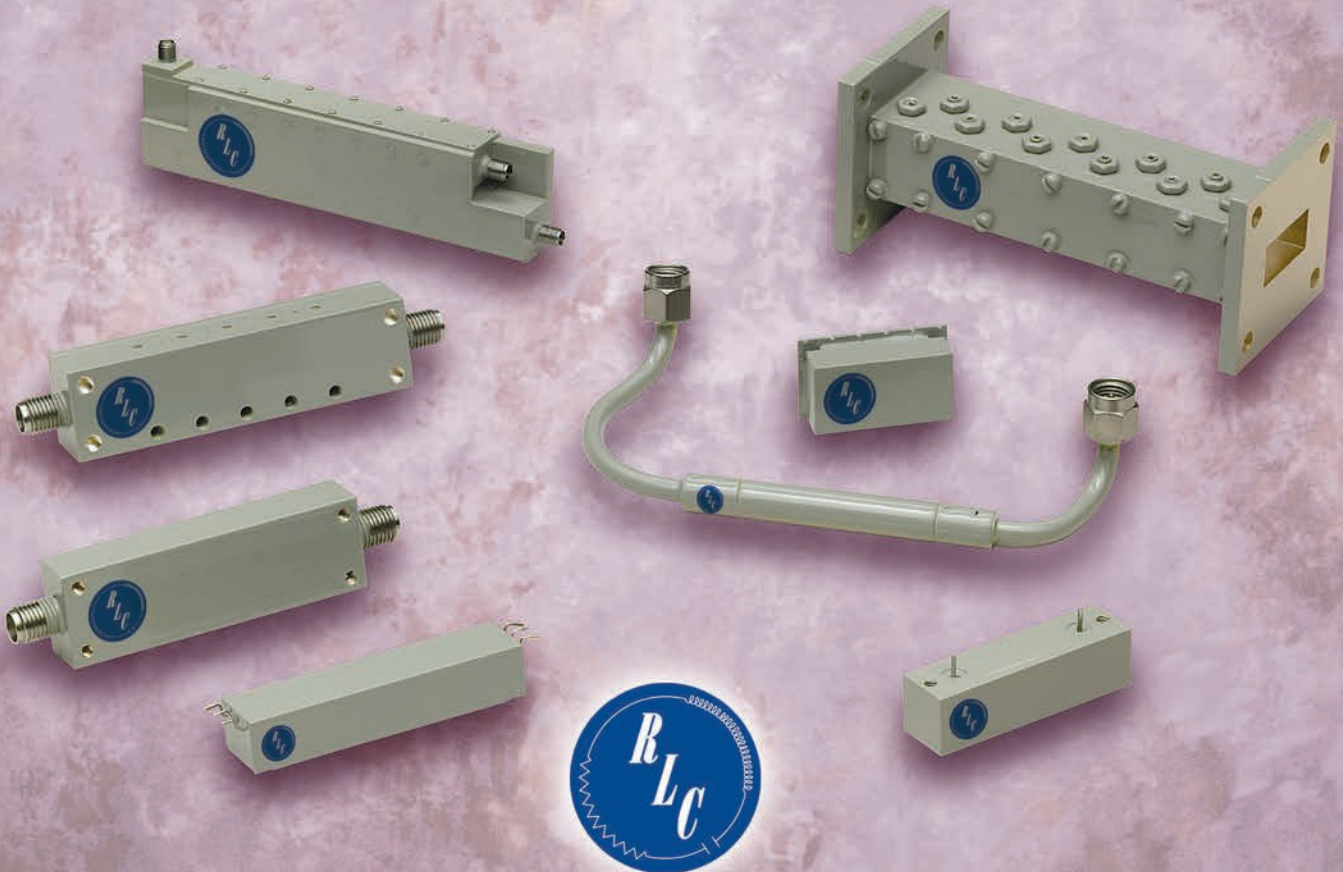
## RLC has the customized filter solutions you need.

RLC manufactures a complete line of RF and Microwave filters covering nearly every application in the DC to 50 GHz frequency range. We offer different filter types, each covering a specific engineering need.

In addition, our large engineering staff and high volume production facility give RLC the ability to develop and deliver both standard and custom designed filters at competitive costs, within days or a few weeks of order placement.

- Band Pass, Low Pass, High Pass & Band Reject
- Connectorized, Surface Mount, PCB Mount or Cable Filters
- Wave Guide Bandpass and Band Reject
- 4th Order Bessel Filters
- Spurious Free, DC to 50 GHz, Low Loss, High Rejection
- Custom Designs

For more detailed information, or to access **RLC's exclusive Filter Selection Software**, visit our web site.



### RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753  
E-mail: [sales@rlcelectronics.com](mailto:sales@rlcelectronics.com) • [www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com)

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

RLC is your complete microwave component source...

Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.





## CoverFeature

To meet the 5G FR1 specifications, the transceiver can operate in a wide frequency band covering a range from 650 MHz to 6 GHz (or higher). Depending on the number of controlled transmitters and receivers in the single-chip transceiver device (2T2R, 4T4R, etc.), the transceiver bandwidth performance can be specified. One or two observation receiver channels can monitor feedback from the transmitter outputs. The feedback loop can be used to implement error correction, calibration and signal enhancing algorithms, such as crest factor reduction and digital predistortion (DPD). The observation receivers operate in the same frequency range as the transmitter channels and can support a channel bandwidth up to more than 2x the transmitter bandwidth.

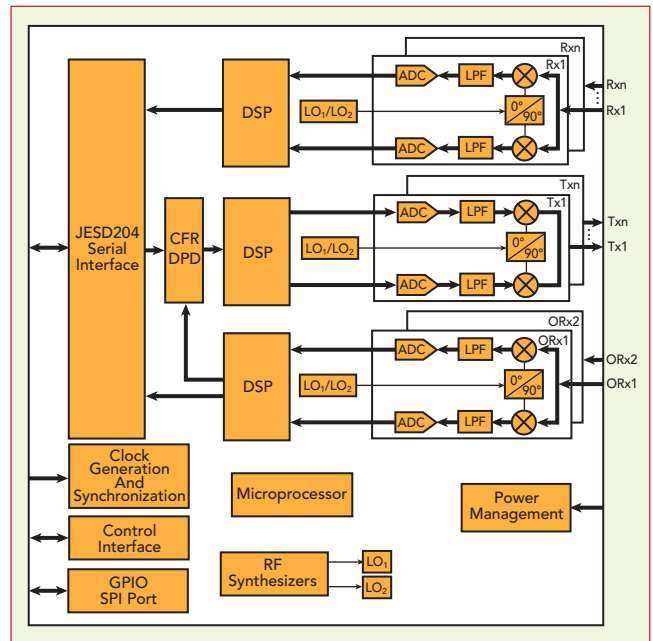
To improve transmitter dynamic range, the transceiver can provide a power control range using variable attenuator(s). To achieve a high level of RF performance, the transceiver includes integrated phase-locked loops (PLLs). The PLLs provide low noise RF synthesis for the transmitter and receiver signal paths, support an independent frequency for the observation receiver and generate clocks for the converter and the digital circuits for signal processing and communication interfaces.

### RFFE

The RFFE in a small cell radio provides the following functionality:

- It sequentially or simultaneously boosts up the power of the transceiver output signal and amplifies the received signal from the user equipment (UE) based on the control from the baseband or the RF transceiver.
- It provides the transmitter observation path to the RF transceiver to further improve the linearity of the entire transmitting path, based on the digital algorithm/calibration, i.e., DPD.
- It filters out the harmonic or intermodulation signals on the transmit path and the jamming or interfering signals on the receive path.

To accomplish this functionality and to optimally balance cost and performance, current RFFE imple-



▲ Fig. 1 Example of an RF transceiver architecture.

mentations typically fall into heterogeneous integration, which involves multiple discrete active and passive components fabricated by different technologies. For example, the power amplifier (PA) is usually implemented in GaAs, GaN or LDMOS processes because the transistor breakdown voltage is multiple times higher than the CMOS process for generating the desired output power efficiently.

The low noise amplifier (LNA), the first amplifier on the receive path, should ideally have a noise figure (NF) lower than 1 dB and an input third-order intercept point to meet the sensitivity and blocking requirements in the small cell. The PHEMT-based LNA is a common choice due to its low NF and sufficiently high operating voltage.

In the filters, the passband loss, the rejection outside the passband and power handling are the three

**EXCEED MICROWAVE IS EXPANDING TO HIGHER FREQUENCY RANGES**

**CONTACT US FOR CUSTOM WR10 WAVEGUIDE FILTERS**

**EXCEED MICROWAVE**

**SEARCHING FOR SALES REPS ACROSS USA**

[www.exceedmicrowave.com](http://www.exceedmicrowave.com)  
[sales@exceedmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@exceedmicrowave.com)  
 424-558-8341





Check out  
our Online  
RF Courses!

# AnaPico of Switzerland

*WE MAKE THE DIFFERENCE*

## World Class RF & Microwave Test Instruments

### WIDEBAND FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS



19" 1HU, High-Isolation



Flange-Mount



19" 1HU, Rack-Mount

TYPE	MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE	SWITCHING SPEED	FEATURES
Single-Channel	APSYN140	8 kHz to 43.5 GHz	20 $\mu$ s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low phase noise</li> <li>FM, PM, Chirps, Pulse</li> <li>Internal OCXO, external variable reference</li> </ul>
	APSYN420	10 MHz to 20 GHz	25 $\mu$ s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low phase noise</li> <li>FM, PM, Chirps, Pulse</li> <li>Internal OCXO, external variable reference</li> </ul>
	APUASYN20	8 kHz to 20 GHz	5 $\mu$ s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low phase noise</li> <li>High output power</li> <li>Pulse modulation</li> <li>Internal high-stability OCXO, variable reference frequency input</li> <li>Fast Control Port (FCP)</li> </ul>
Multi-Channel	APSYN140-X	8 kHz to 43.5 GHz	20 $\mu$ s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 to 4 phase-coherent channels</li> <li>Phase memory</li> <li>FM, PM, Pulse</li> <li>Internal OCXO, external variable reference</li> </ul>
	APUASYN20-X	8 kHz to 20 GHz	5 $\mu$ s	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 to 4 phase-coherent channels</li> <li>Low phase noise: – 108 dBc/Hz at 10 GHz and 20 kHz offset</li> <li>Internally programmable or externally through Fast Control Port (FCP)</li> </ul>



**For US Customers:**

Call: 800-234-7858

Email: [rfsales@berkeleynucleonics.com](mailto:rfsales@berkeleynucleonics.com)

Visit: [www.berkeleynucleonics.com](http://www.berkeleynucleonics.com)



of Switzerland

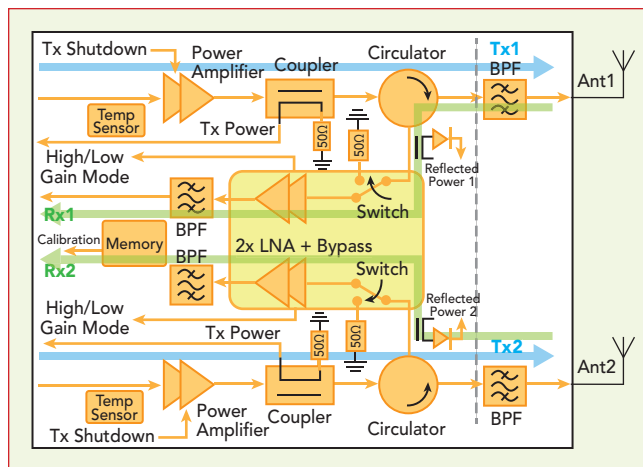
**For Non-US Customers:**

Call: +41 44 440 00 50

Email: [rfsales@anapico.com](mailto:rfsales@anapico.com)

Visit: [www.anapico.com](http://www.anapico.com)





▲ Fig. 2 Small cell RFFE components in TDD mode.

key parameters in the component selection. The acoustic wave filters, including surface acoustic wave and bulk acoustic wave, are currently the popular choice for the receive path due to their high rejection with a small footprint. The ceramic-type filter is typically chosen to connect the RFFE to the antenna, as its power handling is greater than that of acoustic filters.

Based on the current 3GPP definition, there are more than 20 frequency bands for sub-6 GHz 5G. This implies that RFFE hardware will be band selective. The component suppliers will typically try to develop multiple products in a pin-to-pin-compatible family to cover the entire sub-6 GHz bands to minimize RFFE hardware changes when

NR FR1 transceiver ICs are based on a CMOS process, can operate up to 6 GHz to cover the entire FR1 spectrum and support at least 4T4R in a signal IC. (FR1 was changed to 7 GHz but most still refer to it as up to 6 GHz). Some transceivers further integrate digital functions to implement algorithms to calibrate or improve the entire signal chain, e.g., linearity, image rejection, leakage reduction and spurious filtering.

The baseband function is almost entirely digital, configured by software and independent of RF frequency. Baseband components include digital processors, memory and interface components. Small cell radio units designed for high

changing frequency bands. In addition, the number of transmitting and receiving paths in the RFFE needs to be scalable by two to meet the desired MIMO configuration, i.e., 2T2R, 4T4R and 8T8R.

The RF transceiver is responsible for converting the digital baseband signals to analog signals at the desired frequency. Most available 5G

volume markets may integrate all functions onto a single printed circuit board (PCB) for lowest cost. Alternatively, some lower volume markets may be addressed more economically using a modular solution; for example, integrating the interfaces, power, baseband and RF transceiver functions onto one PCB serving multiple markets; while band-specific components are grouped into a separate market-specific RFFE module (FEM).

### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK TDD

Figure 2 shows a transmitter/receiver with two observation path RFFEs in TDD for sub-6 GHz 5G. TDD means both transmitter and receiver operate alternately in the same frequency band. Ideally, in a 2T2R configuration, the two transmitting paths are identical; the same holds for the receiving and observing paths. All the RF components in the RFFE interface to each other in a 50  $\Omega$  system. The observing path, implemented by the directional coupler, couples a small amount of output power from the PA and feeds it into the transceiver for signal analysis and processing. This enables the transceiver to accurately monitor and control the output power, as well as applying DPD to improve the linearity of the transmit signal. The operating frequency of the observing path is typically identical to that of the transmit path.

**THE SOURCE OF PURITY AND STABILITY**

**Rubidium™ MG362x1A**  
**Anritsu** Advancing beyond [www.anritsu.com](http://www.anritsu.com)

Unmatched signal purity and frequency stability  
 with on-site frequency and power calibration

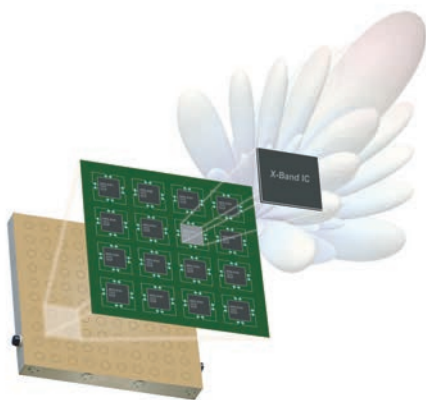
© 2021 Anritsu Company



Enabling new capabilities in SATCOM, RADAR, EW, COMMS, NextG, and space applications

[anokiwave.com/A&D](https://anokiwave.com/A&D)

With mmW Silicon commercial technologies



mmW  
Silicon ICs

Intelligent Array  
IC Solutions™

mmW Algorithms  
to Antennas™



### SWaP-C Reduction

Integrated multi-channel multi-function CMOS Silicon ICs



### Low Cost

Leverage economies of scale from 5G and SATCOM for A&D



### Options for Customization

Modify existing COTS ICs for specific applications



### Flexible Schedule

Phased development approach to meet budgetary constraints



### Production Assurance

Multiple generations of ICs shipping in volume and used in deployed radios



### US Supply Chain

ICs are designed, developed, and manufactured in US

**TABLE 1**

TWO COMMON SMALL CELL USE CASE CONFIGURATIONS

Specification	Indoor Small Cell	Outdoor Small Cell
Pmax/Port (dBm)	24.0	34.0
Pmax/Port (W)	0.25	2.5
Number of TX Antenna Chains/Ports (TX RU)	2	4
Total Pmax (W) - Max rms Rated Power	0.5	10.0
Total Pmax (dBm)	27.0	40.0



Norden Millimeter develops frequency multipliers, converters, and amplifiers between 0.5 and 110 GHz.



One of our more popular products is our 18 to 40 GHz down converter. Available with a 0.5-18 GHz bypass, variable gain, temp compensation, and military environmental requirements.

[www.NordenGroup.com](http://www.NordenGroup.com)  
 (530) 642-9123  
[Sales@NordenGroup.com](mailto:Sales@NordenGroup.com)

The PA is typically a GaAs-based, high efficiency amplifier that uses the DPD algorithm from the transceiver or baseband to deliver adequate output power with high efficiency and linearity, while reducing the power consumption and heat generation compared to a linear amplifier. The receiver FEM integrates an LNA and a single pole double throw (SPDT) switch into a single component. A single component is favored over a discrete solution, because of improved performance, lower cost and smaller PCB footprint.

The bandpass filter (BPF) between the circulator and antenna port (i.e., the antenna filter) typically helps eliminate harmonic signals generated by the PA and protect the receiving path from interference and jamming. The filter after the LNA, the second filter in the receive path, further suppresses interfering signals from the antenna (ANT) port. The circulator, which is a non-reciprocal component, transmits the PA signal to the antenna while shielding the PA and switch from the reflecting signal from the antenna port, caused by impedance mismatches.

Some systems insert a power sensor between the switch and circulator to monitor the input power coming from the ANT port. When the sensor indicates the input power is higher than the expected value, the receiver components can be shut down or bypassed to avoid damage. Both the antenna filter and circulator must handle the output power of the PA without damage.

**Table 1** shows two of the most typical small cell configurations: one for indoor and one for outdoor. 24 dBm is the required conducted power for the indoor small cell, and the table shows typical line up calculations to illustrate how the RFFE achieves the targeted output power. The analysis is based on typical performance specifications of products generally available in the market, with a few choices made to ensure signal integrity, cost competitiveness and multiple vendors.

For simplicity, the block diagram in **Figure 3** only shows a single transceiver RFFE and its interfaces to the transceiver board and external antenna. The passive components and interconnections con-



# The Finest Print

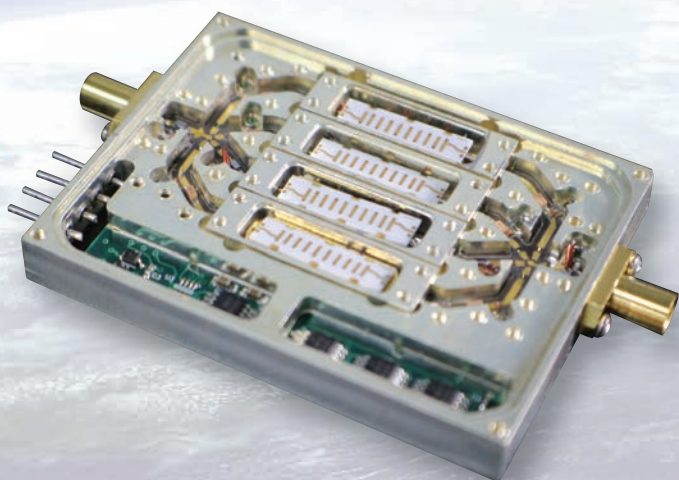
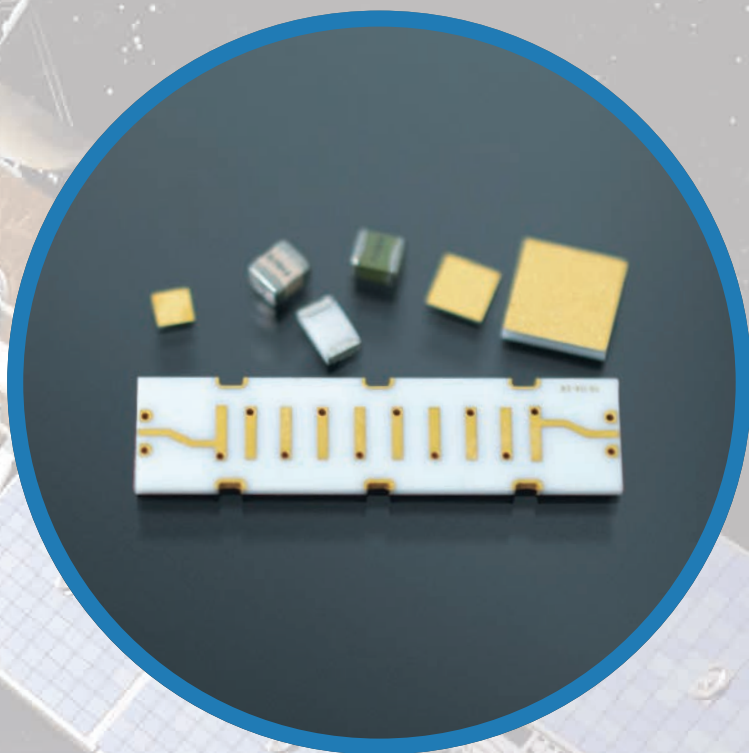
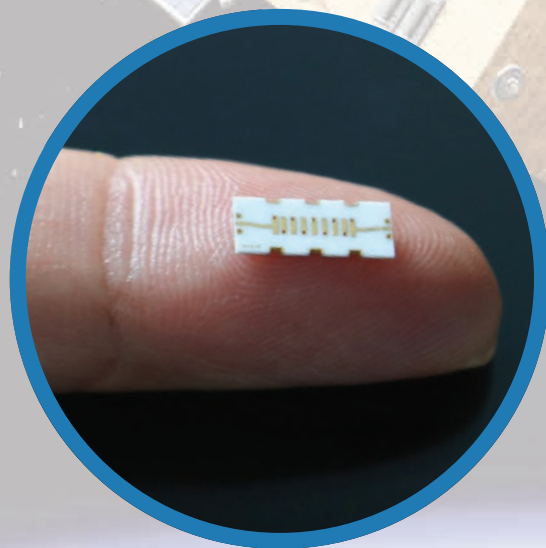
It's The Small Things That Make You Successful



**NIC**

[www.nickc.com](http://www.nickc.com)

Visit NIC's Booth  
#7014 at IMS 2022



## FEATURES

- Center frequency range: 1 GHz - 23 GHz
- Bandwidth: 1% to 60%
- Sharp selectivity  
(Shape factor of 1.6:1 for 1dB to 30dB)
- Extremely low profile      inches
- Built on industry standard Alumina and Titanate substrates.

Radar | UAV | EW | Guidance & Navigation | Communications | GPS & Satellite



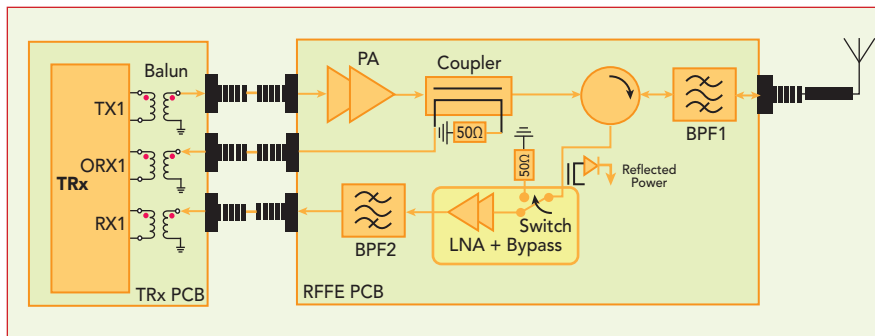
ISO 9001:2015  
AS9100  
CERTIFIED

**NIC** NETWORKS  
INTERNATIONAL  
CORPORATION

913.685.3400

15237 Broadmoor  
Overland Park, KS

e-mail: [sales@nickc.com](mailto:sales@nickc.com)



▲ Fig. 3 Simplified small cell RF line-up in TDD mode.

tribute to loss in the system, as well as path losses. The RF ports of the transceiver are all differential and require passive baluns to connect to the RFFE board. The passive components on the RFFE board include the coupler, circulator and BPFs.

**Figure 4** shows the PA output power must be +28 dBm to compensate for filter and antenna losses, ensuring +24 dBm is delivered to the antenna port. Typically, the transceiver can deliver around 4 to 6 dBm power CW. With the peak to average power ratio of the NR signal, targeted DPD expansion and the balun's loss, the average output power from the transceiver board is about -7 dBm. To deliver 24 dBm to the antenna, the power gain of the PA needs to be at least 35 dB to compensate for the loss of the transmitting path. With DPD, the PA's saturated output power should be at least 36.25 dBm, with its 1 dB compression point at least 32.25 dBm. More detail about the RFFE transmit and receive line ups are in **Table 2**.

In the receive path, the FEM, which integrates an LNA and SPDT switch into a single component, is the only active component. The typical gain and loss of the extra components, including BPF2, with the FEM and transceiver gain and NFs, are summarized in the table.

Using the equation for NF in a cascaded system, the NF of the entire receive path is about 5.47 dB. The effective receive gain, which is the sum of all gains and losses on the receive path, is 35.9 dB. The total NF can be improved by either using passive components with less loss or increasing the LNA gain.

The temperature sensors in the RFFE help the system monitor the operating temperature of the RFFE in operation. Multiple temperature sensors individually measure the temperatures in different locations, outline the temperature profile of the RFFE and assist with making electrical adjustments to minimize RFFE temperature variants, or shutting down the hardware if the RFFE is overheating.

The memory inside the RFFE stores the following information to help the small cell in system initialization, online or offline calibrations.

- Hardware manufacturing information



## KRYTAR®

Microwave Components & Instruments

Visit KRYTAR Booth #7072





**Directional Couplers to 110 GHz**



**3 dB 90° Hybrid Couplers to 44 GHz**



**Directional Detectors to 50 GHz**



**Double Arrow 3 dB 180° Hybrid Couplers to 40 GHz**



**Detectors Zero Bias Schottky Planar Doped Barrier Planar Tunnel Diode Threshold Detectors to 40 GHz**



**MLDD Power Divider/Combiner to 45 GHz**



**RF & Microwave Power Meter 100 KHz to 40 GHz**



**Adapters: DC to 67 GHz In Series: SMA, 2.92 mm, 2.4 mm Between Series: 2.29 mm to 2.4 mm**



**Coaxial Terminations to 67 GHz**



**Broadband Limiters Pin-Pin Diode Pin-Schottky Diode to 18 GHz**

**MIL Qualified Components Available**

**KRYTAR® 1288 Anvilwood Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94089**

Toll Free: (877) 734-5999 • Fax: (408) 734-3017 • sales@krytar.com

www.krytar.com lists complete specifications and application ideas for all products







## 5G Technology – 600 MHz & 3500 MHz PIM Test Analyzers

For future 5G technology Rosenberg introduces low-PIM components as well as PIM test solutions for all applications – new rack and portable desktop analyzers, and band filter units for 600 MHz & 3500 MHz measurements.

The portable desktop analyzer offers high flexibility for measurements in production lines, R&D and test labs.

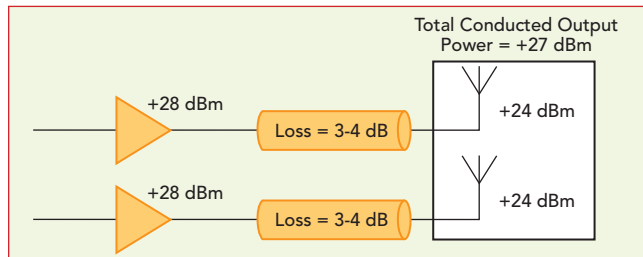
Rosenberger rack analyzers are designed to make PIM tests in production or test lab environments as modular, precise, and efficient as possible.

Due to the cost-effective broadband design up to 11 different band filters can be added to the broadband base unit. A fast band selection is possible via an optional switch matrix.

[www.rosenberger.com/pia](http://www.rosenberger.com/pia)

# Rosenberger

- RFFE electrical characteristics, including linear and non-linear types
- Performance variants due to frequency, temperature and bias dependence.



◀ **Fig. 4 2T2R Indoor Small Cell TX power budget.**



## Amplifiers for S and X Band Radars and Data Links



**Model BMC928958-1500/1000**  
1500/1000 Watts, X-Band, Pulsed Solid State Power Amplifier Module



**Model BMC318358-1000**  
3.1-3.5 GHz, 1000 Watt, S-Band, Solid State Power Amplifier Module



**X-Band Transmitter**  
TWT replacement  
8kW Shown

**4kW to  
16kW  
Available**

### Our Broadest Selection Ever of Gallium Nitride (GaN) Amplifiers

- Options for control of phase and amplitude to facilitate integration into high power systems utilizing binary or phased array combining techniques
- Power module options of 1000 & 1500 Watts

**Contact our sales & marketing department today to discuss your exact project needs.**

**Comtech...meeting needs, exceeding expectations.**



Subsidiary of Comtech Telecommunications Corporation  
www.comtechpst.com

**Contact our sales & marketing department today to discuss your exact project needs.**  
**Comtech...meeting needs, exceeding expectations.**

105 Baylis Road, Melville, NY 11747  
Tel: (631) 777-8900 • Fax: (631) 777-8877

417 Boston Street, Topsfield, MA 01983  
Tel: (978) 887-5754 • Fax: (978) 887-7244

## FUNCTIONAL BLOCK FDD

**Figure 5** shows the FDD RFFE block diagram. The dashed line in the figure indicates the boundary between the RFFE and two duplexers in a 2T2R configuration. The diagram on the left side of the line is identical to the same portion of the TDD RFFE, except for the connections of the circulators and switch. This design approach consequently unifies the RFFE interface with antennas in the two systems. This methodology can reduce the extra effort when changing the design or implementing a multi-mode small cell to provide TDD and FDD operation in the same hardware.

**TABLE 2**

**RFFE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE LINE-UP REQUIREMENTS FOR INDOOR SMALL CELL CASE**

RFFE Transmit Line-Up	
Parameter	Value
CW Power of Transceiver	5.15 dBm
PAPR of NR Signal	8.5 dB
DPD Expansion	3 dB
Balun Loss	0.8 dB
Average Power of Transceiver PCB	-7.15 dBm
Interconnection Loss	0.1 dB
PA Gain	35 dB
Average Power of PA	27.7 dBm
Coupler Loss	0.25 dB
Circulator Loss	0.5 dB
BPF1 Loss	2.5 dB
ANT Interconnection Loss	0.2 dB
Average Power at RFFE ANT Port	24.3 dBm
RFFE Receive Line-Up	
Parameter	Value (dB)
ANT Interconnection Loss	0.2
BPF1 Loss	2.5
Circulator Loss	0.5
FEM Gain	28
FEM NF	1.4
BPF2 Loss	3
Interconnection Loss	0.1
Balun Loss	0.8
TRx NF	15
TRx Receiving Gain	15
Total NF of Receive Path	5.47





## EMC Broadband RF Power Amplifier High Power Solid State



**FREQUENCY UP TO 90GHZ**

**POWER UP TO 2KW CW**

**REMC06G18GG**

6-18GHZ 300W



- AUTOMATIC BUILT IN SELF CALIBRATION AND BIAS ADJUSTMENT.
- OVER TEMPERATURE, CURRENT, INPUT POWER PROTECTION.
- VSWR MEASUREMENT AND OPEN CIRCUIT PROTECTION.
- USER FRIENDLY CONTROL INTERFACE.
- REMOTE ETHERNET CONTROL AND FIRMWARE UPDATE.
- HIGH POWER EFFICIENCY AND LIGHTWEIGHT.



**RAMP42G47GA 42-47GHZ 8W**



**RAMP18G40GB-U 18-40G 20W**



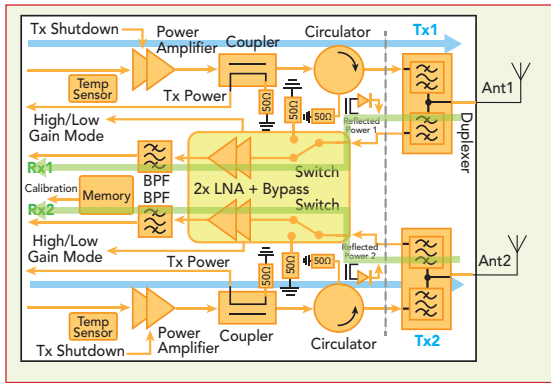
**RAMP05M80GC 0.5-80GHZ**

**REMC02G06GE 2-6GHZ 500W**



**REMC08G11GE 8-11GHZ 400W**





**Fig. 5 Small cell RFFE components in FDD mode.**

The operating frequencies of the transmitting and receiving paths in the FDD small cell are different. The observation path needs to be designed at the same frequency as the transmitter, and the frequency of the filter after the LNA needs to match the receive

frequency. The data formats for the content inside the memory of the FDD block diagram, compared with the TDD diagram, use different frequency points to record the transmitter's and receiver's electrical performances.

## Antennas

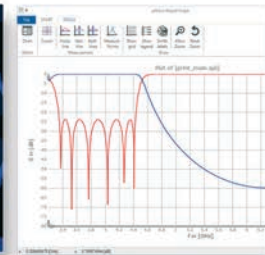
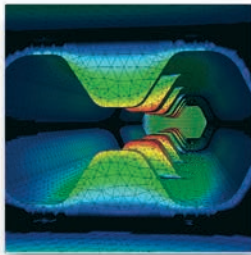
The antenna radiates the RF power and receives the signal from the UE. In both TDD and FDD small cells, the transmitting and receiving paths from the same RF transceiver share the same antenna. The number of RF transceiver ports and the polarization diversity of the small cell define the total number of antenna elements connecting to the cell. Based on the system requirements, the antenna can be either omnidirectional, for full 360-degree coverage, or directive, to focus the radiation on narrower angles. The antenna can be planar, realized by a multilayer PCB, and integrated into the RFFE board.

A planar antenna (like a patch, slot and planar inverted-F) typically has a gain of 3 to 7 dBi. 3D antennas are also popular in small cells such as dipole, monopole and helical. These typically use cables or connectors to interface to the RFFE and may be integrated within the small cell radio. If integrated, they may be incorporated onto the PCB without connectors or mounted off-board, in which case flying leads may be soldered or connected using, for example, UFL-style connectors. When the antennas are not integrated, as with higher power outdoor small cells, waterproof RF connectors such as N-type or 4.3-10 may be employed.

## CONCLUSION

While the small cell architecture is a little different for FDD versus TDD, many common signal chains can be shared. Standardization of architectures can reduce cost, speed time to market and minimize complexity while diversifying the supply chain. It remains to be seen if standard architectures will be widely adopted, but they are gathering momentum; in either case, the architectures covered here will closely represent the design of small cells for the 5G market. ■

## MiCIAN μWave Wizard™



**THERE'S MAGIC IN FAST AND ACCURATE RF DESIGNS**

**μWave Wizard™ EDA software for fast and accurate designs and analysis of passive components and antennas**

- Hybrid solver with six different EM methods
- Rapid development with more than 400 building blocks
- User friendly modeling capabilities
- Full parameterization of structure geometries
- Various powerful synthesis tools and optimizers
- Several import and export CAD formats

See us at IMS 2022, booth #9068

Mician GmbH, Schlachte 21, 28195 Bremen, Germany, Tel.: +49 42116899351, [www.mician.com](http://www.mician.com)







*Your Preferred Microwave and mmWave  
modules Supplier, 40-170GHz*

## ***D Band(110-170GHz) Solution***

- ✓ Low Noise Amplifier, 110-170GHz, 140-200GHz
- ✓ Passive Frequency Multiplier, x2, x3
- ✓ Active Frequency Multiplier, AM8, AM12
- ✓ Up/Down Converter, Compact Receiver



### **Full Band Low Noise Amplifier AT-LNA-110170-1806T**

- ✓ Frequency: 110-170GHz
  - ✓ Gain: 18dB
  - ✓ NF: 6dB
  - ✓ Pout: 0dBm
- ✓ Input/Output: WR-06

### **Compact Receiver AT-DRX-140165**

- ✓ RF Frequency: 140-165GHz
- ✓ LO Range: 11.67-13.75GHz
- ✓ RF to IF Gain: 2dB
- ✓ NF: 8dB
- ✓ WR-06



***Shanghai AT Microwave Limited***

Tel: +86-21-6229 1233

Email: [sales@atmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@atmicrowave.com)

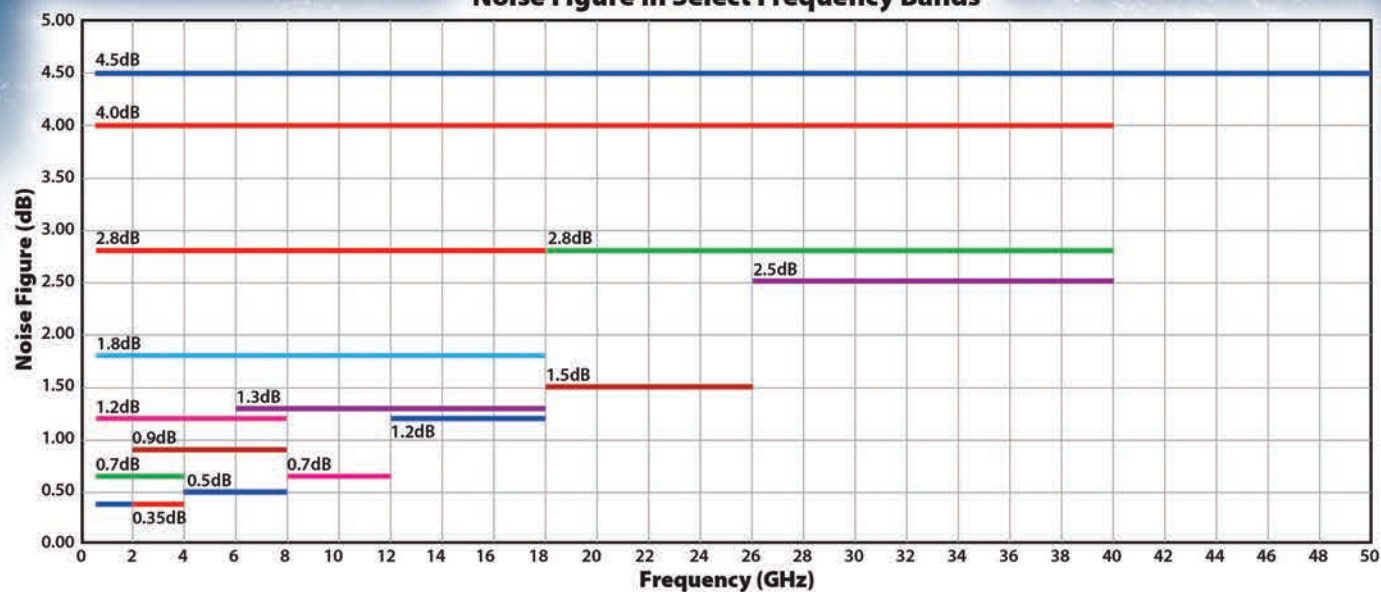
[www.atmicrowave.com](http://www.atmicrowave.com)



# Has Amplifier Performance or



Noise Figure In Select Frequency Bands





# Delivery Stalled Your Program?



## Features:

- 5 kHz to 50 GHz
- Noise Figures:  
from 0.35 dB @ 23°C  
from 10 K @ Cryogenic
- P1 dB >+30 dBm
- Up to 75 dB Gain
- Input Power Limiter
- Excellent Group Delay
- Gain & Phase Matching
- Temperature Compensation
- Waveguide Connectors
- Weather-Proof Enclosures

Visit us in **Booth 7041** at **IMS 2022**.  
**B&Z** is the preferred source for high performance amplifiers.



**B&Z TECHNOLOGIES**  
INNOVATING TO EXCEL  
[www.bnzttech.com](http://www.bnzttech.com)



# RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000  
and AS9100B  
CERTIFIED

## OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

## NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4-0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8-1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2-1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2-2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7-2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7-4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4-5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25-7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0-10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75-15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35-1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1-3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9-6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0-12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0-12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2-13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0-15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0-22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

## ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

## LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0-4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0-6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0-12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0-18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

## AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

## LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at [www.ciaowireless.com](http://www.ciaowireless.com) for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 [sales@ciaowireless.com](mailto:sales@ciaowireless.com)







## DARPA Awards Phase 2 of Next-Gen Advanced Electronics Program

**A**fter the successful completion of Phase 1 of the next-generation electronics program, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) has provided BAE Systems' FAST Labs research and development organization a \$5 million contract for Phase 2 of the Technologies for Mixed-mode Ultra Scaled Integrated Circuits (T-MUSIC) program.

T-MUSIC is designed to enable disruptive RF mixed-mode technologies by developing high performance RF analog electronics integrated with advanced digital electronics on the same wafer. This technology supports critical communications, radar and electronic warfare capabilities, and is widely used to support commercial telecommunications.

"Building on the success of Phase 1, in Phase 2 we'll continue to develop the advanced electronics capabilities that could serve as the foundation for greatly enhanced Department of Defense (DOD) capabilities in advanced RF sensors and high-capacity communications,"



T-MUSIC (Source: BAE Systems)

said Chris Rappa, product line director for RF, EW and Advanced Electronics at BAE Systems' FAST Labs. "Phase 2 of the program will move the

industry closer to the eventual fielding of this disruptive technology to protect our warfighters."

The next-generation capabilities that could be made possible with this program include a combination of wide spectral coverage, high-resolution, large dynamic range and high information processing bandwidth. As services rely on electronic sensors in highly congested environments, these capabilities can cut through electronic signal clutter to provide mission critical leap-forward performance.

## IBCS Expands Capabilities

**N**orthrop Grumman Corporation's Integrated Battle Command System (IBCS) successfully completed two recent U.S. Army flight tests, further demonstrating the system's scalability and resiliency to enable all-domain command and control capabilities.

In the first flight test, the U.S. Army intercepted a high performance, high speed tactical ballistic missile (TBM) target using IBCS, aided by Northrop Grumman's

Joint Tactical Ground Station (JTACS) which delivered space-based sensor data to the system for early warning of an inbound TBM launch. IBCS established a track from the JTACS data before ground-based sensors were able to detect the target, thus providing increased situational awareness for the operators.

During the second flight test, IBCS demonstrated the resilience of the system to defeat two cruise missile targets in a stressing electronic attack environment. IBCS



IBCS (Source: Northrop Grumman)

was able to maintain continuous track custody of the targets by fusing data from multiple sensors degraded by electronic attack.

The testing took place at White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, utilizing operationally realistic scenarios with soldiers of the U.S. Army 3rd Battalion, 43rd Air Defense Artillery Regiment at the controls of the system. These tests are part of the Initial Operational Test and Evaluation of IBCS, in which the system is evaluated on its operational performance prior to deployment and full-rate production.

## Spy-6 Radars for Next-Gen U.S. Navy Ships

**R**aytheon Missiles & Defense, a Raytheon Technologies business, was awarded a \$651 million, with options totaling \$2.5 billion, hardware, production and sustainment contract for full-rate production of the AN/SPY-6(V) family of radars. The contract, with options, totals \$3.2 billion and five years of radar production to equip up to 31 U.S. Navy ships with SPY-6 radars.

Under the contract, RMD will produce solid-state, fixed-face and rotating SPY-6 variants that will deliver unprecedented integrated air and missile defense capabilities for seven types of U.S. Navy ships over the next 40 years. Those vessels include the Navy's new



SPY-6 (Source: Raytheon Technologies)

Arleigh Burke class Flight III destroyers, aircraft carriers and amphibious ships. Today's Flight IIA destroyers will be backfit with an upgraded radar.

"There is no other radar with the surface maritime capabilities of SPY-6," said Wes Kremer, president of Raytheon Missiles & Defense. "SPY-6 is the most advanced naval radar in existence, and it will provide our military a giant leap forward in capability for decades to come."

Since its inception, more than \$600 million has been invested in the development and manufacturing of the SPY-6 family of radars. When compared to legacy radars, SPY-6 will bring new capabilities to the surface fleet, such as advanced EW protection and enhanced detection abilities.

SPY-6 radar installation is complete on the Navy's first Flight III destroyer, the U.S.S. Jack H. Lucas (DDG 125), which is scheduled to be operational in 2024. Radar array deliveries are complete for the next ship in the class, the future U.S.S. Ted Stevens (DDG 128).

## Successful Test of Multiple Object Tracking Radar

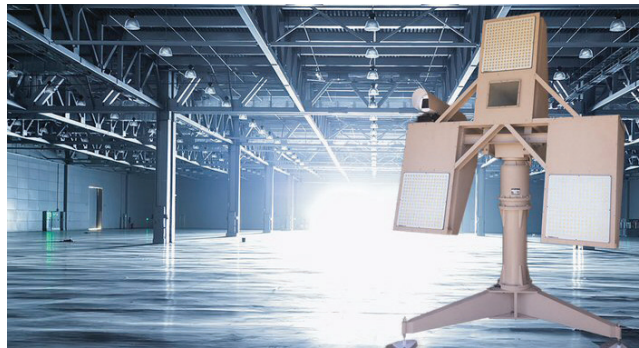


AE Systems successfully completed prototype tests of its Multiple Object Tracking Radar (iMOTR), a mobile instrumentation radar

that provides precise radar data on multiple objects.

The company demonstrated iMOTR's ability to meet critical key performance parameters—range, transportability, accuracy and beacon tracking that other radars, with comparable cost, size, weight and power, cannot.

iMOTR is a new approach to radar, as it uses low-cost phased array technology developed by DARPA to provide an affordable high performance radar. The phased arrays are operated with an interferometry design that makes iMOTR more accurate than conventional tactical phased array radars. iMOTR is positioned to be the lowest cost choice for DOD test instrumentation to measure performance at test ranges within and outside of the U.S.



iMOTR (Source: BAE Systems)

WHATEVER YOUR NEEDS,  
WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED

**TWT AND  
SOLID STATE  
TECHNOLOGY**

Visit Booth 3041  
at the International  
Microwave Symposium  
(IMS)

### Enhanced Solid State Capability

Following many years at the forefront of RF power innovation, CPI TMD has now extended its portfolio in solid state technology products through the development of advanced compact GaN-based microwave high power solid state power amplifiers (SSPA) for the radar, EW, communications and aerospace sectors.



**CPI**  
Communications  
& Power Industries

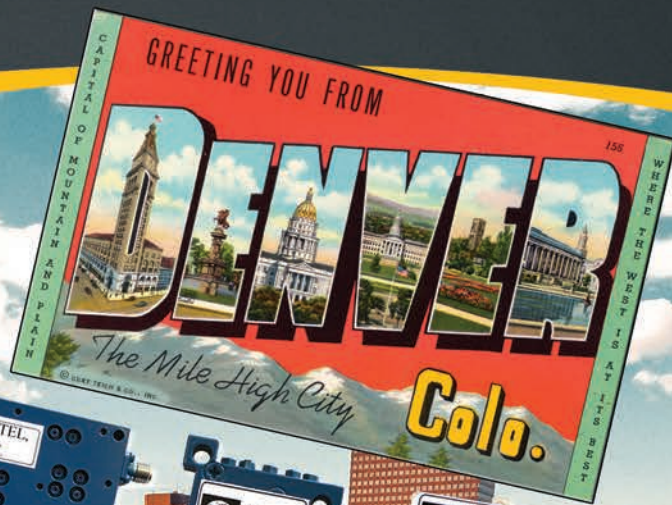
Contact CPI TMD Technologies Ltd for more details:  
+44 (0)20 8573 5555, [www.cpii.com](http://www.cpii.com), [wecare@tmd.co.uk](mailto:wecare@tmd.co.uk)



# Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

## Mile High Microwaves



Visit us at **Booth #9006** while in Denver for IMS22 or contact us at [reactel@reactel.com](mailto:reactel@reactel.com) so Reactel's engineers can help you solve your complex filtering needs.

No matter the system problems, we will design the solution you need. Reactel is your answer - You have found the recognized source of filters, multiplexers and multifunction assemblies covering DC to 67 GHz. Our wide variety of topologies provide solutions to the most complex challenges.

8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • (301) 519-3660 • [reactel@reactel.com](mailto:reactel@reactel.com) • [www.reactel.com](http://www.reactel.com)



@reacteljim





300 KHZ TO 6 GHZ

# Introducing the eVNA

A high-quality, affordable VNA from  
the world's trusted partner for all things RF

## DYNAMIC RANGE

>120 dB

## TRACE NOISE

<0.008 dBrms

## OUTPUT POWER

-50 to +7 dBm

- 2-Port 2-Path S-Parameters
- Built-in Bias Tee Accessible on Both Ports
- API for Windows and LabView
- SCPI Command Interface
- Touchstone File Import and Export
- Size: 10" x 8" x 1.75"
- Time Domain and Gating
- Port Extension De-Embedding
- eMCal (Electronic Calibration)
- Yearly Factory Calibration
- 3 Year Warranty
- Weight: 4.5 kg / 9.92 lbs

Complete line of calibration kits  
and accessories available.

Find us at IMS 2022, Booth #9030

LEARN MORE







## 5G Forecast



After three full years of growth, global wireless 5G adoption has reached the rapid acceleration phase, having exceeded a half-billion connections by the end of 2021 and forecast to reach 1.3 billion by the end of this year, according to data from Omdia and 5G Americas, the wireless industry trade association and voice of 5G and LTE for the Americas.

Chris Pearson, president of 5G Americas said, "We are now out of the opening stages of this generation of wireless cellular technology, as 5G is rapidly getting into the hands of consumers and businesses, who are finding innovative new ways to use mobile connectivity."

According to the most recent data from Omdia, the world added 303 million 5G connections year over year, representing a 139 percent increase from 218 million to 521 million, and sequentially 19 percent growth quarter over quarter from 437 million in Q3 2021 to 521 million in Q4 2021. According to Omdia's forecast, 5G is expected to double to 1.3 billion connections in 2022, nearly double again in 2023 to 2 billion connections and reach 4.8 billion by the end of 2026. Of that, 516 million is expected to come from North America and 301 million from Latin America and the Caribbean.

By region, North America had a total of 72 million 5G connections by the end of 2021, which is an addition of 54 million 5G connections for the year, a gain of 292 percent year over year. Additionally, the region had 514 million LTE connections by the end 2021, which represents near full market maturity.

Although 301 million 5G connections are expected for Latin America in the Caribbean by 2026, 4G LTE remains the dominant wireless cellular technology in the region today with 495 million connections. That represents 17 percent annual growth with the addition of 72.6 million new LTE subscriptions year over year. Omdia expects 4G LTE growth will remain strong in Latin America and the Caribbean through 2022 with the addition of 43.2 million new 4G LTE connections, as 5G adoption begins to overtake 4G LTE.

Overall, the number of 5G commercial networks has reached 216, according to data from TeleGeography and 5G Americas. That number is expected to reach 330 by the end of 2022 and 352 by the end of 2024, representing strong 5G network investment growth in many regions throughout the world.

## 5G: The Market GaN Needs



The current state of 5G has seen less technological innovation than might have initially been expected with the promise of high frequency, Gigabit download speeds and millisecond latency are yet to be realized in a major way. There is cer-

tainly more scope for technical development and hence opportunities for several technologies and materials, a critical one of which is the semiconductor technology with wide bandgap semiconductors. IDTechEx's latest research report on "Thermal Management for 5G 2022-2032" finds that GaN has a significant opportunity within the 5G market and this creates a downstream effect on other components such as die attach materials.

Laterally-diffused metal-oxide semiconductor (LDMOS) devices have been the technology of choice for power amplifiers through the 4G era. These power amplifiers provide the crucial role of boosting the signal for transmission. The trouble is once we move above approximately 4 GHz, LDMOS starts to become inefficient. Efficiency is a critical factor for telecoms infrastructure as it directly impacts the energy consumption of the antenna. With much of 5G infrastructure being deployed alongside existing equipment, the energy consumption of telecoms towers is set to increase dramatically, adoption of wide bandgap semiconductors like GaN is one method to reduce this future impact. GaN provides greatly improved efficiencies at higher frequencies, depending on the specific use case, this can be in the region of 10 percent or more improvements for efficiency.

With the growth of 5G continuing, especially for higher frequencies, we're expecting a significant uptake in GaN over the next decade, especially for the higher end of the sub-6 GHz infrastructure where higher powers are being used and component integration is not quite as challenging as it is in the mmWave region. For this application, IDTechEx predicts a four-fold increase in GaN demand per year by the end of the decade.

The adoption of wide bandgap semiconductors typically raises the junction temperature of devices and starts to bring more thermal management considerations. One critical failure point with thermal cycling is how the semiconductor device is connected, or the die attach material. Junction temperatures for GaN devices are often above 175°C, at this point we start to limit the options for typical solder materials, especially when lead-free is a requirement in most markets. This is leading many players to consider sintering materials. Sintering involves the application of a (typically silver) paste that is heated causing densification. The upshot is a more reliable connection with improved thermal conductivity. This has already started to be adopted in a big way in the electric vehicle market thanks to the transition to SiC and 800 V platforms.

The key limitation historically has been the lack of commercial experience, long curing times and the need for an inert atmosphere or higher pressures, but developments of these materials, greater market adoption and the trend toward GaN could see sintering start to make a big impact in the 5G market too. IDTechEx is expecting a 10-fold increase in demand for sintering materials in 5G infrastructure by 2030. There is also a great

## CommercialMarket

interest in the development of copper sintering materials over silver due to the potentially reduced costs and improved performance but falls into the same issues as silver sintering had originally compared to solder.

### Industry Collaboration to Develop 5G Device Power Profile Study

**T**he Open RF Association announced it completed the initial phase, in collaboration with Signals Research Group, of a study determining RF power levels used in 5G handsets to help the industry better optimize data throughput performance and ultimately improve battery life.

"This project is an important step toward optimizing battery life of 5G devices," said Open RF Association President Kevin Schoenrock. "Comprehensive data around the power levels in 5G handsets will be critical for our members, and the industry in order to develop leading-edge technologies to set the performance standard for next-generation wireless devices."

Open RF Association members and affiliates have contributed data and analysis to the study, which the consortium will use to create a histogram showing RF power levels used in 5G handsets under real-world net-

work conditions. Understanding network use cases will enable OpenRF members to develop best-in-class, optimized solutions.

"With the field data collected from a commercial 5G SA network and the detailed analytical work that Signals Research Group performed on behalf of OpenRF, there are now 5G PA characterization profiles in place," said Michael Thelander, president of Signals Research Group.

The study is the first of a series commissioned by the Open RF Association to help update and improve power profile data as handsets and IoT wireless devices evolve with the buildout of 5G networks over time. The newly established usage curves will provide the industry with a key data set enabling interoperable system optimization among OpenRF members to improve system performance over time. OpenRF will continue working with Signals Research Group on the continued development of the study. Mobile Experts, Inc. will also support the collection and integration of additional data as the study evolves to impact all 5G devices.

The initial study is expected to be released to members in June 2022.

Will enable  
optimized power  
solutions for handsets  
and IoT devices.

# PMX40 RF Power Meter

pair it with the **NEW RTP4018**  
**True Average Power Sensor**



PMX40 offers the capability of a benchtop instrument, the simplicity of a touchscreen user interface, the flexibility of USB sensors, and Boonton award-winning technology



# BOOST TIME-TO-MARKET WITH RICHARDSON RFPD

IMS  
BOOTH  
4090

NEW  
PRODUCTS

LIVE  
DEMOS

MICRO  
APPS



GET TO MARKET FASTER.  
LEARN MORE AT BOOTH 4090 AT IMS  
[richardsonrfpd.com/IMS2022](http://richardsonrfpd.com/IMS2022)



Your Global Source for RF, Wireless, IoT & Power Technologies  
[www.richardsonrfpd.com](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com) | 800.737.6937 | 630.262.6800



## Around the Circuit

Barbara Walsh, Multimedia Staff Editor

### MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS

**Kratos Defense & Security Solutions, Inc.** has acquired **CTT Inc.** Based in San Jose, Calif., CTT is a leading supplier of RF/microwave power amplifiers, low noise amplifiers, frequency converters and frequency multipliers. CTT delivers products from 10 MHz to 50 GHz, with applications including EW, ECM, ESM, radar, missiles, jammers, UAVs, test and measurement, telecom and more.

**Leonardo DRS Inc.** announced it has signed a definitive agreement to sell its Global Enterprise Solutions business to **SES** for \$450 million. The transaction has been approved by the boards of directors of Leonardo and of SES. Finalization of the deal is targeted for the second half of 2022 subject to regulatory approvals.

**Qualcomm Incorporated** announced it has completed its acquisition of Arriver™ from **SSW Partners**, enhancing Qualcomm Technologies' ability to deliver open, fully integrated and competitive advanced driver assistance system solutions to automakers and Tier-1 suppliers at scale. As a result of the acquisition, Qualcomm Technologies will incorporate Arriver's Computer Vision, Drive Policy and Driver Assistance assets into its leading Snapdragon Ride™ Platform portfolio.

### COLLABORATIONS

**Aitech Systems**, a leading provider of rugged boards and system level solutions for military, aerospace and space applications, announced its strategic partnership with **Sidus Space, Inc.** to develop and deliver custom command and data handling flight computers and peripherals for LizzieSat™ microsatellites. Its flagship multi-mission microsatellite, LizzieSat, seamlessly links with the Sidus constellation, leveraging the full in-space services of the Sidus fleet. This dramatically enhances the collection and intelligent analysis of space-born data returning richer, more precise data down-to-Earth in less time.

**Anokiwave, Inc.** and Swedish antenna manufacturer **Requitech** have announced a collaboration to enable satcom-on-the-move applications over LEO/MEO/GEO communication satellites. As part of this collaboration, Anokiwave provides advanced, low-cost Si second generation satcom Ku- and K/Ka-Band ICs to power Requitech's RESA-S family of fully integrated phased array flat panel antenna terminals.

**Ball Aerospace**, in collaboration with diversified manufacturer **Flex**, started production on its Ku-Band and Ka-Band modular electronically steered antenna subarrays at the Flex site in Austin, Texas. By leveraging Flex's global supply-chain organization and experience man-

ufacturing complex communications products, Ball will be able to provide these advanced satellite-based mobile communications solutions at an affordable price.

### ACHIEVEMENTS

**Mission Microwave Technologies, LLC**, announced that it has reached a milestone in the manufacturing of more than 10,000 solid-state block up-converters for their customers. The company was founded in 2014 to bring advances in GaN semiconductors to the satellite terminal business. The majority of the 10,000 units manufactured since inception were built and shipped over the past two years and have supported the rapidly growing satcom mobility market in X-, Ku- and Ka-Band at power levels up to 400 W.

**Powercast Corporation**, a leader in RF-based over-the-air wireless power-over-distance technology, announced that it has shipped 10 million wireless RF Powerharvester® PCC110 chips in the last two years alone. The company attributes this milestone to increased demand for wireless power-over-distance solutions which free devices from wires, batteries and placement restrictions such as the direct contact with a charging surface that the Qi wireless charging standard requires.

### CONTRACTS

**Echodyne**, the radar platform company, announced that **Advanced Technology Systems Company**, the prime contractor for the \$191 million indefinite delivery, indefinite quantity (IDIQ) contract for the **U.S. Army's** Security Surveillance System (SSS) program of record and a leader in force protection systems and border/maritime surveillance systems, has received its first order for Echodyne radars to be used under the SSS program. The IDIQ contract has a five-year base period, with a three-year option to extend the period of performance.

**Mercury Systems, Inc.** announced it received a \$4 million order from a leading commercial technology company for advanced Si packaging to be used in electronic warfare, active electronically scanned array beamforming and command, control, communications, computers, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (C4ISR) systems. The order was received in Mercury's fiscal 2022 third quarter and is expected to be delivered over the next several quarters.

### PEOPLE



▲ Gregory Bryant

**Analog Devices Inc. (ADI)** announced that **Gregory Bryant** will be appointed to the newly created position of executive vice president and president of business units. In this role, Bryant will have oversight of the company's business units—Industrial, Automotive, Communications, Digital Healthcare and Consumer—and will be responsible for continuing to scale ADI's rapidly growing businesses.



# HIGH POWER COUPLERS

## 10 - 500 Watts



Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Coupling (dB) [Nom]	Coupling Flatness (dB)	Mainline Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Directivity (dB) [Typ./Min.]	Input Power (Watts) [Avg.]
<b>SDCHP-125</b>	10 - 250	18.5 - 1	0.5	0.1 - 0.4	24 - 19	30
<b>SDCHP-140</b>	10 - 400	18.75 - 1	1	0.5 - 0.85	27 - 22	25
<b>KDK-HP-255</b>	20 - 550	20 - 0.6	0.4	0.25 - 0.35	23 - 20	27.5
<b>SDCHP-255</b>	20 - 550	20 - 0.6	0.4	0.25 - 0.35	23 - 20	27.5
<b>SDCHP-335</b>	30 - 350	20.1 - 0.7	0.85	0.24 - 0.32	24 - 20	75
<b>SDCHP-484</b>	40 - 840	19.2 - 0.8	0.9	0.3 - 0.4	24 - 20	30
<b>SCCHP-560</b>	50 - 560	14.6 - 0.7	0.7	0.48 - 0.65	23 - 20	75
<b>SBCHP-2082</b>	200 - 820	11 - 0.46	0.5	0.74 - 0.9	22 - 19	22.5
<b>KDS-30-30-3</b>	27 - 512	27.5 - 0.8	0.75	--	23 - 15	50
<b>KDS-30-30</b>	30 - 512	27.5 - 0.8	0.75	--	23 - 15	50
<b>KBK-10-225</b>	225 - 400	11 - 1	0.5	0.6 - 0.7	25 - 18	50
<b>KBS-10-225</b>	225 - 400	10.5 - 1	0.5	0.6 - 0.7	25 - 18	50
<b>KDK-20-225</b>	225 - 400	20 - 1	0.5	0.2 - 0.4	25 - 18	50
<b>KDS-20-225</b>	225 - 400	20 - 1.0	0.5	0.2 - 0.4	25 - 18	50
<b>KEK-706H</b>	500 - 2500	31.5 - 2	2.5	--	--	100
<b>SCS-8012D</b>	800 - 1200	20 - 1	0.6	--	22 - 18	100
<b>KEK-704DH-2</b>	850 - 1250	30 - 1.5	0.25	--	--	500
<b>KEK-704H</b>	850 - 960	30 - 0.75	0.25	--	--	500
<b>SCS100800-10</b>	1000 - 8000	10.5 - 1.5	2	1.2 - 1.8	8 - 5	25
<b>SCS100800-16</b>	1000 - 7800	16.8 - 1.5	2.8	0.7 - 1	14 - 5	25
<b>SCS100800-20</b>	1000 - 7800	20.5 - 2.0	2	0.4 - 0.75	12 - 5	25
<b>SCS-1522B</b>	1500 - 2200	10 - 1.0	--	--	23 - 18	100
<b>SCS-1522D</b>	1500 - 2200	20 - 1	--	--	23 - 20	100
<b>SCS1701650-16</b>	1500 - 15500	17 - 1.5	2.5	1 - 1.4	16 - 5	25
<b>SCS1701650-20</b>	1700 - 15000	21 - 1.5	2.5	--	10 - 7	25
<b>SDC360440-10</b>	3600 - 4400	8.6 - 0.5	0.25	--	18 - 10	10
<b>SDC360440-20</b>	3600 - 4400	19 - 0.5	0.25	--	16 - 10	10

New Models!

## Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361  
E-mail: [sales@synergymw.com](mailto:sales@synergymw.com) | Web: [www.synergymw.com](http://www.synergymw.com)  
Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

## New Digitizers smash transfer speed barriers

- Up to 6.4 GS/s with 12-bit resolution
- 12.8 GB/s continuous data streaming
- PCIe x16 Gen3 interface
- 2 GHz bandwidth
- Programmable inputs from  $\pm 200$  mV to  $\pm 2.5$  V
- 4 GB internal memory, 16 GB optional
- "SCAPP" option for streaming to CUDA GPUs
- SDKs for C++, MATLAB, LabVIEW, VB.NET, Python, Java, Delphi, Julia, and more!

**12.8 GB/s streaming**



M5i.3337-x16

Capture, store and analyze high frequency signals faster than ever before – with next-gen digitizers that can move data to CPUs and GPUs as fast as they record it!



**SPECTRUM**  
INSTRUMENTATION

Perfect fit – modular designed solutions

US: Phone (201) 562 1999 | Asia / Europe: Phone +49 (4102) 695 60

[www.spectrum-instrumentation.com](http://www.spectrum-instrumentation.com)

## Around the Circuit



▲ Jim Francey

**Isola Group**, a leader in circuit materials and materials technologies, announced the hiring of **Jim Francey** as RF Business Development director, Europe. Francey will report directly to David Humby, vice president of Sales and OEM Marketing Europe, in the new role and will apply his industry background and considerable experience in the RF/microwave electronics industry to help Isola explore and expand new opportunities for high frequency circuit materials within printed-circuit boards.



▲ Mark Schreiner

The **MegaPhase** team welcomes **Mark Schreiner** as chief engineer. In his new role, Schreiner will oversee all aspects of R&D, product improvement and sustainment efforts. Schreiner joins MegaPhase with over 30 years of experience in RF and microwave technology.



▲ Tatsuo Bizen

**pSemi® Corporation** announced the appointment of **Tatsuo Bizen** as CEO. Succeeding interim CEO Takaki Murata, Bizen joins pSemi from parent company Murata, where for more than 30 years he has served in a variety of global leadership roles in the U.S., Japan and Europe. He brings an extensive background in RF and power management, and a passion for driving innovation.

## REP APPOINTMENTS

**Kymeta** and **OneWeb** announced a distribution partner agreement to offer broadband connectivity services across the globe. The OneWeb LEO satellite network will give Kymeta customers access to high speed, low latency broadband connectivity while on the move or while stationary, anywhere in the world. Kymeta's distribution agreement with OneWeb will enable the company to resell OneWeb services in conjunction with fixed and mobility hardware solutions to government and commercial customers globally.

**RFMW** announced a global distribution agreement with **ED2 Corporation** of Tucson, Ariz. Under the agreement, RFMW becomes a franchised distributor for worldwide marketing and sales of ED2 Corporation products including RF antennas, filters and new glass-based components and modules.



### IMS2022 SHOW COVERAGE

Be sure to check out [mwjournal.com/ims2022](http://mwjournal.com/ims2022) for coverage of this year's **IMS2022** in Denver.





# LOW-LOSS MICROWAVE CABLE ASSEMBLIES

DC to 18 GHz - 1.35:1 VSWR

IDEAL FOR MIL/AERO OR TEST & MEASUREMENT APPLICATIONS

Larger diameter cables for even lower-loss over longer distances:

.178", 16 AWG (RF180 Series) & .277", 11 AWG (RF280 Series)



## RF180

.178", 16 AWG, flexible	Low-Loss Cable
24.8 mm min.	Bend Radius
80%	Velocity of Propagation
82 pF/meter	Capacitance
4.1 ns/meter	Time Delay
-65 °C to +125 °C	Operating Temp.
SMA, TNCA, N Type	Connector Options
DC to 18 GHz	Frequency



## RF280

.277", 11 AWG, flexible
38.1 mm min.
83%
82 pF/meter
4.0 ns/meter
-65 °C to +125 °C
SMA, TNCA, N Type
DC to 18 GHz

See product specifications for complete insertion loss and performance characteristics. Performance is cable and connector dependent.

Samtec offers a full line of off-the-shelf products for microwave and millimeter wave applications from 18 GHz to 110 GHz. Our focus is on delivering high-quality RF products that meet precision and performance expectations every time.



For more information visit [samtec.com?RF180](http://samtec.com?RF180) or [samtec.com?RF280](http://samtec.com?RF280).

# MI-WAVE®

Millimeter Wave Products Inc.

## mmWave Solutions

### Government & Commercial

Millimeter Wave Products Inc. is a global leader of passive, active and custom millimeter wave products, and assemblies.

Over 35 years of experience in microwave and millimeter wave products as an OEM.

100% made in USA. All products design, built and tested in our state of the art manufacturing & production facility.

[www.MIWW.com](http://www.MIWW.com)



- Integrated Assemblies
- Antennas
- Amplifiers
- High Power Amplifiers
- Ferrite Components

- Waveguide Components
- Active Components
- Test and Measure
- Instrumentation
- Adapters

- 5G & 6G Solutions
- Stock & Custom Design
- Research & Development
- Prototype Manufacturing
- Award Winning OEM





# 6G

## Integrated Assemblies

Mi-Wave specializes in a broad range of fully integrated Millimeter-wave subsystems and multi-function components.

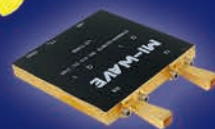
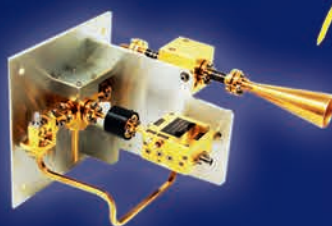
Our solutions range from miniature transceivers and broadband receivers to antenna subsystems and communication front ends & more.

We build subsystems & assemblies that are used in communications, government, defense industry, radar systems, and scientific research.

See what we can do for you.

- High Power Amplifiers
- Radar Front Ends
- Automotive Testing
- Upconverter/Transmitter
- Downconverter/Receiver
- Transceivers

**We Manufacture  
Standard & Custom  
mmWave Products**



*Go from older bolt on methods  
to fully integrated solutions.*



**Booth 1050**  
Let's Discuss Your Needs



# THz – To Be or Not To Be in 6G?

Tomasz Waliwander  
Farran, Cork, Ireland

**W**hile the story is still being written for 5G as the networks are being deployed in many parts of the world, this fifth-generation communication technology is already conditioning the path for what follows: 6G. With 5G still to deliver on its promises, and mmWave bands largely underutilized in comparison with the sub-7 GHz range, the research community is already investigating the next generation of communication technology. The 6G specifications are expected to be developed and released around 2026 to 2027; at the moment, it is challenging to provide a clear and concise vision for 6G. However, three things about 6G appear to be certain:

- 6G is expected to be more capable, intelligent, reliable, scalable and power efficient, satisfying all the requirements that cannot be realized at present with 5G.<sup>1</sup>
- 6G will employ a combination of technologies already used in 5G and other previous generation wireless networks, as well as new technologies that were either deemed too immature for 5G or will be adopted or developed specifically for 6G.<sup>2</sup>
- 6G will most likely continue the trend of using higher and higher carrier frequencies beyond the mmWaves through THz bands and up to visible light, to provide high capacity point-to-point com-

munication with an aim to achieve spectral efficiency 5x greater than 5G.<sup>3</sup>

6G will inevitably continue the expansion into higher frequencies, with a 100 to 300 GHz range being considered as the first opportunity window, where a number of services for radio astronomy, satellite Earth exploration, mobile satellite



and inter-satellite are already allocated in the 141.8 to 275 GHz band.<sup>3</sup> The Federal Communication Commission (FCC) has designated 21.2 GHz of spectrum for unlicensed use in the 116 to 123, 174.8 to 182, 185 to 190 and the 244 to 246 GHz bands.<sup>4</sup>

The basic 6G requirements for peak data rates are expected to be 50x those of 5G, with the user data speed experience at least 10x better than with 5G networks (see **Fig-**

**ure 1**). Additionally, 6G is to offer much higher area traffic capacity and connect an even greater number of devices than 5G. With even lower latency and much improved reliability, 6G will truly address the needs of autonomous mobility, industrial automation and robotics. A detailed comparison of current 5G and expected 6G key performance indicators (KPIs) is summarized in **Table 1**.

## THZ KEY ENABLERS

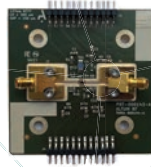
Achieving this next step in wireless communications evolution will require a much better understanding of technology limitations compared to the previous generations, i.e., 3G, 4G and 5G. The technology readiness levels will have a significant influence and impact on the timeline of 6G adoption, with its rollout expected to start between 2028 and 2030.

The success of 6G will rely on several enablers, described in the following paragraphs. We will concentrate only on those that expand and unlock additional spectrum for the purpose of wireless communications. While there are already plans to extend the upper limit of 5G to 71 GHz, the studies of 6G focus on upper mmWave bands, also known as sub-THz, with frequencies ranging from 100 to 300 GHz. This will most likely be the most interesting band for research on new wireless communication systems.<sup>6</sup> One thing to note, however, is that 6G will not go about providing enhancements over 5G



**SEE US AT  
IMS2022**

BOOTH 3012



Q, V & E-band  
37-57 GHz, 57-71 GHz &  
71-86 GHz amplifiers

**RANGE OF  
RF PRODUCTS**

27-31.5 GHz Ka-Band GaN PAs  
9-11 GHz X-Band GaN PAs  
2-20 GHz GaN PAs

**5G  
TELECOM**

Ka-band  
E-band

**SERVING  
NEXT-GEN MARKETS  
& APPLICATIONS**

with proven GaAs and GaN  
technologies and decades of  
design expertise

**A&D / T&M**

Broadband amps  
Radar

**ESA  
CONTRACT**

for design and development  
of GaN Ka-band high power  
amplifiers for VSATs  
(December 2020)

**SATCOM**

Ku-band  
Ka-band  
E-band

**GLOBAL  
PRESENCE**

Locations in  
Eindhoven, Netherlands  
Sydney, Australia  
Dallas, Texas

**FIND US NOW**



Contact Altum RF  
and our sales and  
distribution partners

## DISCOVER ALTUM RF

Altum RF designs high-performance RF to millimeter-wave solutions for commercial and industrial applications. Using proven technologies like GaAs and GaN, Altum RF products deliver optimized RF performance, integration levels and costs.

**LEARN MORE AT [ALTUMRF.COM](https://altumrf.com)**

info@altumrf.com | +31 (0) 40 2390 888 |  
©2022 Altum RF. All rights reserved.  
Twinning Center, De Zaaie 11,  
5612 AJ Eindhoven, The Netherlands

## Innovation Leader

Proven Interconnect Solutions



**1.0 mm**

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM  
SOUTHWEST MICROWAVE

## TOP PERFORMANCE

### Vertical Launch Compression Mount PCB Connectors

2.92 mm | \*New\* 2.40 mm  
1.85 mm | 1.0 mm

- Reusable, soldering not required
- Reduces board footprint without sacrificing performance
- Suitable for various board materials and thicknesses
- Provides optimal signal integrity
- Industry's lowest VSWR, RF leakage and insertion loss
- Built in the USA to rigorous performance and quality standards



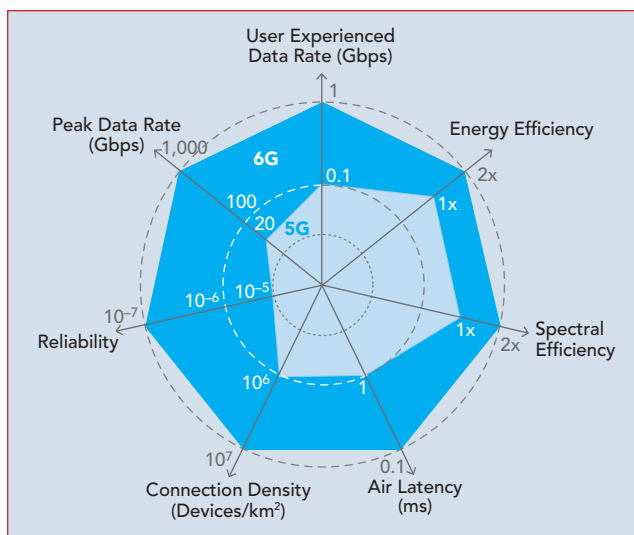
SCAN TO LEARN MORE

**SOUTHWEST  
MICROWAVE**

+1 (480) 783-0201

**SouthwestMicrowave.com**

## MWJPerspective



**Fig. 1** Notional 6G performance improvements compared to 5G.<sup>5</sup>

by just employing new spectrum; it will do so by using legacy and new bands in a seamless and dynamic way to provide the required quality of service for the given use cases.

### RF Engineering and Device Physics

The development of 6G and use of sub-THz bands will pose even greater challenges than has been the case for 5G, for RF engineering and device physics.<sup>2</sup> Generation, modulation, detection and demodulation of THz signals in an energy efficient manner has always been very difficult, and progress in this

field over the last few decades has been relatively slow. In the last decade, however, we have seen several new technologies: in particular, III-V InP devices and Schottky diodes reaching the 1 THz mark. 6G devices will require very high levels of integration and ultra-low energy consumption, and extensive capability for energy conservation and harvesting to maintain long periods of standby activity, especially in case of IoT devices.<sup>1</sup> 6G in the sub-THz range will face challenges due to available transistor speeds in CMOS, SiGe and HBT, to ensure the available gain, output power and noise figure required to overcome the higher path loss.<sup>6,7</sup> Integrated circuit technologies currently available are not yet sufficiently mature or economical for Tbps data transfers to 1 km distance (see **Figure 2**). Data transfer speeds of a few tens of Gbps have been reported below 120 GHz and

within 10 m range using CMOS, while using InP and high directivity antennas enables comparable speeds to 1 km.<sup>8</sup>

Therefore, a stringent requirement is to develop semiconductor technology and devices that can supply enough RF power that will enable large array antenna systems to overcome path loss. The larger the antenna array, the more output power is required. For example, a 45 dBm EIRP from a handset equipped

**TABLE 1**

NOTIONAL 6G VS. 5G PERFORMANCE<sup>2</sup>

KPI	5G	6G
Peak Data Rate	20 Gbps	1 Tbps
Experience Data Rate	100 Mbps	1 Gbps
Peak Spectral Efficiency	30 b/s/Hz	60 b/s/Hz
Experience Spectral Efficiency	0.3 b/s/Hz	3 b/s/Hz
Maximum Bandwidth	1 GHz	100 GHz
Area Traffic Capacity	10 Mb/s/m <sup>2</sup>	1 Gb/s/m <sup>2</sup>
Connection Density	1 Million Devices/km <sup>2</sup>	10 Million Devices/km <sup>2</sup>
Energy Efficiency	-	1 Tb/J
Latency	1 ms	100 μs
Reliability	10 <sup>-5</sup>	10 <sup>-9</sup>
Jitter	-	1 μs
Mobility	500 km/h	1000 km/h





## UNMATCHED DYNAMIC RANGE. UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE.

VDI's Mini VNAX modules are one-quarter the volume of standard modules making them well suited for probe station and antenna measurement applications.

# BRIDGING THE THz GAP JUST GOT SMALLER.

VDI's VNA Extenders provide high performance frequency extension of vector network analyzers from 26GHz to 1.1THz. These modules combine high test port power with exceptional dynamic range and unmatched stability.

VDI's mini-modules are reduced in size, but yield the same industry leading performance as our original designs. The compact form factor and simplified power supply make them the recommended solution for most applications.

Mini-modules are currently available in standard waveguide bands for 26GHz to 1.1THz with higher frequency bands under development.

Waveguide Band (GHz)	WR28 26-40	WR19 40-60	WR15 50-75	WR12 60-90	WR10 75-110	WR8 90-140	WR6.5 110-170	WR5.1 140-220	WR4.3 170-260	WR3.4 220-330	WR2.8 260-400	WR2.2 330-500	WR1.5 500-750	WR1.0 750-1,100
<b>Dynamic Range</b> (BW=10Hz, dB, typ) (BW=10Hz, dB, min)	120 110	120 105	120 110	120 110	120 110	120 110	120 110	120 110	115 110	115 105	100 80	110 100	100 80	95 75
<b>Magnitude Stability</b> (±dB)	0.15	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.15	0.25	0.25	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
<b>Phase Stability</b> (±deg)	2	2	1.5	1.5	1.5	2	4	4	4	6	6	6	4	6
<b>Test Port Power</b> (dBm)	13	13	13	18	18	16	13	6	4	1	-10	-3	-16	-23



### Virginia Diodes, Inc.

979 2nd St. SE, Suite 309  
Charlottesville, VA 22902  
434.297.3257

[vadiodes.com](http://vadiodes.com)

## Transmitters High Power Pulsed RF Modulators



**H6systems.com**  
603-880-4190



**Load Resistors  
Light Weight**



**OhmWeve.com**

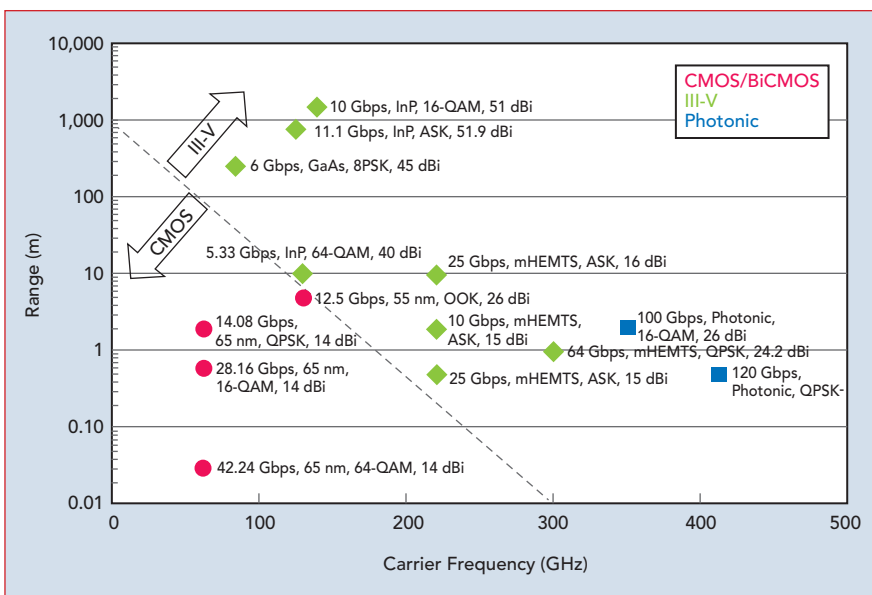
**Pulse Generators**

**Pulse Delay**

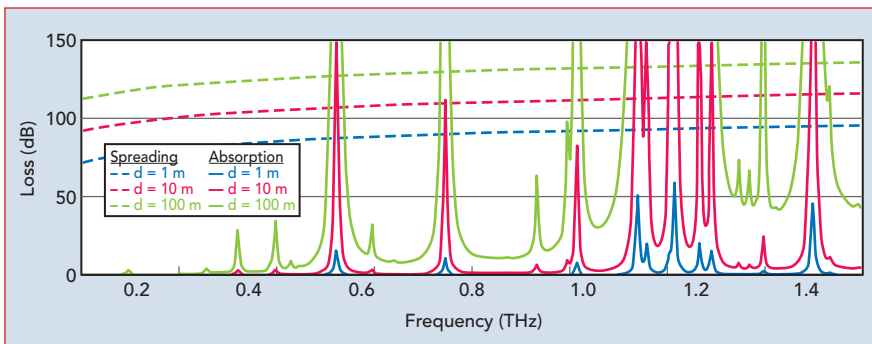


**PulseGenex.com**

## MWJ Perspective



▲ Fig. 2 IC technology demonstrations: range vs. operating frequency. Labels show the data rate, technology, modulation and antenna gain.<sup>8</sup>



▲ Fig. 3 Spreading (dashed lines) and molecular absorption (solid lines) losses for frequencies from 0.1 to 1.4 THz and distances of 1, 10 and 100 m.<sup>2</sup>

with a 16-element array requires a power amplifier (PA) delivering 16 to 20 dBm, while 75 dBm EIRP from a 256-element array at the base station requires a PA output power of 25 to 27 dBm.<sup>6</sup> The best amplifier devices available are based on InP HBT technology, which is superior to CMOS in generating power above 100 GHz. InP PAs can deliver 23 and 18 dBm at 170 GHz and 220 GHz, respectively. Research to reduce the size of GaN transistors may enable this technology to be used in the range from 100 to 300 GHz.<sup>6</sup> Such devices and systems should come on the market within the next few years.

At the receiver, sensitivity is mainly determined by the noise figure (NF) of the first element of the down-converter, i.e., the low noise amplifier. We can expect a receiver operating at 280 GHz will have a NF of at least 5 dB higher than that

of its counterpart in a 28 GHz communications link.<sup>6</sup> Additionally, integrated transceivers are currently limited to 10 to 12 percent of the fractional bandwidth; in practical terms, this means the RF front-end will have only 20 to 30 GHz of effective bandwidth when operating in the upper range of the sub-THz band.<sup>6</sup> This bandwidth will still require adequate analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters with at least 6-bit resolution.<sup>7</sup> Such requirements also pose a significant challenge to minimizing the power consumption.

In summary, due to the relatively low-cost and high level of integration, CMOS and SiGe technologies will perform well in applications up to 150 GHz. GaN and InP technologies will dominate applications where higher frequencies and higher output power are required, such as extreme capacity backhaul





## VISIT ERAVANT IN DENVER!

See the Wave-Glide™ and Proxi-Flange™ demonstrated live along with Eravant VNA extenders and calibration kit!

Scan the code to view the show schedule and set-up a meeting with one of our team members.



**ERA<sup>Δ</sup>ANT**  
FORMERLY SAGE MILLIMETER

# VNA CALIBRATION KITS

## METROLOGY GRADE | NIST | 18-220 GHz

SAGE Millimeter is now Eravant, a change that renews our commitment to the millimeterwave industry. Since 2011, we have been delivering quality products and energizing the customer experience to meet the needs of RF engineers working on the technology of the future.



### Metrology Grade

These calibration kit components are machines and plated with high quality standard. They are also made with beryllium copper to prevent distortion and slow down wearing.

### Wavelength Offsets

The cal kits come with  $\frac{1}{8}\lambda_g$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}\lambda_g$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}\lambda_g$  offset shims pieces to support various types of calibrations such as TRL or SOLT to align with different manufacturers.

### Ruggedized Packaging

These calibration kits are collected in a perfect sized and ruggedized case to properly store, organize, seal, and protect the components as you need to move them around to different test stations.

### NIST Traceability

These calibration kits are offered with optional NIST traceable certifications if desired.

[WWW.ERAVENT.COM](http://WWW.ERAVENT.COM)



www.eravant.com 501 Amapola Avenue Torrance, CA 90501  
T: 424-757-0168 F: 424-757-0188 support@eravant.com

Adapters • Amplifiers • Antenna Feeds • Antennas • Attenuators • Bias Tees • Cable Assemblies • Corner Reflectors • Couplers • DC Blocks • Detectors • Ferrite Devices • Filters • Frequency Converters • Frequency Multipliers • Limiters • Magic Tees • Mixers • Noise Sources • Oscillators • Phase Shifters • Power Dividers • Radar Sensors • Subassemblies • Switches • Termination Loads • Test Equipment • Test Hardware & Accessories • TX/RX Modules • Uni-Guide™ • Waveguide Sections

networks.<sup>2,6</sup> Although at a very early stage of development, graphene-based electronics is a very promising technology for THz RF systems.<sup>1</sup>

### Communication Channel Properties

While the communications channels in the sub-7 GHz and mmWave bands have been relatively well investigated and modeled, thanks to 5G development, the same is not true of the sub-THz range, where characterization activities have been scarce.<sup>6</sup> Accurate understanding of the properties of THz channels, especially signal spreading loss and molecular absorption, is fundamental to implementing 6G technology. Signal spreading loss is a phenomenon associated with wave spreading that occurs when an electromagnetic wave passes through the medium, while molecular absorption is associated with the loss that occurs when a portion of the energy of the electromagnetic wave is converted into kinetic energy that vibrates the molecules of various atmospheric gases (see **Figure 3**).

Several transmission windows occur on the molecular absorption characteristic of the THz band, in which the effective susceptibility of molecular gases to vibration is limited and much lower than the spreading loss. For the lower range, these windows are between 120 to 140 GHz and at 240 and 300 GHz.<sup>2</sup> Additionally, outdoor THz wireless communication can differ significantly under various meteorological conditions, with snow and rain introducing additional losses in the signal propagation. With indoor communication, the walls, plants,

animals and humans affect the propagation properties, causing the signals to be absorbed, reflected, transmitted and diffracted, making long distance communication challenging. High gain antennas can compensate for the high propagation losses, and ultra-massive MIMO (UM-MIMO) antenna systems are emerging as practical means of solving the range issues.<sup>9</sup>

For all these reasons, the THz channels must be empirically characterized using channel sounding techniques, which are far more challenging than at cellular bands. This is due to the high attenuation of THz signals in both indoor and outdoor environments and the high directionality of THz waves. These factors impose limitations on the channel sounder system architecture and, consequently, on the availability of measurement equipment. While at sub-7 GHz, complex wideband channel sounders with more than 50 dual-polarized antenna element arrays can be used, the channel sounders for THz tend to rely on traditional high directivity horn antennas and single receiver architectures to preserve high dynamic range and measurement fidelity. Achieving high directional resolution, large bandwidth and high phase stability comes at the expense of system complexity and its associated cost.<sup>3</sup> The need for mechanical positioners slows down the measurement and currently makes channel sounding impractical and unfeasible. For these reasons, few radio channel models are available for the upper mmWave bands; the available models often rely heavily on simulations and are valid for very specific indoor scenarios. More work



# RF POWER AMPLIFIERS

HF to X-Band \* CW & Pulse \* Modules \* Air Cooled Rack Systems \* Liquid Cooled Scalable Racks





# TIGHT APPLICATIONS AHEAD?

Choose the Right Solution  
CABLES IN STOCK - SHIPPING TODAY



- Point-To-Point Interconnect Modules
- High-Density Routing Solutions
- Tight Space, Low Weight
- 5G & MIMO Testing
- Small Form Factor



## Littlebend™

Ultra-Flexible High-Performance Cables

  
**IMS**  
Connecting Minds. Exchanging Ideas.

**Visit HASCO  
Booth #7005  
June 19-24, 2022**

EXPLORE THE PEAKS OF MICROWAVE ENGINEERING  
  
**DENVER2022**

by HASCO, Inc.



Phone +1 (888) 498-3242  
sales@hasco-inc.com  
www.hasco-inc.com/Littlebend

is required to model industrial settings, accounting for construction materials, mechanical and electrical noise and the presence of robots and heavy machinery.<sup>3</sup>

### Energy Consumption and Sustainability

The required leap into the sub-THz frequencies with its abundant bandwidth cannot be achieved by merely increasing the carrier frequency.<sup>6</sup> Analog RF electronics op-

erating at these high frequencies with large bandwidth has limited power-added efficiency (PAE). Currently, high frequency PAs can only deliver PAEs of 7 and 4 percent at 170 and 220 GHz, respectively. The PAE of a transceiver would be expected to fall well under 10 percent.

The digitalization of large bandwidths and the speed of digital signal processing become major issues. Sampling frequencies of A/D converters and their associated

power consumption remain inadequate for efficient signal processing and the energy consumption demands that will be imposed on 6G networks. Energy efficiency is increasingly important as the world shifts toward sustainability.<sup>5</sup> 6G infrastructure energy consumption is expected to be at the level of 4G networks irrespective of the number of terminals, so the expected growth in data traffic volume does not result in a comparable growth in energy consumption.<sup>10</sup>

### Packaging the Front-End and Antennas

Component and system level packaging and antenna array integration pose significant challenges at 5G. With additional transmission line losses from sub-THz propagation, higher integration will be required. Resolving these issues may require novel 3D packaging and structures with the chips and antennas stacked on each other to reduce interconnect lengths, footprint and tight antenna array (UM-MIMO) integration.<sup>6</sup> The combination of tight integration and low efficiency of the RF circuitry poses yet another major challenge: thermal management.

### TECHNOLOGY CHALLENGES

A new generation of communications technology occurs when two driving forces align: one that stems from societal needs, the other when technologies are mature enough to address the need. Wireless communication that operates in the sub-THz and THz bands will only make sense for those use cases that are not focused on cost and energy efficiency. These likely include indoor communications in data centers, where massive amounts of data could be transported without a complex and costly cable infrastructure. With outdoor communications, backhaul will emerge as an application where fiber-like data transfers will be achievable over 0.1 to 1 km links. The lower sub-THz band, with frequencies in the 100 to 200 GHz range, seems like a good candidate for such applications. Researchers and engineers are already conducting studies and developing devices and systems in



### NEW 3 GHz & Beyond Products!

- Enables DOCSIS 4.0 & full duplex requirements
- Achieve max RF output power w/ MiniRF passives
- Repeatability & reliability - a MiniRF trademark
- 100% RF test, local design & support



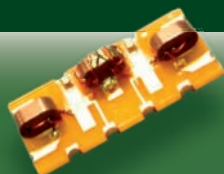
### Standard & Custom Components

#### COUPLERS



1.8 GHz BW 3 & 4 port models with optional coupling factors for Broadband / CATV Systems.

#### SPLITTERS



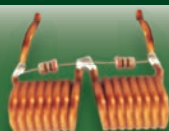
2.5 GHz BW, 2/3&4 way power splitters designed for both 50 & 75  $\Omega$  applications.

#### TRANSFORMERS



50  $\Omega$  & 75  $\Omega$  supporting a wide range of applications with impedance ratios of 1:1, 1:2, 1:4, 1:8, 1:16.

#### RF CHOKES



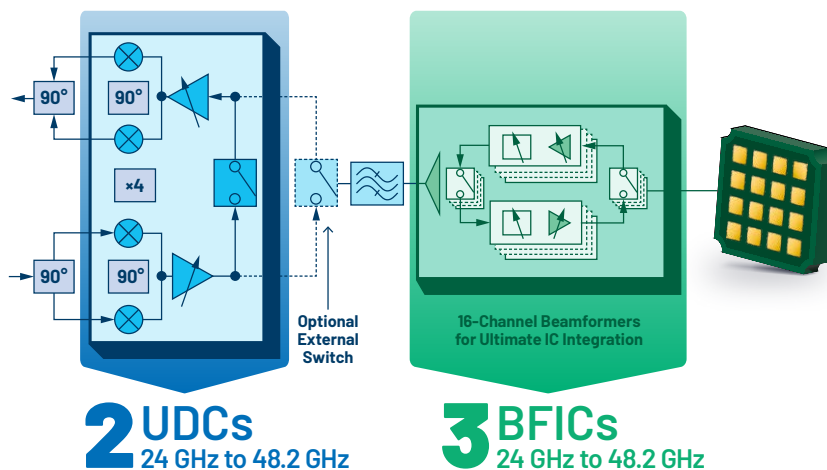
Precision inductors & chokes with wire diameters from 0.060~5mm single & multilayer, air-core, coil configurations.

For information, samples and sales, contact our distribution partner RFMW.  
[www.RFMW.com](http://www.RFMW.com) | [sales@rfmw.com](mailto:sales@rfmw.com)



# 5G mmW Capacity in the Smallest Form Factor

Bring smaller, more versatile radios to market faster with Analog Devices' newest generation of compact, power efficient wideband solutions. Develop with confidence using ADI's in-house quality management and package development capability.



Patented DPD and full system online calibration IP to enhance radio performance.



Addresses full 5G NR FR2 spectrum with only five ICs.



Characterized for 5G, NR, Wi-Fi, and CPE UL.



In-house reference designs based on all-ADI portfolio, including LO generation, power, and digital control.

## RFCMOS—Enabling Power-Efficient Solutions



**ADMV4828** 24.0 GHz to 29.5 GHz Transmit/Receive Dual Polarization Beamformer

10 mm × 8.5 mm BGA



**ADMV4928** 37.0 GHz to 43.5 GHz Transmit/Receive Dual Polarization Beamformer

10 mm × 7 mm BGA



**ADMV4728** 47.2 GHz to 48.2 GHz Transmit/Receive Dual Polarization Beamformer

9 mm × 6 mm BGA



**ADMV1128** 24 GHz to 29.5 GHz, 5G, Microwave Upconverter and Downconverter

6 mm × 6.5 mm BGA



**ADMV1139** 37 GHz to 48.2 GHz, 5G, Microwave Upconverter and Downconverter

6 mm × 6.5 mm BGA



SEE OUR 5G MMW BROCHURE FOR YOUR COMPLETE 5G MMW FRONT-END SOLUTION

[ANALOG.COM/5GMMW-BROCHURE-LP](https://analog.com/5gmmw-brochure-lp)



AHEAD OF WHAT'S POSSIBLE™

D- (110 to 170 GHz) and G-Band (140 to 220 GHz).

There is still significant progress to be achieved in developing more efficient modulation. Supported by artificial intelligence and machine learning, new modulation schemes will emerge, tailored for specific use cases, throughput and latency.

Realistically, it is difficult to imagine 6G communication networks using the bands beyond 300 GHz. Not only is the free space loss often

greater than 100 dB—reducing the range of a wireless link to a few tens of meters, at best—but semiconductor devices, materials and integration technologies are not developed to support Tbps connectivity above 300 GHz. While RF electronics will improve with time and, when combined with advanced antenna beamforming techniques, will mitigate the higher signal losses and limited link distances, it is unreasonable to assume the re-

quired maturity of RF technology is simply a matter of time. It is uncertain if CMOS and SiGe BiCMOS will provide adequate performance at THz frequencies by the time 6G is implemented. Additionally, nano- and meta-materials, as well as graphene-based electronics, need time to mature and prove viability. Will the trend of ever-increasing speed of analog and digital CMOS and BiCMOS based electronics, so fundamental to large scale communications, continue? Or is it a time for other semiconductor technologies such as InP HBT to form the foundation for 6G?

Also uncertain: will the complexities of RF circuit parallelization, antenna design and fabrication, high speed and power components, efficiency, power consumption and heat dissipation and system integration challenges can be resolved in time for the 6G rollout. Even assuming that all the RF electronics and technology issues can be resolved, with stringent requirements on power consumption and energy efficiency for 6G devices and networks, data processing may become the bottleneck. Allowing for the most optimistic assumptions about RF circuit performance at sub-THz, the applicability of such systems will be very limited for any battery-powered devices.

True THz communication beyond 300 GHz may come, but it may only be in time for 7G. The biggest challenge is the achievable link distance, as transceiver available output power and sensitivity are and will remain low for the foreseeable future. There is a strong possibility, however, that the sub-THz bands will be employed in 6G for all those applications and use cases where the sheer amount of data transfer capacity will be the main KPI and can be justified by the business case.

As people have moved to meeting and collaborating virtually, communications have become as vital as water and electricity. We are constantly bombarded with a vision of the future in which billions of humans, things and connected vehicles, robots and drones will share zettabytes of data in the all-connected world.<sup>10</sup> The vision for



**SPACE LABS INC.**  
MM-WAVE TECHNOLOGY

# 10-110GHz MILLIMETER-WAVE ACTIVE COMPONENTS & CUSTOM-DESIGN ASSEMBLIES

PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY SINCE 1982

**Power Amplifiers, Low-Noise Amplifiers,  
and Active Multipliers**



**Subsystems, Systems, and Custom Assemblies**



**MORE ON OUR WEBSITE • FREQUENCY SOURCES • FREQUENCY CONVERTERS  
FILTER SOLUTIONS • DETECTORS • WAVEGUIDE ADAPTERS**

**An ISO 9001:2015 Company** 

**www.spaceklabs.com** | 212 East Gutierrez Street, Santa Barbara CA 93101  
e-mail: sales@spaceklabs.com | tel (805) 564-4404 | fax (805) 966-3249

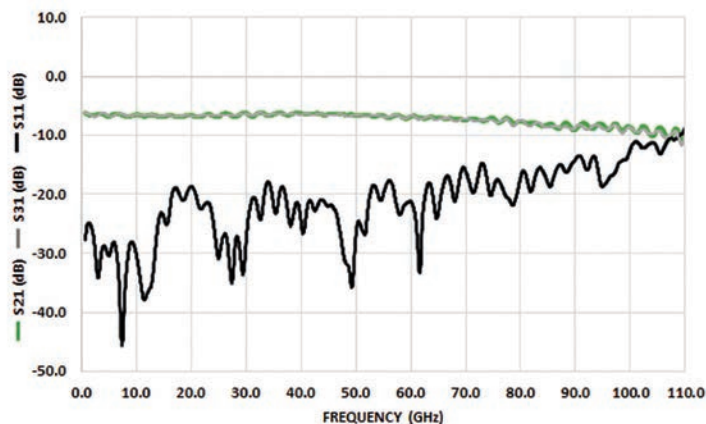


## HL9409 BROADBAND BALUN (500 kHz to 100 GHz)



### Features:

- Industry-leading bandwidth (3 dB at 100 GHz)
- Best amplitude ( $\pm 0.5$  dB) and phase match on the market
- Bi-directional; use as signal splitter or combiner
- Designed for optical communications and data transmission
- Also available to 85 GHz (P/N HL9408)
- 1.0 mm connectors
- RoHS and REACH Compliant
- **DEMOS AND PRODUCTION UNITS AVAILABLE NOW**



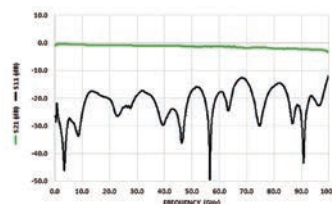
HL9409 BALUN

## 100 GHZ BIAS TEES AND DC BLOCKS

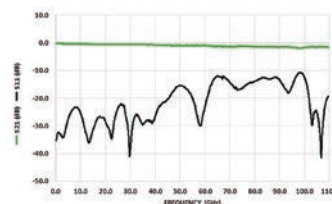


### Features:

- **HL9449 BIAS TEE** from 160 kHz to 100 GHz @ 175 mA (3 dB)
- **HL9439 DC BLOCK** from 200 kHz to 100 GHz with 2.0 dB max insertion loss
- **85 GHZ MODELS** available as P/N HL9448 and HL9438
- **AVAILABLE NOW** as single devices or matched pairs



HL9449 BIAS TEE



HL9439 DC BLOCK

**Visit our website for baluns,  
pick-off tees, power dividers, risetime  
filters, DC blocks, amplifiers, and more!**

## PUT HYPERLABS IN YOUR LAB

### ULTRA-BROADBAND

We offer some of the broadest band components on the market.

Our engineers are constantly working on new designs and expanding our product line.

### INDUSTRY LEADING

Components that are "invisible" with regards to bandwidth roll-off and jitter performance keep pulse and eye fidelity at their best.

We design our products specifically to achieve these goals over the broadest band possible.

### DEMOS AVAILABLE

Demos are in stock for most offerings, and we will get them in your lab quickly for a "hands on" evaluation.

### CUSTOM DESIGNS

Don't see exactly what you need? Our engineers may be able to help.

Many of our products can be modified or adapted to your specific needs quickly and with low minimum order quantities.

### HL OREGON

13830 SW Rawhide Ct.  
Beaverton, OR 97008

### HL COLORADO

315 W South Boulder Rd.  
Suite 206  
Louisville, CO 80027

6G is to provide an affordable and scalable network with great coverage everywhere, so it ends the digital divide and truly provides an all-connected world.

## TO BE OR NOT?

Sub-THz 6G faces significant unresolved challenges. For the RF circuits, higher output power and efficiency, lower NF and phase noise must be achieved, with even more advanced antenna beam-

forming solutions used to combat signal losses and limited link distance. Propagation channels at THz frequencies for both indoor and outdoor communications remain uncharacterized and largely depend on simulation rather than measurements, as channel sounding techniques and measurement equipment are primitive. The energy consumption and sustainability requirements expected for 6G networks are daunting, which reveals

the need for novel energy harvesting and energy transfer for devices and networks to meet stringent bit-per-joule requirements. Packaging and integration techniques that largely rely on rectangular waveguide and milling technique must be simplified to support volume manufacturing and reduce cost.

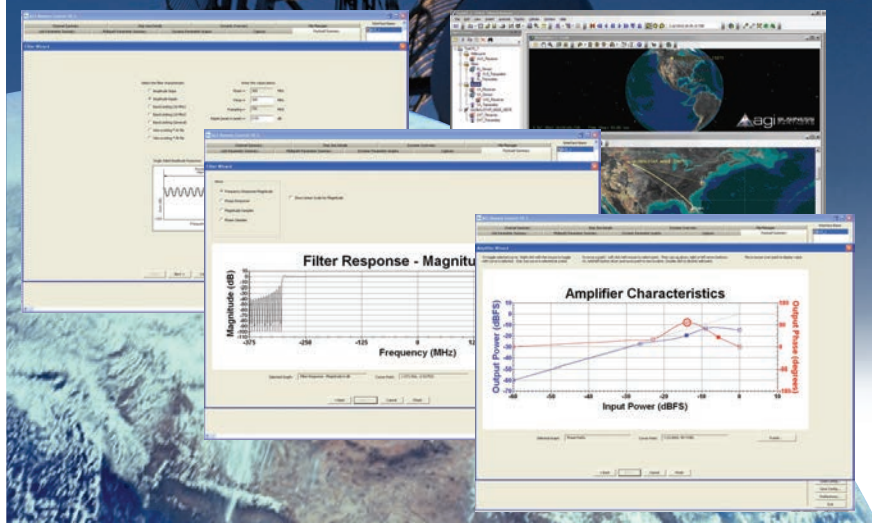
The immaturity of the technologies and fabrication techniques make the challenge of developing 6G even greater than it was for 5G, which piggy-backed on a more mature foundation. For 6G to deliver THz communication and enable many new use cases in the typical decade timeframe is more difficult. Considering the current maturity of the enabling technologies and the required development, THz communication in 6G seems an unlikely scenario. A more realistic bet is for THz communication to arrive in time for 7G. ■

## Powerful Payload & RF Link Emulator



**600 MHz bandwidth**

- ◆ Link emulation: Delay, Doppler, AWGN, Phase shift
- ◆ Real time control for Aerial Vehicle (UAV) testing
- ◆ Payload: MUX, Compression, Phase noise, Group delay
- ◆ Multipath: 12 paths per channel
- ◆ Up to sixteen synchronous channels with correlation



RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

email: [info@dbmcorp.com](mailto:info@dbmcorp.com)

**dBmCorp, Inc**

32A Spruce Street ◆ Oakland, NJ 07436

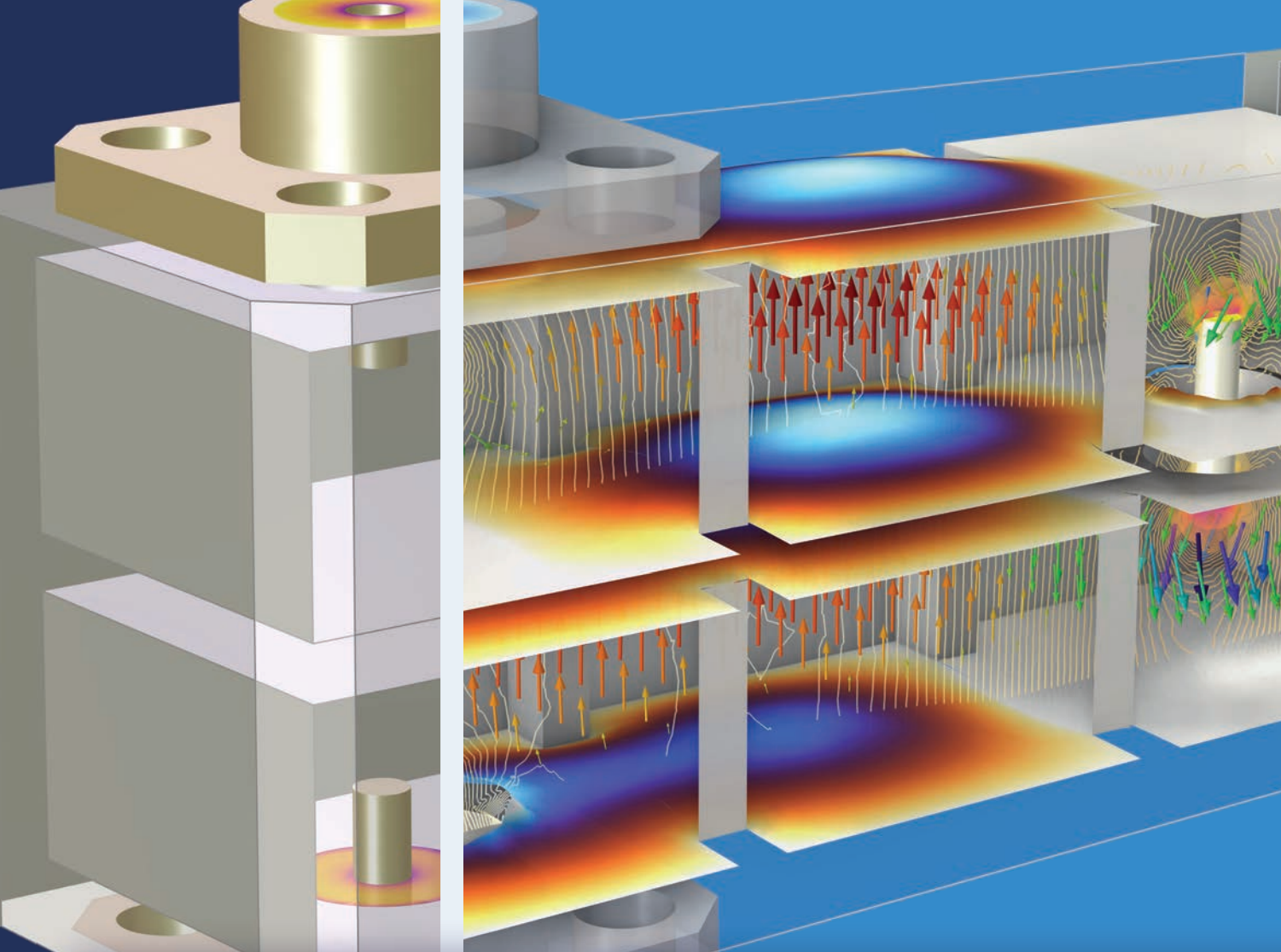
Tel (201) 677-0008 ◆ Fax (201) 677-9444

[www.dbmcorp.com](http://www.dbmcorp.com)

## References

1. Ch. de Alwis, A. Kalla, Q.-V. Pham, P. Kumar, K. Dev, W.-J. Hwang and M. Liyanage, "Survey of 6G Frontiers: Trends, Application, Requirements, Technologies and Future Research," *IEEE Open Journal of the Communications Society*, April 2021, pp. 836-886.
2. N. Rajatheva, I. Atzeni, S. Bicaia, E. Björnson et. al. "Scoring the Terabit/s Goal: Broadband Connectivity in 6G," *IEEE Open Journal of Communication Society*, August 2020.
3. H. Tataria, M. Shafi, A. F. Molisch, M. Dohler, H. Sjöland and F. Tufvesson, "6G Wireless Systems: Vision, Requirements, Challenges, Insights, and Opportunities," *IEEE Proceedings*, Vol. 109, Issue 7, July 2021.
4. "Spectrum Horizons," ET Docket No. 18-21, RM-11795, FCC 19-19, March 2019.
5. "6G Vision – The Next Hyper-Connected Experience for All," Samsung Research, July 2020.
6. "White Paper on RF Enabling 6G – Opportunities and Challenges from Technology to Spectrum," *6G Flagship*, 6G Research Vision, No. 13, April 2021.
7. "Key Drivers and Research Challenges for 6G Ubiquitous Wireless Intelligence," *6G Flagship*, 6G Research Visions 1, September 2019.
8. E. C. Strinati, S. Barbarossa, J. L. Gonzalez-Jimenez, D. Ktenas, N. Cassiau, L. Maret and C. Dehos, "6G: The Next Frontier," *IEEE Vehicular Technology Magazine*, Vol. 14, Issue 3, Sept. 2019.
9. A. Faisal, H. Sarieddeen, H. Dahrouj, T. Y. Al-Naffouri and M.-S. Alouini, "Ultra-Massive MIMO Systems at Terahertz Bands: Prospects and Challenges," *IEEE Vehicular Technology Magazine*, Vol. 15, Issue 4, December 2020.
10. "European Vision for the 6G Network Ecosystem," *5G Infrastructure Association*, Version 1, June 2021.





# Take the Lead in RF Design

with COMSOL Multiphysics®

Multiphysics simulation is expanding the scope of RF analysis to higher frequencies and data rates. Accurate models of microwave, mmWave, and photonic designs are obtained by accounting for coupled physics effects, material property variation, and geometry deformation. Ultimately, this helps you more quickly see how a design will perform in the real world.

» [comsol.com/feature/rf-innovation](https://comsol.com/feature/rf-innovation)

# The Perfect HF Receiver. What Would it Look Like Today?

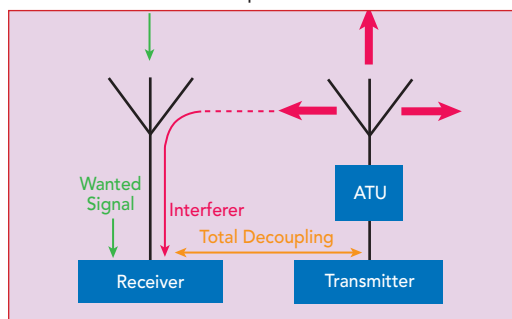
Ulrich L. Rohde  
Universität der Bundeswehr, Munich, Germany

Thomas Boegl  
Rohde & Schwarz, Munich, Germany

Modern HF receivers must fulfill requirements such as sensitivity, robustness and many others. Key requirements often lead directly to RF concepts and architectures with their specific advantages and disadvantages. What would the perfect HF receiver look like today, one that combines all available technologies into the most modern concept of a software-defined receiver? Would it employ "IF sampling," "direct sampling" or something else?

**T**he architecture of a receiver is directly driven by some key requirements which must be fulfilled. The number of these requirements can be quite high but for an HF receiver design there are only three major ones: 1) pick up weak and wanted signals, 2) in the presence of strong interferers within a given frequency offset, 3) at the same time.

Within these requirements are hidden



▲ Fig. 1 Receiver co-location scenario.

values that must be known in detail, for example, the required sensitivity, the maximum level for interferers and the frequency offsets between wanted signals and interferers. These three "golden parameters" can and must be extracted from the operational scenario in which the receiver is used. In combination with the capabilities of typical building blocks, such as analog-to-digital converters (ADCs), these three parameters determine the most suitable receiver architecture.

## OPERATIONAL SCENARIOS FOR SOFTWARE-DEFINED RADIO (SDR) HF RECEIVERS

High-end HF receivers must be able to provide high sensitivity (if required) while strong interferers are simultaneously present (see **Figure 1**). Very strong interferers can come quite close to the tuned center frequency of the receiver, which is the case



# Portable Handheld Field Solutions

Expand your choice signal analysis setup

Direct-Connect or Remote Connect

24 to 110 GHz

**Direct-Connect**



Standard 1/4-20  
Threaded Camera  
MountHole for  
Remote Connect



**Remote Connect**

*Innovation in Millimeter Wave Solutions*  
[www.omlinc.com](http://www.omlinc.com)  
(408) 779-2698



ARE YOUR DRIVER AMPS  
**OUTPERFORMING YOUR**  
EXPECTATIONS?

4mm<sup>2</sup> QFN package

**EMD1706**  
**GaAs PHEMT**  
**POWER DRIVER**  
**MMIC AMPLIFIER**

► **Ideal for 4G/5G driver amplifier designs**

► **DC-24 GHz operation**

► **Typ. +22dBm P1dB**

► **Typ. +23dBm Psat**

► **High power efficiency**  
**+8Vdc @ 130mA**



A plug-and-play evaluation board is available

**FROM THE EXPERTS IN**  
**BROADBAND MMICs**

**ECLIPSE** mdi  
microdevices, inc  
[www.eclipseMDI.com](http://www.eclipseMDI.com)

## Technical Feature

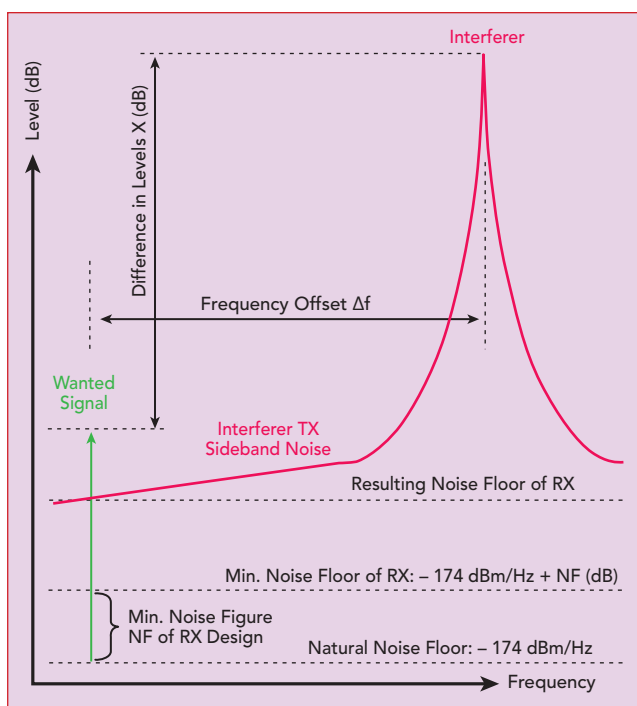
within some co-located installations, for example, navy ships or coastal stations, but also at field days with many amateur radio stations operated within short distances. Interferers at small frequency offsets not only provide strong signals at the receiver front-end, but also introduce external interference caused by transmitter sideband noise. This falls into the receiver's passband and masks weak signals at the receive antenna.

The transmitter in Figure 1 radiates a high-power signal shown as red arrows while the receiver tries to pick up the weak signals shown as green arrows. The total decoupling between the transmitter output and the receiver input determines how strong specific parts of the transmitter spectrum appear at the receiver front-end. The receiver specifications must be determined based on the characteristics of the interfering signals and the transmitter installation close to the receiver.

**Figure 2** illustrates this situation. The red interferer transmits a strong signal at an offset of  $\Delta f$  and the sideband noise of the transmit signal falls into the receiver passband. This external noise is added to the noise floor of the receiver given by the receiver noise factor which leads to a resulting noise figure that limits its sensitivity.

In Figure 2, it is assumed that the receiver has a noise figure of 10 dB. Other key parameters are strongly dependent upon the installation. The following values are assumed for two different operational scenarios.

For military installations: frequency offset  $\Delta f$  = 10 percent, total decoupling = 15 dB and interferer transmit power = 1000 W.



▲ **Fig. 2** Key parameters for co-located installations.

For amateur radio installations: (e.g., field days), frequency offset  $\Delta f_1$  within same amateur band = 100 kHz, frequency offset  $\Delta f_2$  to the next amateur band is greater than 10 percent, total decoupling = 25 dB and interferer transmit power = 150 W.

Note that a high-end receiver will not be able to demonstrate its full performance in the presence of low-end transmitters. This requires feasible values for transmitter sideband noise available in both scenarios. The transmitter parameters stated here are beyond those of currently fielded transmitters because it is assumed there will be improved transmitter capabilities in the near future.

Excellent interferer TX sideband noise: -150 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz for  $\Delta f_1$

Excellent interferer TX sideband noise: -180 dBc/Hz at 10 percent for  $\Delta f_2$

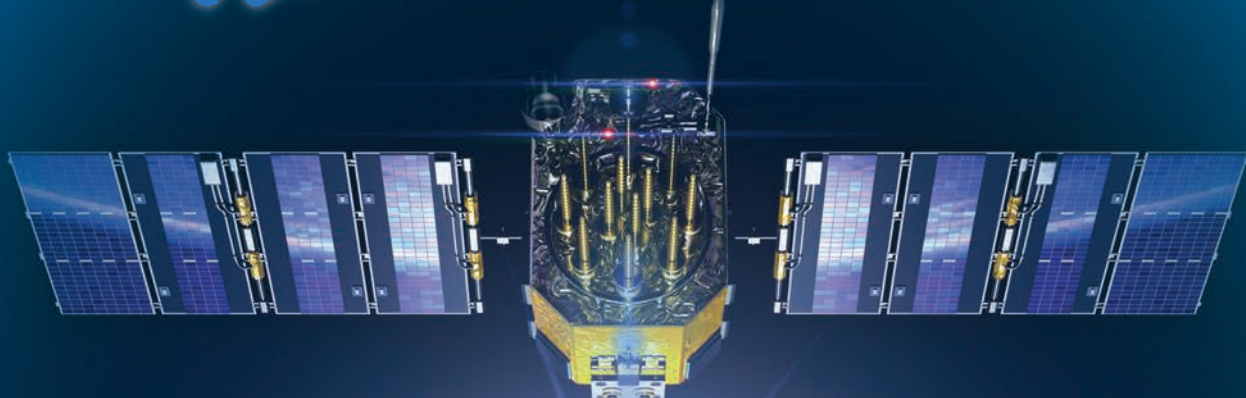
The sideband noise at an offset of 100 kHz is determined by the synthesizer concept within the transmitter while the value at 10 percent can be achieved by using additional so-called cosite filters in the right position within the block diagram. These cosite filters can be switched into the receive chain and then re-





# Massachusetts Bay Technologies

Motivated by Performance, Focused on Reliability.®



## A NAME YOU CAN TRUST WHEN THE CHIPS ARE DOWN

Our engineers are available to discuss your specific design and application requirements.

**MBT's product line includes but is not limited to the following RF/Microwave semiconductor devices and Passive Products:**

### RF/MICROWAVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

- Abrupt Tuning Varactors Diodes
- Step Recovery/Multiplier Diodes
- PIN/Beam Lead PIN/Limiter Diodes
- Point Contact Diodes
- Schottky Diodes

### PASSIVE PRODUCTS

- Chip Capacitors
- Resistors
- Thin Film Products
- Single Layer Ceramic Capacitors
- Spiral Inductors

**PLEASE DOWNLOAD OUR CAPABILITIES BROCHURE TODAY AT [WWW.MASSBAYTECH.COM](http://WWW.MASSBAYTECH.COM)**



**378 Page St., Stoughton, MA 02072**

**Tel: 781-344-8809**

**Fax: 781-341-8177**

**[sales@massbaytech.com](mailto:sales@massbaytech.com)**

**[www.massbaytech.com](http://www.massbaytech.com)**



## HIGH POWER LIMITERS

LOW FREQUENCY BROAD BAND

**100 WATT CW**  
10MHz - 3000 MHz



- Frequency range down to very low frequency (10 MHz).
- Available single unit covering 10 Mhz to 3 GHz (LS00130P100A).
- Low insertion loss and VSWR.
- 100 Watt CW and 1000 Watt Peak (1 Microsec pulse width ) power handling capability.
- Built-in DC Block @ input and output.
- Hermetically Sealed Module.

### Typical Performance @ + 25 Deg. C

Model	Freq Range <sup>3</sup> (MHz)	Max <sup>1</sup> Insertion Loss (dB)	Max <sup>2</sup> VSWR	Max <sup>2</sup> Input CW (Watts)
LS00105P100A	10 - 500	0.4	1.3:1	100
LS00110P100A	10 - 1000	0.6	1.5:1	100
LS00120P100A	10 - 2000	0.8	1.7:1	100
LS00130P100A	10 - 3000	1.0	2:1	100

**Note 1. Insertion Loss and VSWR tested at -10 dBm.**

**Note 2. Power rating derated to 20% @ +125 Deg. C.**

**Note 3. Leakage slightly higher at frequencies below 100 MHz.**

Other Products: Detectors, Amplifiers, Switches, Comb Generators, Impulse Generators, Multipliers, Integrated Subassemblies

Please call for Detailed Brochures



RoHS  
Compliant

Made in USA



ISO 9001-2015  
Certified

155 Baytech Drive, San Jose, CA 95134  
Tel: (408) 941-8399 . Fax: (408) 941-8388  
Email: Info@herotek.com  
Website: www.herotek.com  
Visa/Mastercard Accepted

## Technical Feature

used as preselector filters in the receive mode.

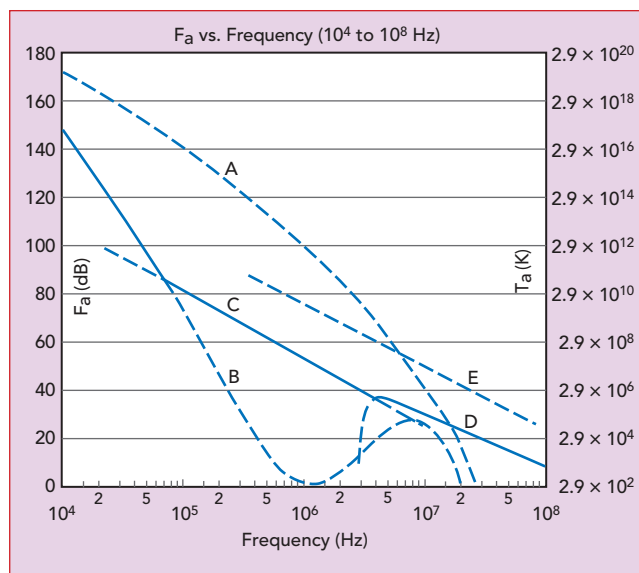
### WHAT IS THE PERFECT SDR HF RECEIVER CONCEPT?

This is determined by combining the best available technology for each of the required building blocks within a block diagram and evaluating its performance with respect to the influence of external interferers. This approach is based on the concept of designing a receiver that may not be as good as technically possible but is as good as operationally usable, which is a significant difference.

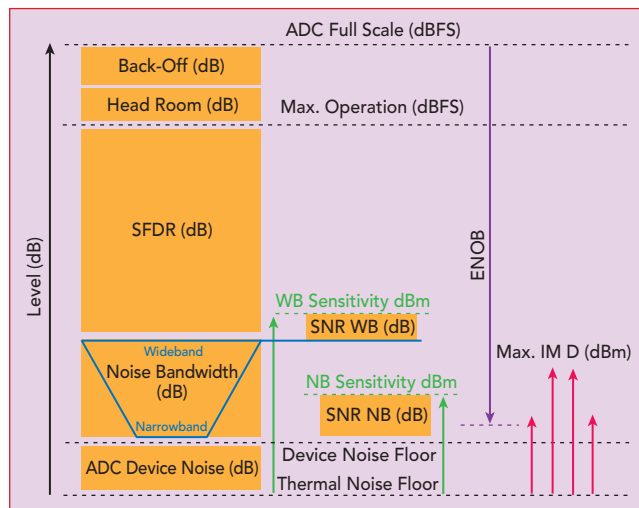
The quality of a receiver is defined by the maximum usable sensitivity in the presence of strong interferers. How much stronger can these interferers be compared to the weakest signals which can still be heard while the interferers are present? Clearly, noise plays a significant role in the design of the receiver, therefore the design starts with an analysis of noise.

### Limits to Sensitivity – External Noise

The sensitivity of a receiver based on its design can be very high. In many operational situations a receiver's noise floor may be obscured by a noise floor picked up by the antenna and applied to the receiver front-end. This noise floor is variable over time, frequency, location and antenna configuration. ITU has provided information within ITU-R P.272 to determine the level of external noise (see **Figure 3**).



▲ Fig. 3 Noise external to an HF receiver.



▲ Fig. 4 ADC parameters.

Figure 3 gives guidance on the external noise picked up by an omnidirectional antenna and then fed to the receiver front-end. The curves (A to E) within graph represent the noise level expected for:

- Atmospheric noise, value exceeded 0.5 percent of the time
- Atmospheric noise, value exceeded 99.5 percent of the time
- Man-made noise, quiet receiving site
- Galactic noise
- Median city area man-made noise
- Minimum noise level expected.

The intensity of the external noise within the graph is shown as equivalent noise figure of a receiver, which allows an easy comparison with the noise figure of any given





POWERED BY  
**Omni Spectra®**

**Your Partner for Millimeter Wave RF**  
**Interconnect solutions,**  
*DC - 110GHz*



- Focus in the space, cryogenic, 5G, mil/aero, test & measurement industries
- Champion of proprietary thin-film resistive chips and state of the art thermalization methods
- In-house design and fabrication of several dynamic passive product portfolios
- Superior technical support and customization consultation



receiver design. In addition to the noise contributions shown in Figure 3, sideband noise of interfering transmitters may also be received. Both noise contributions may mask the native sensitivity of the receiver design.

The most challenging environment for a receiver is therefore when the receiver is installed in a very quiet geographical area and all interferers are of high quality. This allows interferers to come very close and with high levels to the receiver's passband channel before their sideband noise masks either the receiver's own noise floor or the low atmospheric noise.

The receiver design provides some gain to adjust its sensitivity and some selectivity to suppress strong interferers. The quality of the receiver design is simply defined, therefore, by the quality of the balance between these parameters to bring the spectrum at the antenna into the operational window of the ADC.

### The ADC and its Essential Parameters

An ADC datasheet is filled with specifications, but which ones should be looked at first when selecting a particular ADC type? It is important to know the difference in magnitude between weak wanted signals and strong unwanted signals at the input of the ADC. This determines the operating window of the ADC and is an important characteristic in the receiver design.

The analysis of an ADC data sheet normally starts with resolution, noise factor and other parameters that are fundamentally linked to achievable sensitivity. This is done here in the opposite direction because it is easier to understand the behavior of an ADC within the complete architecture of a receiver. **Figure 4** shows the relevant parameters of an ADC that should be analyzed first before any design decisions are made.

We start with the maximum level allowed at the input of an ADC, which is the ADC Full-Scale-Level.

Any signal present at the antenna of the receiver must safely remain below this threshold, otherwise further processing steps are strongly affected and will deliver unusable results. If strong signals at the antenna are very close to the wanted frequency, an automatic gain control circuit must set the right maximum gain to avoid ADC overload.

The next important parameter is the effective number of bits (ENOB). It indicates how far below the ADC Full-Scale-Level a weak signal can be found and identified by the ADC. It is important to know that a perfect low-resolution ADC may have a significantly higher ENOB than an imperfect high-resolution ADC.

After sampling the input signals, any ADC will show some jitter within the digitized data. Inside this jitter the information of weak signals is hidden and can be extracted, for example, by decimation mechanisms. These decimation algorithms can be seen as a kind of averaging. Averaging across ten samples, for ex-

## Break on Through With G.T. Microwave



*Frequency Translators*

*BPSK Modulators*

*Phase Shifters*

*Attenuators*

*Switches*

*QPSK Modulators*

*Custom-Sub Assemblies*

*I & Q Vector Modulators*

For Leading Edge Ultra-Broadband or Optimized Narrow Band Technology from 20 MHz to 32 GHz Call...

*Check out our new website today...*

[www.gtmicrowave.com](http://www.gtmicrowave.com)



2 Emery Avenue  
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA  
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722  
[www.gtmicrowave.com](http://www.gtmicrowave.com)  
e-mail: [sales@gtmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@gtmicrowave.com)



# Beyond Connectivity

High-Performance RF & MW Solutions

## SpaceNXT™ QT Cable Assemblies

- Phased stable fluoropolymer dielectric-minimized electrical length changes over a wide temperature range
- Mode free performance up to 50GHz - for high frequency applications

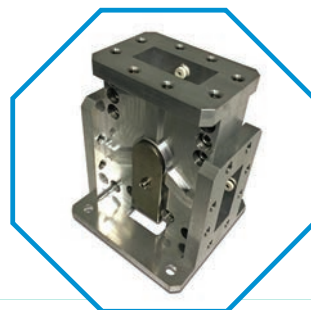
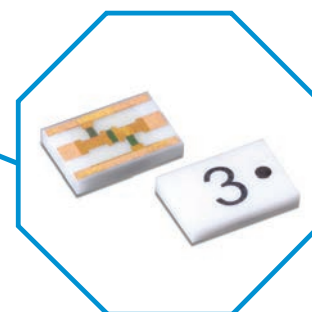


## Planar X Series - RF Filters

- Bandpass, bandstop, lowpass and highpass configurations up to 18 GHz (Ku-Band) offering premium performance in a small package
- Ideal solutions for pick and place and harsh environment applications

## TSX Series Fixed Chip Attenuators

- Excellent performance and power from DC-50 GHz in a small 0604 package size
- Surface mountable – ideal for pick and place applications



## X-Band WR112 Waveguide Components

- Broad range of space qualified X-band waveguide products available with qualification data
- Temperature stable and multipaction free

ample, may increase the resolution by a factor of ten while reducing the sample rate by the same factor of ten as well. Decimation algorithms basically enhance the effective resolution of the signal processing chain by diving into the noise and jitter at the output of the ADC.

The possible depth of this dive is limited to a point where the jitter of the ADC itself cannot be separated any further from the jitter related to

the input spectrum. The jitter from the ADC may also contain jitter from the clock signal, therefore it is important that the applied sampling clock signal is generated with the highest possible quality with respect to phase noise and spurious content.

The value for ENOB does not yet provide any information about the quality of the signal processing chain with respect to intermodula-

tion or any other unwanted signal which is not present at the input of the ADC but appears at its output.

Unwanted signals at the output of an ADC may be caused by a variety of effects, such as nonlinearity of input stages or others. These discrete output signals often show a correlation between the sample rates used and the spectral components of the input signals but are normally not reliably predictable, either in their frequency or in their levels. Within a data sheet of an ADC, its quality with respect to unwanted signals is given as spurious free dynamic range (SFDR). Values for SFDR depend on the settings, especially with sample rates, input spectrum and chosen levels at the ADC input.

### Receiver Design

The ADC is the key component within the concept of a software-defined receiver. Dynamic range is one of the most important parameters required for the selection of the ADC itself and the right receiver concept as well. For very high RF frequencies (far higher than 30 MHz) the possible operating frequencies might be the only available criteria for the selection of an ADC. An HF receiver requires either a direct sampling capability of any frequency up to 30 MHz or the capability to process a fixed frequency typically below 100 MHz for an IF sampling concept.

Several companies offer ADCs with up to 18-bit resolution with sample rates of up to 100 MHz or more. The input stages can be operated with a bandwidth of some hundred MHz. This would allow the use of the same devices with subsampling as part of an IF sampling receiver. Subsampling concepts require a clear knowledge of the input spectrum to be sampled, therefore, sufficient band limitation, for example with a bandpass filter, is required. The combination of a bandpass filter with a subsampling ADC would be a valuable back-end part of an IF sampling receiver concept.

With modern ADC devices, an SFDR of 90 to 100 dB can be expected. This means that the maximum allowed difference in level between a weak wanted signal and a strong interferer can be in the order



**3H** Communication Systems

# ACCOMPLISH YOUR MISSION WITH THE SMALLEST MOST COST EFFECTIVE CUSTOM RF/MICROWAVE FILTERS

- Miniature SMT, Cavity Filters, available from 5.0 to 25 GHz
- Nano, SMT Filters, 40 MHz to 6.0 GHz, in LC and Ceramic Topologies
- Pico, SMT Filters, available from 5.0 GHz to 27 GHz
- Miniature Filters, Mil-Std-202; compliant with RoHS or NON-RoHS options.

When an off-the-shelf filter could compromise your mission, call on the support of **3H Communication Systems**. 3H specializes in high-performance custom RF/microwave filter solutions from DC to 50GHz.

- Extensive experience with defense and prime contractors
- Cavity, Lumped Component and Ceramic topologies, connectorized and/or SMT formats; printed, suspended substrate, switch filter banks and multi-function assemblies
- **ISO9001:2015** certified facilities; 5-year product warranty

Talk to one of our engineers.  
Call 949.529.1583 or visit [3HCommunicationSystems.com](http://3HCommunicationSystems.com).

**3H** Communication Systems



CESIUM

FORM MEETS FUNCTION



## SDR - 1001

### SOFTWARE DEFINED RADIO

CesiumAstro SDR-1001 provides world class performance in a remarkably small and rugged package for space, airborne, and ground applications. Complete with DVB-S2X waveforms or fully customizable FPGA for your mission.

Now In Full Production

Space Grade • Military Grade • Industrial Grade

[www.cesiumastro.com](http://www.cesiumastro.com)

© CesiumAstro Inc.

## TechnicalFeature

of 90 dB when both signals are applied simultaneously to the input of the ADC.

### Gain and Selectivity Between the Antenna and ADC

The stages between the antenna and the ADC are responsible for bringing the spectrum at the antenna into the operating window of the ADC. If the difference in levels appearing at the antenna

are higher than allowed at the ADC input, a preselector filter must suppress the strongest signals. If this suppression is not sufficient, the gain must be set to ensure that the ADC is not overdriven. In total, the receiver may lose some sensitivity compared to a use case with no interferers present. If the interferer's phase noise masks the receiver's own noise floor (see Figure 2) or the natural noise floor from the en-

vironment (see Figure 3) even perfect selectivity within the receiver would not help to improve this situation. Reduced gain, in this case, will improve the receiver's robustness by reducing nonlinear effects such as cross modulation and/or intermodulation; but, the maximum possible sensitivity will be limited by the external noise.

These fundamental facts provide clear advice for choosing the best concept for an SDR HF receiver:

1) If the selectivity of the preselector filters is good enough to bring any spectrum situation into a setting where the ADC is not overdriven and the wanted sensitivity is still available, then a direct sampling concept is usable and is recommended.

2) If the selectivity of the preselector filters is not sufficient, then an IF sampling concept is necessary because the missing selectivity can only be added within the IF domain.

The flexibility of a direct sampling concept is greater than for an IF sampling concept because the digital signal processing has a wider access to the spectrum. Therefore, it is recommended to start first with a direct sampling approach and then try to extend its performance to the technological maximum or to the technological need based on the use cases by selecting a suitable high-end ADC and high performance preselector filters.

### Wideband SDR HF Receiver

The main purpose of a wideband receiver is to monitor a wide instantaneous bandwidth up to the complete HF band. The frequency range may start at 10 kHz or even lower and will go up to 30 MHz. It is possible to use a direct sampling SDR concept or transfer the complete HF band to a different frequency for further processing by using a frequency converter, as it is done, for example, within a spectrum analyzer. The frequency conversion will always lead to an IF frequency well above 30 MHz, typically 70 MHz or even higher. In fact, it will then require an ADC with higher performance than one for direct sampling, because the ADC will operate at higher frequencies while the expectation for a high dynamic

 **OEwaves** INVENT DEVELOP DELIVER

**40 - 110 GHz+**

Leading the industry with new ultra-low phase noise photonic microwave products in the W-band and beyond

**PHOTONIC VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR**  
Noise Floor: < -140 dBc/Hz  
At any frequency to 110 GHz+



**HI-Q® MICROWAVE PHASE NOISE ANALYZER**  
Noise Floor: < -150 dBc/Hz  
At any frequency to 110 GHz+



Learn more about our microwave photonic technology offering families of spectrally pure photonic microwave/mm-wave products.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:

**OEWAVES.COM**

 [LINKEDIN.COM/COMPANY/OEWAVES](https://www.linkedin.com/company/oewaves)

 [TWITTER.COM/OEWAVES](https://twitter.com/oewaves)







*is your*

**Key to Success**

**AMP4076-1, 40.0 – 50.0GHz,  
4 Watts+ Q-Band Amplifier, Replacing  
Aging TWT Technology with  
Unprecedented Advanced Designs**



... we are redefining  
**Ingenuity!**

**EXODUS**

*a world apart!*



Web: [www.exoduscomm.com](http://www.exoduscomm.com)

3674 E. Sunset Road, Suite 100  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120  
Tel: 702-534-6564

Email: [sales@exoduscomm.com](mailto:sales@exoduscomm.com)

range within a 30 MHz bandwidth will not change.

The phase noise and jitter quality of either the local oscillator or the sampling clock determines the achievable quality for desensitization and selectivity of the total receiver. The requirements with respect to the spectral purity of the local oscillator used for mixing will be higher than those for the sampling clock of a direct sampling

concept just based on the different frequencies. Additionally, the wideband mixing concept will struggle to achieve good spurious suppression because there are a variety of effects linked to a wideband mixing concept which may lead to unwanted spurious signals in front of the ADC.

These basic facts and their dependencies already lead to a direct sampling receiver concept as the

best basis for a wideband HF receiver with the capability to monitor up to 30 MHz of instantaneous bandwidth.

### Narrowband SDR HF Receiver

It is assumed that interferers can come as close as 100 kHz to the wanted signal in use cases where CW is received at the lower end of an amateur radio band while SSB is received at the upper end of the same band. If interferers are in the next adjacent amateur radio band, then frequency offsets of 10 percent or more apply.

A sufficiently high selectivity at an offset of 100 kHz cannot be achieved directly with a preselector filter, therefore the spectrum is transferred into an IF domain where additional narrowband filters can provide much higher selectivity than any preselector. If, because of this, an IF sampling concept applies, then an optimization process can be employed.

The choice of the right IF frequency is essential and the best results are achieved at around 70 MHz to keep away from any potential intermodulation products. It is also recommended to use IF filters with different bandwidths, for example, 500 Hz for CW up to 250 kHz for the new upcoming wideband HF data modes according to the latest versions of MIL-STD 188-110. Narrower bandwidths within the bandwidth of the IF filters are realized by digital signal processing mechanisms.

After optimizing the IF filter, a final selection of the ADC can be done because within an IF sampling concept even a low-end ADC may be sufficient to achieve overall excellent performance for the entire receiver.

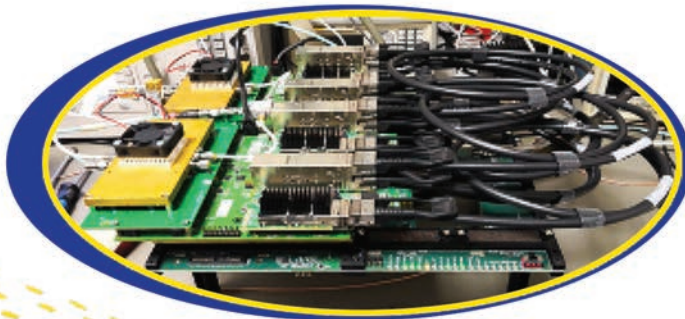
### CONCLUSION

Both direct sampling and IF sampling are state-of-the-art concepts for SDR HF receivers. For wideband receivers direct sampling is the clear choice, while for narrowband receivers an IF sampling concept is recommended. For a high-end receiver providing, for example, a panoramic view of the entire HF band while narrowband signals are operated in parallel, it is recommended to use

## Micram USPA Platform

*UltraFast Real Time Development Systems*

**Create & Test New Signal Processing Algorithms**  
**Rapid Prototyping of ASIC & SoC Designs**  
**Coherent & Direct Detect Modulation Development**  
**UltraFast Data Generation & Acquisition**



**USPA 64 Gbaud Transceiver  
Design Verification  
System**

USPA integrates Micram VEGA UltraFastSiGe™ 72 GS/s DAC & ADC signal converters with high speed Xilinx & Intel® FPGAs to create a modular, programmable real time platform for ultrafast signal processing.

Micram USPA combines extreme performance with dramatic cost advantages over custom platforms, with powerful right-out-of-the-box capabilities that cut development time and cost.

**MICRAM**  
micram.com

Konrad-Zuse-Strasse 16  
44801 Bochum, Germany  
+49 234 9703 92 0  
info-desk@micram.com  
www.micram.com



# Next-Generation RF Solutions for Mission Critical Systems

The Industry's Most Reliable, High-Performance GaN & GaAs Solutions



Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P <sub>SAT</sub> (dBm)	PAE (%)	Gain (dB)	Part Number
17.5 dBm Low Noise Amplifier	DC-40	20	–	10.5	CMD242K4
10 Watt GaN Amplifier	2-20	40	22	13	QPA2962
150 Watt GaN Amplifier	2.9-3.5	52	58	28	QPA3070
100 Watt GaN Amplifier	5-6	50	47	22	QPA2309
50 Watt GaN Amplifier	5-6	48	49	23	QPA2310
12 dBm Low Noise Amplifier	6-18	15	–	27	CMD328K3
Low Insertion Loss SPDT Switch	8-12	–	–	1.2	QPC2040

Qorvo® offers customers the most advanced combination of power and performance with its industry leading GaN power amplifiers and its new portfolio of high-performance GaAs MMICs that cover the entire RF signal chain. Qorvo's RF solutions set the standard for reliability, efficiency and design flexibility, and is a trusted and preferred supplier to the DoD and leading defense contractors around the globe. As the industry's only MRL 10 GaN supplier, customers can depend on Qorvo solutions to support mission critical applications that operate in the harshest environments on land, sea, air and space. At Qorvo we deliver RF and mmWave products to Connect, Protect and Power™ RF systems All Around You®.

To learn more, visit [qorvo.com](http://qorvo.com) or connect with our distribution partner RFMW at [www.rfmw.com/qorvoradar/43](http://www.rfmw.com/qorvoradar/43)

QORVO®



**Higher Performance  
at Lower Cost  
through Innovative  
Engineering**



**Agile**

**Microwave Technology Inc**

**Visit us at IMS-Booth 7095**



## BROADBAND POWER AMPLIFIERS

- ▶ 2 – 18 GHz 8W, 10W and 15W
- ▶ 0.5 – 18 GHz 1W, 2W and 4W
- ▶ Compact Size
- ▶ Competitive Price & Fast Delivery



## LNA with 5W PROTECTION

- ▶ Broadband Performance to 40 GHz
- ▶ Low Noise Figure
- ▶ Medium Power up to 1W
- ▶ 5G Amps from 25 to 43 GHz

**Visit our website for:**

- **IN STOCK Amplifiers**
- **Parametric Search Capabilities**

**984-228-8001**

**www.agilemwt.com**

**ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED**

## Technical Feature

two separate and independent receiver paths representing the two SDR receiver concepts.

**Table 1** shows what is possible today. The two different paths are Path 1 for direct sampling of wide-band signals and Path 2 for IF sampling of narrowband signals.

A full, more detailed, version of this article will be posted on the *Microwave Journal* website.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

We want to thank Hans Zahnd (HB9CUB), Robert Traeger (Rohde & Schwarz) and Harald Wickenhäuser (DK1OP, Rohde & Schwarz) for their support during the creation of this article. ■

**TABLE 1**

**DATA SHEET FOR A HIGH-END SDR HF RECEIVER**

<b>Tuning range:</b>	10 kHz up to 30 MHz
<b>Max. Noise figure of RX without Interferer with Pre – Amp on:</b>	<b>Path 1 Wideband:</b> 10 dB
	<b>Path 2 Narrowband:</b> 15 dB
<b>Max. allowed Difference between Interferer and wanted Signal:</b>	<b>Path 1 Wideband:</b> A1A (200 Hz): 95 dB J3E (3000 Hz): 95 dB
	<b>Path 2 Narrowband:</b> A1A (200 Hz): 150 dB J3E (3000 Hz): 140 dB
<b>Sensitivity of RX without Interferer (pre Amp on)</b>	<b>Path 1 Wideband:</b> A1A (200 Hz): -135 dBm or 0,04 µV J3E (3000 Hz): -123 dBm or 0,16 µV
	<b>Path 2 Narrowband:</b> A1A (200 Hz): -130 dBm or 0,07 µV J3E (3000 Hz): -118 dBm or 0,28 µV
<b>Sensitivity of RX with Interferer present:</b>	<b>Use case 1 military:</b> 1000 W with -180 dBc/Hz at 10% and an antenna decoupling of 15 dB
	<b>Use case 2 amateur:</b> 150 W with -180 dBc/Hz at 10% and an antenna decoupling of 25 dB
	<b>Use case 3 amateur:</b> 150 W with -150 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz and an antenna decoupling of 25 dB
<b>Path 1 Wideband:</b>	<b>Use case 1 (with preselector &gt; 55 dB at 10%):</b> A1A (200 Hz): -106 dBm or 1,12 µV J3E (3000 Hz): -94 dBm or 4,46 µV
	<b>Use case 1 (without preselector):</b> Any mode: - 50 dBm or 710 µV
	<b>Use case 2 (with preselector &gt; 55 dB at 10%):</b> A1A (200 Hz): -124 dBm or 0,14 µV J3E (3000 Hz): -112 dBm or 0,56 µV
	<b>Use case 2 and 3 (without preselector):</b> Any mode: - 68 dBm or 89 µV
<b>Path 2 Narrowband:</b>	<b>Use case 1:</b> A1A (200 Hz): -106 dBm or 1,12 µV J3E (3000 Hz): -94 dBm or 4,46 µV
	<b>Use case 2:</b> A1A (200 Hz): -123 dBm or 0,16 µV J3E (3000 Hz): -111 dBm or 0,63 µV
	<b>Use case 3:</b> A1A (200 Hz): -94 dBm or 4,46 µV J3E (3000 Hz): -82 dBm or 18 µV
<b>A1A - Signaling by keying the carrier directly, i.e., continuous wave (CW) or on-off keying (OOK).</b>	
<b>J3E - SSB speech communication.</b>	



ENGINEERED FOR  
**SATCOM**



### **Ka-Band Block Upconverter**

**ERZ-BUC-2750-3100-43**

- Linear power of 10 W in all bands
- Selectable channel in both military and civil Ka-Bands (27.5 to 31 GHz) in the same unit
- Maximum gain of 75 dB
- Adjustable gain (30 dB, 0.25 dB step)
- Internal LO with excellent phase noise
- External or internal reference

## **Ultimate Versatility for Both Ends of the Band**

This SATCOM Block Upconverter offers 10 W of linear power across the full Ka-Band with 4 selectable channels (1 GHz BW). Its compact size, -55° C to 85° C temperature range, MIL-STD vibration and shock rating, and airborne DO test validation make it a robust choice for any SATCOM application.

Commercial or military—it's an easy choice when you choose ERZIA.

**For complete specs, visit:**

**[erzia.com/products/conv/737](http://erzia.com/products/conv/737)**

**ERZIA**  
WE TAKE YOU FURTHER

# Design of High Performance Microwave and mmWave MMICs for Aerospace & Defense

Bill Pribble and Yueying Liu  
Wolfspeed, Durham, N.C.

*This article describes how trends in the aerospace and defense (A&D) industry drive power amplifier (PA) design and how device models can accurately predict the performance of GaN PAs to keep pace with increasing demands. These models are consistently verified and validated through stringent practices as RF device process technology evolves.*

**G**aN-based power transistors have been rapidly adopted in an array of commercial, industrial and military applications for their superior performance in PAs. These devices can reduce solution size with increased power density at comparable or even lower system costs than traditional solutions. GaN solid-state PAs have been replacing other technologies such as traveling wave tubes, GaAs MMICs and laterally-diffused metal-oxide semiconductor (LDMOS) transistors in military radar applications with their ability to provide higher peak powers with wider pulse widths and broader bandwidths. This trend is seen across a multitude of applications, from satcom systems to active electronically scanned array (AESA) radars and electronic warfare systems. To fully exploit the intrinsically beneficial characteristics of these devices, RF/microwave design engineers rely heavily on their respective nonlinear models.

## TRENDS IN A&D

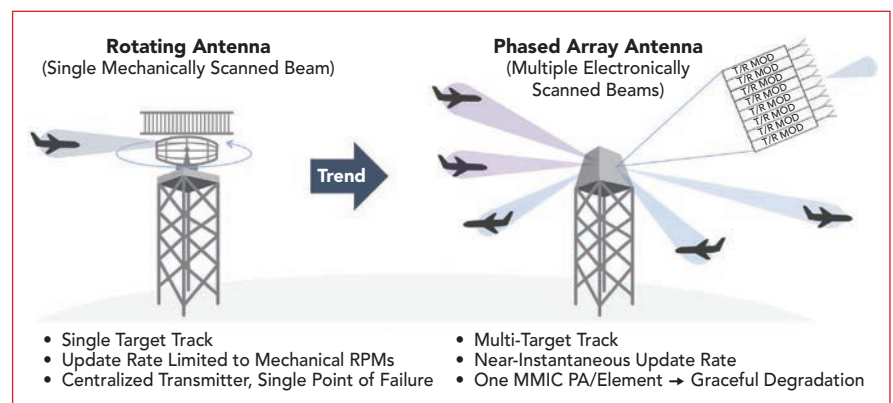
In military radar systems, AESA phased array antennas are rapidly replacing traditional mechanically steered arrays (MSAs) and passive

electronically scanned arrays (PE-SAs) in air traffic control, marine radar, weather radar and missile seekers. Older MSA radar systems typically use aperture antennas that sit on a gimbal to manually pivot and point the radiated beam in a desired direction for maximum transmission/reception. These systems, however, incur substantial maintenance costs due to moving parts and rotating joints that require frequent repair.

PESAs are electronically "steered" by adjusting the beam of many radiating elements, using passive attenuators and phase shifters, all of which are connected

to a single transmit or receive path. A high power pulse from a central transmitter is routed through a single path and emitted from the antenna array and is then rapidly switched to a single receive path to amplify echoes from the desired target.

Unlike MSAs and PESAs, AESAs enable graceful degradation due to a diversity of transmit/receive paths, making them less susceptible to catastrophic common-mode failures. Like PESAs, AESAs are composed of multiple radiating antenna elements, enabling electronic beam steering by controlling the phase and amplitude of each element;



**Fig. 1** MSAs with rotating antennas and single beams are being replaced with multi-beam AESAs.



# Microwave Signal Sources from... **Your Time-Trusted Source.**



**Fast (1  $\mu$ sec)**  
**INDIRECT  
SYNTHESIZER**  
**with Modulation**

**Models SM6218  
and SM6220**  
**The latest high  
performance Synthesizers.**

The Series SM synthesizers are cost effective solutions for today's demanding Electronic Warfare, Simulator and Test Systems.

## MAIN FEATURES

- High Speed: 1 $\mu$ sec
- Wide Frequency Range: 2 to 20 GHz
- Modulation Span: 1 GHz
- Analog & Digital Modulation Input
- High Reliability
- Pure Locked Mode (PLM)

Other Catalog & Custom  
Microwave Signal Sources from  
Kratos General Microwave include:

Digitally Tuned Oscillators (DTO)  
Frequency Locked Oscillators (FLO)  
Voltage Controlled Oscillators (VCO)

**KRATOS | General Microwave**  
**Microwave Electronics Division**

227A Michael Drive, Syosset New York 11791  
Tel: 516 - 802 - 0900, Fax: 516 - 802 - 0897  
[www.kratosmed.com](http://www.kratosmed.com)



however, each element in an AESA is an active transmit/receive T/R module with a PA for transmit and a low noise amplifier for receive. This system design not only customizes the strength and radiation pattern of the beam (e.g., sharper beam with a narrow beamwidth) but can also simultaneously search, detect and track multiple objects from different directions and at different heights.

AESAs rely on strict amplitude and phase consistency due to the complex beamforming techniques employed, often using FPGAs for memory, processing and control. Efficiency and linearity are typically dictated by the type of modulation used in the signal to be amplified. These techniques enable real-time, simultaneous multi-object search, tracking, acquisition, identification, guidance and control with a near-instantaneous update rate (see **Figure 1**). This requires highly linear amplifiers with excellent amplitude and phase consistency.

These systems also have an inherent resistance to jamming,

where improved beam shaping control enables considerable sidelobe suppression and a wide operating bandwidth allows the radar to hop along a wider range of frequencies. The wide bandwidth also enables a higher range resolution, a capability of increasing importance to distinguish between two or more targets on the same bearing.

### Evolving A&D Market Trends on PA Design

Demonstrations of the intrinsic merits of AESAs over MSAs and PESAs in military radar are plentiful. The evolving requirements of advanced AESA radar systems, however, put strains on both the transmit and receive chains. Wide bandwidths enable high range resolution and wide pulse widths enable the radar to capture more information; GaN HEMTs and MMIC solutions have been adopted by the military over the past decade in L-, S-, C-, X-, Ku- and Ka-Band radar to achieve wider bandwidths and more power.

The design of ultra-broadband

PAs often uses multiple transistors in a multi-octave PA design. This involves complex design considerations around realizing a proper matching network, as the optimum impedance varies with frequency. The impedance selected in each octave is critical for maintaining high gain and PAE. MMIC solutions typically involve the use of on-chip passive components that increase the chip area.

GaN on SiC technologies provide several intrinsic benefits, including high breakdown voltages (> 200 V), high saturated electron velocity, high power density (up to 9 W/mm), good thermal conductivity, low parasitic capacitances, a low turn-on resistance ( $R_{DS(on)}$ ) and thus higher power and bandwidth. Wolfspeed has developed several GaN on SiC process technologies to exploit these benefits and improve A&D system performance in areas such as phased array radars (see **Table 1**).

GaN on SiC offers an optimum balance of power density, cutoff frequency, maximum oscillation frequency and noise figure, allowing for smaller die sizes and simpler input/output matching networks. The typical multi-transistor, multi-octave design for GaAs and Si-LDMOS solutions can now be replaced with a single GaN solution. The simplified matching network allows higher PAEs, which, in turn, reduces electrical power consumption, PA size and cost.

### Device Efficiency and Linearity

There are A&D applications such as satellite communications (satcom) that require the use of modulated signals (BSK/QPSK/OQPSK). These systems demand very linear PAs that often operate in the class (ABCF) or back-off class (ABCF) modes. GaN on SiC devices can be combined with sophisticated circuit architectures to achieve the necessary efficiency and linearity. These design methods include Doherty, envelope tracking and outphasing coupled with digital predistortion. To reduce a system's size and resource consumption, the efficiency of the amplifier must be optimized while maintaining all other desired performance objectives. This is a

## Covering Your Spectrum

- Fixed Attenuators
- Variable Attenuators
- Terminations
- Power Dividers/Splitters
- RF Adapters
- DC Blocks
- RF Tuners
- DC to 50 GHz
- 1 Watt to 2000 Watts
- Custom Solutions

Visit us at  
IMS Booth  
#10005

*Providing the highest quality and cost-competitive  
Broadband RF and Microwave Products  
in the Industry since 1989.*

Visit our new website with interactive catalog and online RFQ!

## www.WeinschelAssociates.com

2505 Back Acre Circle  
Mount Airy, MD 21771  
Voice: 301.963.4630  
Fax: 301.963.8640  
sales@WeinschelAssociates.com

**WEINSCHEL ASSOCIATES**  
BROADBAND RF  
& MICROWAVE  
SOLUTIONS



# Enabling wideband frequency agility

**GaN and GaAs Solid-State Power Amplifiers  
for Multi-Function, Radar, and EW System Design**



Whether your application is narrowband, wideband or ultra-wideband, operating in pulsed or CW mode, CTT's power amplifiers are an especially attractive choice for new multi-function frequency-agile systems that effectively conserve weight, space and power consumption.

The characteristics of the portion of the electromagnetic spectrum selected for any of these particular system designs are undoubtedly the most important to the end user, as it has the greatest impact on the type of information required and received.

Engineered specifically to meet the stringent requirements imposed by many modern system designs, CTT's family of GaN and GaAs-based solid-state power amplifiers excel in a wide range of applications.

CTT has delivered production quantities of amplifiers with power levels from 10 through 600 Watts – and higher – for a variety of multi-function, radar and EW applications.

- AMDR • Shipboard Radar • SAR • AESA Radar • TCDL
- VLO/FLO Threats • New Land Radar • EW • UAVs

More than 37 years ago CTT, Inc. made a strong commitment to serve the defense electronics market with a simple goal: **quality, performance, reliability, service** and **on-time delivery** of our products.

Give us a call to find out how our commitment can support your success.

**It's that simple.**



## Microwave Technology Leadership

- ❖ **Power Amplifiers**
  - NEW GaN and GaAs Models
  - Radar Bands up to 1kW
  - EW Bands up to 600W
  - Pulse and CW
  - Solid-State Microwave Power Modules
  - Rack-Mount Configurations
- ❖ **Low-Noise Amplifiers**
- ❖ **Up and Downconverters**
- ❖ **Subsystems**
- ❖ **SWaP Optimization**
- ❖ **Custom Engineered Options**



USA-based thin-film microwave production facility

**CTT INC**  
A KRYPTOS Company

**TABLE 1**  
**WOLFSPEED RF GAN TECHNOLOGIES**

G50V3	G28V4	G40V4	G50V4	G28V5
<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0.4 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> Gate Length</li> <li>• 50 V bias</li> <li>• 150 V Breakdown</li> <li>• 9 W/mm</li> <li>• DC to 6 GHz</li> </ul>	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0.25 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> Gate Length</li> <li>• 28 V bias</li> <li>• 120 V Breakdown</li> <li>• 4 W/mm</li> <li>• DC to 18 GHz</li> </ul>	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0.25 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> Gate Length</li> <li>• 40 V bias</li> <li>• 120 V Breakdown</li> <li>• 6 W/mm</li> <li>• DC to 18 GHz</li> </ul>	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0.25 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> Gate Length</li> <li>• 50 V bias</li> <li>• 150 V Breakdown</li> <li>• 9 W/mm @ 10 GHz</li> </ul>	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0.15 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> Gate Length</li> <li>• 28 V bias</li> <li>• 84 V Breakdown</li> <li>• 3 W/mm @ 35 GHz</li> <li>• DC to 40 GHz</li> </ul>
<b>Performance:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Broad Band</li> <li>• High Power</li> </ul>	<b>Performance:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wide Band</li> <li>• Moderate Power</li> </ul>	<b>Performance:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Frequency</li> <li>• High Power</li> </ul>	<b>Performance:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid Frequency</li> <li>• High Power</li> </ul>	<b>Performance:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Frequency</li> <li>• Moderate Power</li> </ul>
<b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Telecom Power Amplifiers</li> <li>• Radar</li> <li>• Backhaul</li> </ul>	<b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General Purpose Amplifiers</li> <li>• Wideband EP Power Amplifiers</li> <li>• Backhaul</li> </ul>	<b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satcom</li> <li>• Radar</li> </ul>	<b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radar</li> <li>• Satcom</li> </ul>	<b>Applications:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satcom</li> <li>• Wideband Power Amplifiers</li> </ul>

challenge when having to back off an amplifier from saturation by several dB. These technical needs are ubiquitous across the frequency spectrum.

## DEVICE MODELS

The design of high frequency, high efficiency amplifiers relies heavily on the nonlinear device model used in the foundry's process design kit (PDK). It is critical that the simulated results of the design closely match the measured results well into mmWave frequencies to effectively optimize device performance, minimize design cycles and increase device reliability.

Optimizing GaN HEMT performance with a good nonlinear device PA design and optimization

requires accurate and complete simulation tools, including sophisticated models of power device behavior. This is especially true to take advantage of the high efficiency, high gain and relatively straightforward matching methods associated with GaN HEMTs.

There are several factors that contribute to what might be considered a "good" nonlinear device model for the purposes of MMIC design, including:

- Fast simulation with no major convergence issues
- Accuracy over a wide variety of sizes, geometries and bias conditions
- The ability for designers to exploit the device potential by extrapolating beyond the regions

of characterization with good accuracy

- A straightforward implementation that supports various simulation platforms
- The ability to be extracted with a finite amount of data
- Simple enough for regular updates with a reasonable dataset.

Device models can vary in form, feature, simulation engine, delivery format and design interface (see **Figure 2**). With each model, there is a tradeoff between accuracy and computational speed. The physics-based model, for example, predicts device operation under various conditions (e.g., applied bias, temperature, geometries and doping levels). This can quickly become a computationally expensive



**WÜRTH ELEKTRONIK**  
MORE THAN YOU EXPECT

### Take future trends into account and keep the flexibility!

Committing today on a wireless technology for tomorrow seems impossible. How nice would it be to expand your application with different radio protocols at any time without any layout changes. Würth Elektronik offers you a high degree of freedom with the radio module footprint. It is one quality proven hardware base, that prevents you from enormous costs of re-design in future already today. Choose between a Bluetooth®, Wirepas™ or proprietary radio module or the combined variant of proprietary and Bluetooth®.

[www.we-online.com/footprint](http://www.we-online.com/footprint)



Proteus-III



Thetis-I



Thyone-I

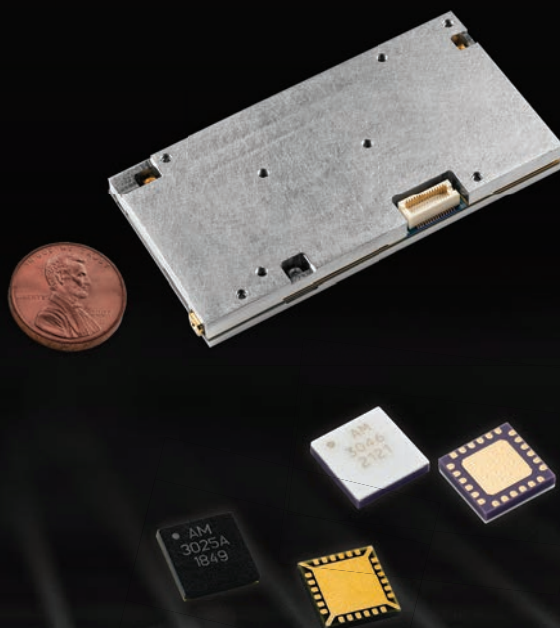


Setebos-I



# MMIC DEVICES AND MODULES NOW FROM MERCURY

ATLANTA MICRO HAS RECENTLY  
JOINED MERCURY SYSTEMS



## BROADBAND

## COMPACT

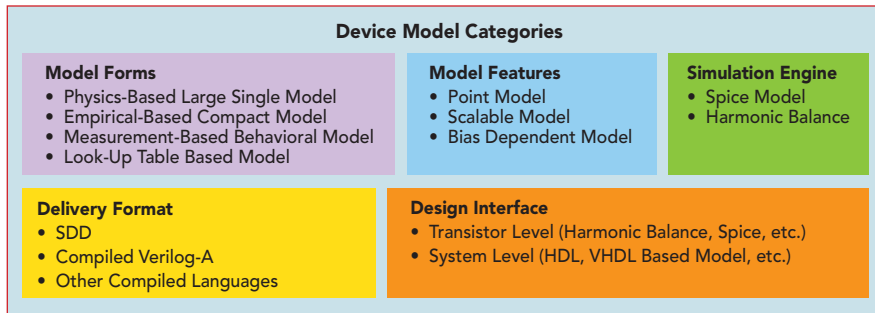
## PROVEN

Accelerating innovation at chip scale with GaAs devices optimized for broadband operation.

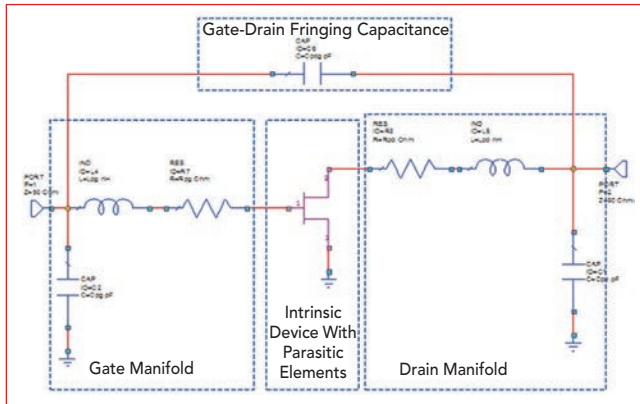
Our portfolio of MMIC solutions has been developed to deliver broadband, high-frequency performance in the smallest form factors possible. We offer Ka-band LNAs, 2-18 GHz driver amplifiers, tunable filters, 18 GHz frequency converters and more.

### [Featured Products]

- Amplifiers
- Tunable Filters
- Switches
- Frequency Converters



▲ Fig. 2 Device models vary in form, features, simulation engines, delivery formats and design interfaces.



with no convergence problems. It is particularly difficult to achieve convergence for devices with dynamic physical phenomena such as self-heating and trapping. Trapping occurs at a high drain voltage where electrons are injected somewhere in the GaN HEMT heterostructure, resulting in a reduction in drain current.

▲ Fig. 3 Wolfsppeed's empirically-based model.

process, however, with less than straightforward parameter extraction.

For this reason, a compact model is preferred, in which nonlinear ordinary differential equations are used to represent the semiconductor device behavior. Still, this is a challenge; rational approximations must be made that execute quickly

ostructure, resulting in a reduction in drain current.

Empirical models simulate device behavior by using mathematically fitted equations to observed device performance characteristics (i.e., I-V, charge/capacitance). They provide a middle ground between processing time and accuracy. These models can be used univer-

sally over a variety of platforms, from higher-level analysis tools such as SPICE-based circuit simulators to more complex CAD tools.

## EMPIRICAL-BASED COMPACT MODEL DESCRIPTION

Wolfsppeed employs an empirical-based compact model that considers the trapping behavior of GaN devices and is accurate over several bias conditions, sizes and geometries. Models are continuously validated with evolving GaN process technologies. Because the nonlinear model is not derived from device behavior, the accuracy of the fitting procedure is key. To better represent GaN trapping behavior, the model tracks the I-V behavior of the device with different drain biases. It accurately models the optimum power/PAE load lines with drain bias changes. This is critical to provide a reliable size scaling and bias dependency. The model has two main layers, intrinsic and extrinsic (see **Figure 3**).

### Intrinsic Layer

The intrinsic layer contains mainly nonlinear capacitances that can be implemented based in either the two-terminal capacitance form or three-terminal charge form. The three-terminal charge form is preferred, as it accounts for trans-capacitance and ensures charge continuity of the model, a necessary step to ensure the model closely

# Accel-RF

Instruments Corporation

www.accelrf.com

Fully Integrated, Scalable, Turnkey  
RF & DC Accelerated Life Test Systems

**Accel-RF is the World Leader in  
Compound Semiconductor Reliability Testing!**





**RELCOMM**  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

## A Leading Provider of RF Coaxial Relays

RelComm Technologies, Inc. designs and builds  
RF relay component products for the  
communications and instrumentation marketplace....

# EXCELLENCE BY DESIGN

Design Enhanced Application Specific RF Coaxial Relays

Military Defense Fixed/Mobile/Shipboard

Commercial Telecommunications Infrastructure

Satellite Communications Ground Stations

Test and Measurement Instrumentation from DC to 40 GHz



**RF  
Relay  
Store**

[www.rfrelaystore.com](http://www.rfrelaystore.com)

The RF Relay Store provides the most convenient, dependable and cost effective way to procure small quantities of RF coaxial relays.

RelComm Technologies now makes available standard building block part types for shipment from stock.

RF Coaxial Relays - Extremely low loss from DC to 18GHz.  
1P1T, 1P2T, 2P2T, Transfer, and Multi-Throw.  
PCB Mount, SMA, and N-Type Connectorized

RelComm Technologies, Inc. - 610 Beam Street, Salisbury, MD 21801

P: (410) 749-4488 - F: (410) 860-2327 - [www.relcommtech.com](http://www.relcommtech.com) - [sales@relcommtech.com](mailto:sales@relcommtech.com)

## SOSA Aligned OpenVPX Chassis With Advanced Cooling



- Designed specifically for high-wattage applications
- Various SOSA aligned profile options
- Speeds to PCIe Gen4 and 100GbE
- Modular MIL Rugged design for versatility
- SlotSaver SOSA aligned chassis manager mezzanine



www.pixustechnologies.com

ingun®



## Partner for Future Technology

For maximum signal quality,  
even at load limit.

ingun.com

## Technical Feature

matches the device's behavior and model convergence.

The intrinsic model can be seen as virtual ports that act as voltage and current probes right at the die, while the extrinsic portion of the model includes packaging effects. The intrinsic model grants the ability to observe the voltage and current waveforms to verify the PA's class of operation and to optimize device matching at the fundamental and harmonic frequencies.<sup>1</sup>

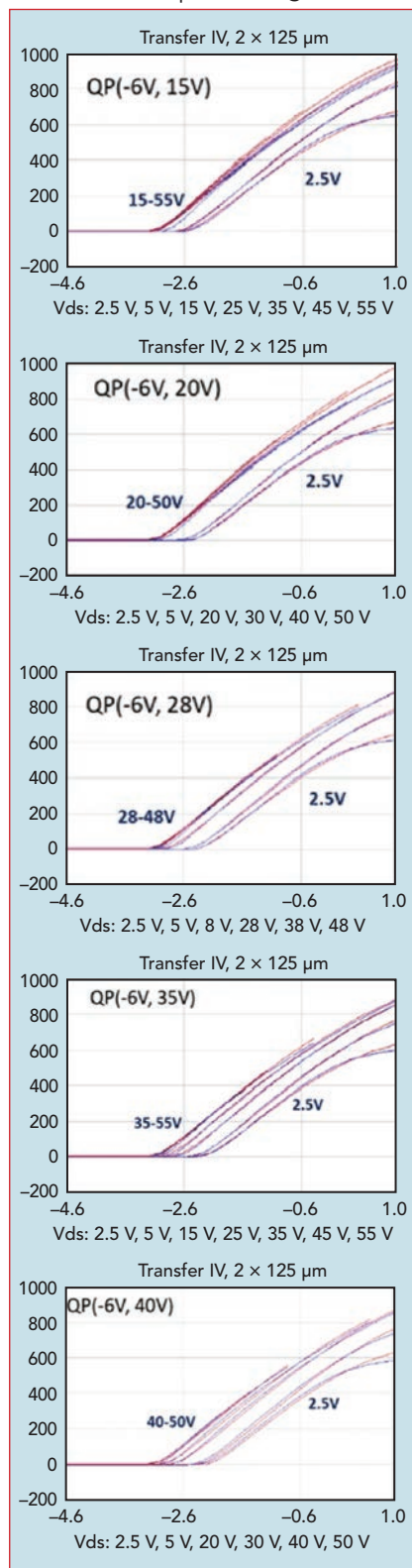
### Extrinsic Layer

This layer incorporates parasitics from the gate and drain manifold, as well as the gate-drain fringing capacitances from the coupling of the gate and drain fingers. This includes the access resistances as well as the inductance and capacitance of the metal lines contacting the gate and drain that act as a transmission line at RF frequencies and beyond. The manifolds for the gate and drain introduce an additional inductive and capacitive effect that is considered.

### GAN MODELING PERFORMANCE

#### Small-Signal Model Accuracy

An accurate small-signal model is important to



▲ Fig. 4 I-V curves showing a reduction in saturation current and a consistent shift in threshold voltage at and beyond the quiescent point.



# Impulse Technologies

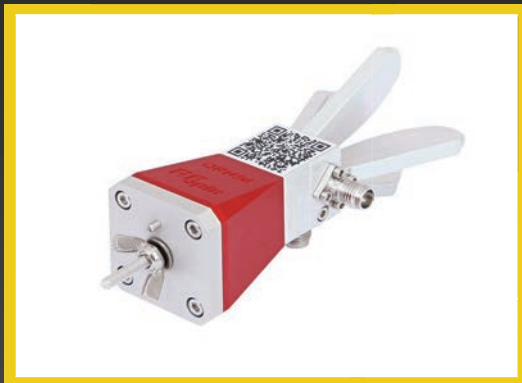
Representing RF Spin in the United States

**RF SPIN**



## **DRH 110** **14 - 110 GHz**

The DRH110 antenna is a gem that is small in size but excels in electric ones. With a frequency exceeding 110 GHz, the DRH110 deserves a special gold finish.



## **QRH50E** **5 - 50 GHz**

The QRH50E antenna is an enhanced version of the broadband bestseller that helps hundreds of the world's leading players develop, test, and deploy 5G networks.



## **QRH40** **4 - 40 GHz**

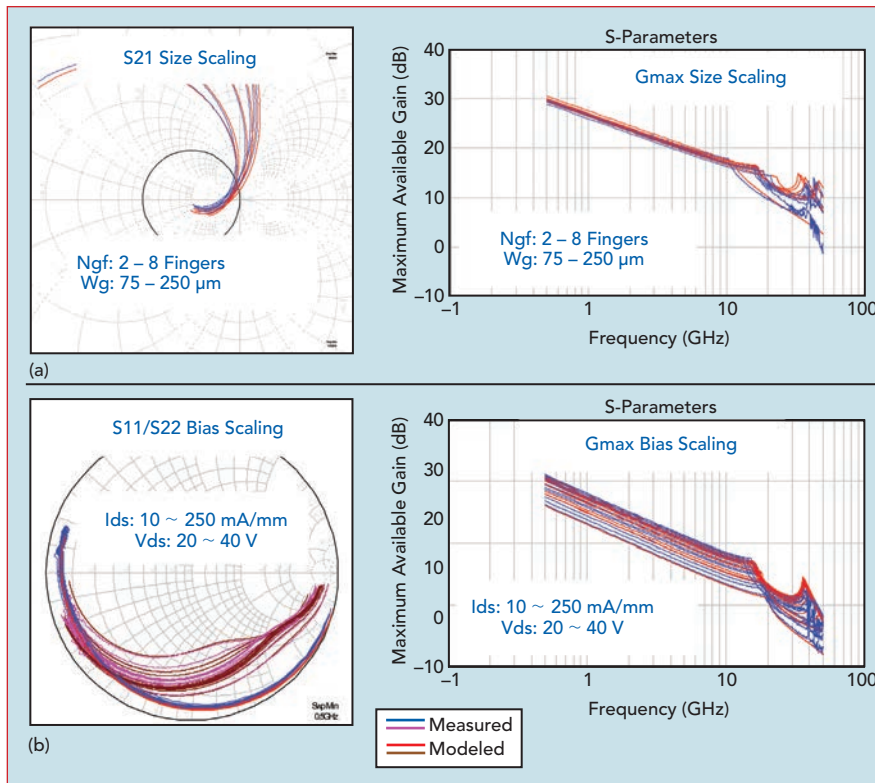
The QRH40 antenna combines small dimensions with high accuracy and perfect electrical parameters.

Call: 631-968-4116

email: [Sales@impulse-tech.com](mailto:Sales@impulse-tech.com)

Visit: [www.impulse-tech.com](http://www.impulse-tech.com)





▲ Fig. 5 Small-signal model evaluation for the G40v4 node, checking for S-parameter and gain scaling vs. bias and size.

properly design the matching networks and perform stability analysis. The dynamic nature of GaN devices with trapping and self-heating causes unique changes to the small-signal parameters. The slope of the I-V curve is greatly affected with a changing drain-source voltage ( $V_{ds}$ ). This can be seen in **Figure 4**, where the I-V curve is shown at different biases ( $V_{ds}$ ). This highlights the saturation current (vertical axis) and threshold voltage (horizontal axis).

As shown in every graph, there is an apparent change in the threshold voltage ( $V_{th}$ ) when the quiescent bias is increased.  $V_{th}$  becomes positive until the quiescent bias point; however, this does not go on indefinitely (see Figure 5a).  $V_{th}$  becomes positive at 15 V and stays constant beyond 15 V. This apparent shift in the  $V_{th}$  must be incorporated in the small-signal model. Wolfsped models take care of the additional adjustments in the formulation.<sup>2</sup>

The Wolfsped model is evaluated for its scaling robustness across a wide range of biases and sizes to ensure model accuracy. This can be seen in **Figure 5**, where the model is validated with various gate fingers, gate widths and bias conditions to provide usage guidelines. Every quarter, six to 12 wafers are submitted for each GaN process technology node to ensure that the nonlinear model continues to accurately reflect the devices. The measured results very closely match the model simulations, ensuring an accurate small-signal model for designers over a wide range of gate widths, above the knee voltage and below the knee frequency.

## Large-Signal Model Accuracy

Large-signal load-pull, source pull and power drive-up are also verified for various frequencies, bias conditions and device sizes to ensure accurate large-signal scaling and drive-up predictions (see **Figure 6**). The power contours in the load-pull analysis are critical not only to observe the impedance but also to readily observe the shape to ensure that the device's large-signal output capacitance or output current and output voltage

## LB5940A Power Sensor

### Continuous Measurements With No Drift

- Optional Analog Recorder Output Capability
- SCPI, VISA, USBTMC plus Optional SPI or I2C
- Includes Complete Software package
- Fast, Accurate, Traceable






Since 2004  
Boise, ID, USA  
707-546-1050



**LadyBug-Tech.com**

**In Stock**



# EXPRESS YOUR TALENT WITH UMS!

CREATE YOUR WINNING  
RF PRODUCTS THANKS TO  
UMS FOUNDRY SERVICE EXPERTISE



## Broad portfolio of proven and robust GaN/GaAs processes

Reliability and high performance



## Excellent electrical model accuracy

Design safety and fast time-to-market



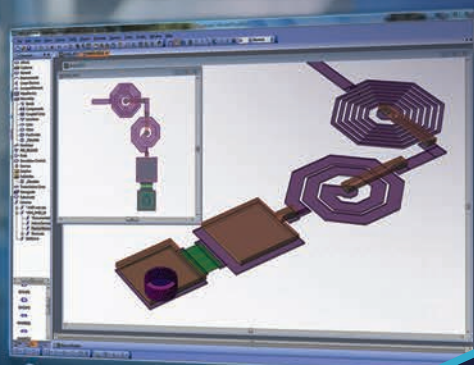
## Extensive back-end capabilities

A la carte services from wafer to products



## Industrial low-cost packaging services

Volume competitiveness and scalability



## Customer testimonial

«Whatever the requirement (GaAs or GaN, small or large volumes, bare chips or packages), the variety of UMS foundry offer brings Hensoldt the flexibility needed to address any kind of project.»

### Hensoldt's T/R-modules and MMICs team



► **USE UMS FOUNDRY SERVICE TO GET YOUR JOB DONE!**

For more about UMS foundry service, visit  
[www.ums-rf.com/foundry](http://www.ums-rf.com/foundry)

Send your enquiries at  
[mkt@ums-rf.com](mailto:mkt@ums-rf.com)



characteristics are within specifications.

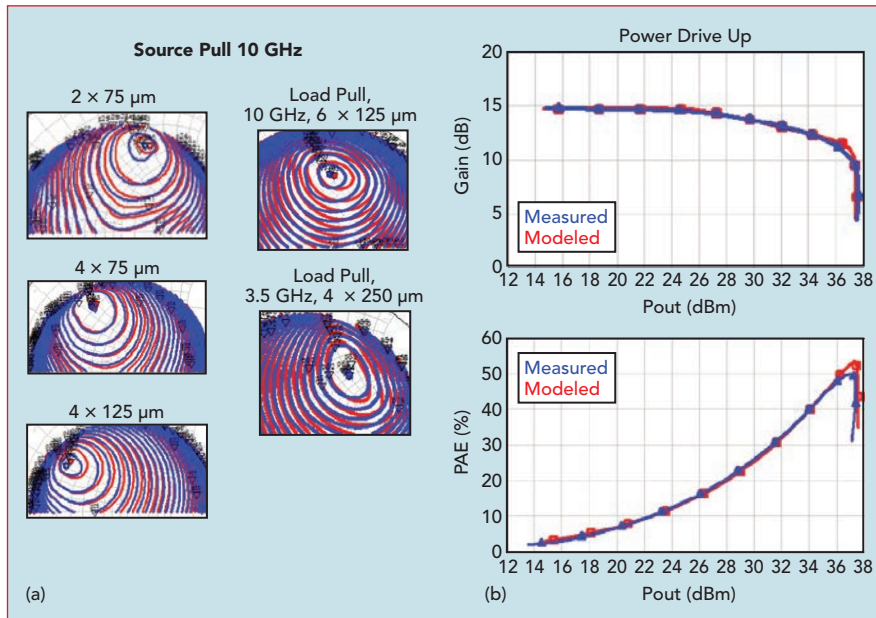
This is especially important near the impedance region in which a designer will work to create a wideband PA. The power drive-up

curves are useful for overall model validation in the back-off and compression regions. With an accurate and scalable large-signal model in place, it is possible to design much larger power transistors. When

working with large-signal models, designers must ensure that they do not drive the model deeply into compression where voltage and current clipping, or breakdown, occurs as the model will not predict this accurately. These parameters are difficult to control, even for measured results.

## Model Verification: MMIC and PCB Levels

Validating the model at the transistor level may not show the bigger picture. Major issues can crop up at the circuit level, where the extrinsic portion of the nonlinear model doesn't necessarily correspond with reality. Wolfspeed



▲ Fig. 6 Large-signal simulation vs. model for the V3-V4 nodes: load and source-pull (a) and gain and efficiency vs. power (b).

## CUSTOM INTEGRATED MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES

### ULTRA LOW NOISE FREQUENCY SOURCES, FREQUENCY CONVERSION & SYNTHESIS

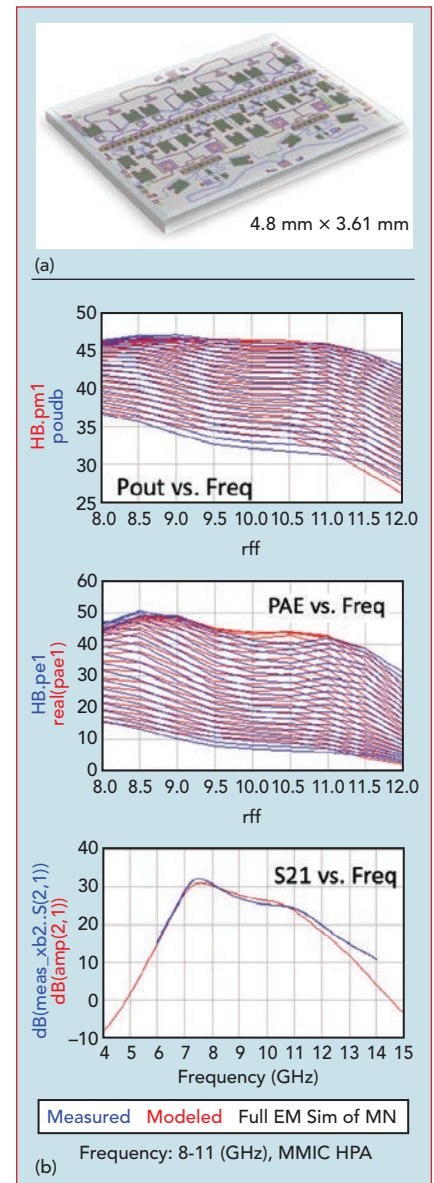


- 5 MHz to 18 GHz
- ULN or Golden Phase Noise Performance
- Low G-Sensitivity to  $2\text{E-}11/\text{g}$  per axis
- Custom or Standard Housings
- Ruggedized for Dynamic Environments
- Designed and Tested to Customer Specifications
- Screened to MIL Requirements and Temperature Range
- Electronic Warfare, Radar, Communications, Defense, Aerospace and Commercial Applications

"Quietly the Best"



**Wenzel Associates, Inc.**  
2215 Kramer Lane, Austin, Texas 78758  
512-835-2038 • sales@wenzel.com  
[www.wenzel.com](http://www.wenzel.com)



▲ Fig. 7 MMIC PA design (a) with simulated vs. measured performance (b).



# Ka-Band Power

27 TO  
31 GHz

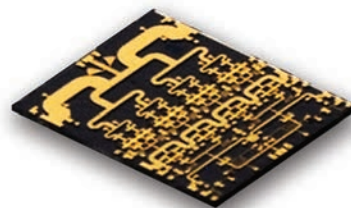
Maximized performance for  
linear power applications

## GaN MMIC's to 40W

Nxbeam's suite of Ka-band PA MMICs offers customers an unparalleled combination of power, gain, and efficiency with proven reliability.

### PRODUCTS:

NPA2001-DE  
NPA2002-DE  
NPA2003-DE  
NPA2030-DE



## Packaged MMICs to 35W

Nxbeam offers its Ka-band MMICs in leaded flange packages for easier system integration

### PRODUCTS:

NPA2001-FL  
NPA2002-FL  
NPA2003-FL  
NPA2030-FL



## Module Products to 60W

For higher levels of power and integration, Nxbeam offers modules that combine multiple Nxbeam MMICs to achieve higher performance in an easy-to-use form factor. Custom designs available

### PRODUCTS:

NPM2001-KW  
NPM2002-KW  
NPM2003-KW



# POWERFUL TOGETHER

INRCORE

ROWANDR

TTE  
FILTERS

RCD

DYCO  
ELECTRONICS

BICRON  
Electronics Company



Visit IMS Booth #3058

**Your Allies in High Performance  
Custom & Catalog Components**

Chokes	Filters	Resistors
Coils	Inductors	Solenoids
Conicals	Magnetics	Transformers

**For Demanding Applications**



[www.inrcore.com/brands/](http://www.inrcore.com/brands/)

# FREQUENCY CONTROL PRODUCTS

Made in Germany

**KVG**

Quartz Crystal Technology GmbH

**75 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE**

Walbstadter Strasse 2 - 4 | 74924 Neckarbischofsheim (GER)

Phone: +49 7263 648-0 | Fax: +49 7263 6196

Email: [info@kvg-gmbh.de](mailto:info@kvg-gmbh.de) | [www.kvg-gmbh.de](http://www.kvg-gmbh.de)

## Technical Feature

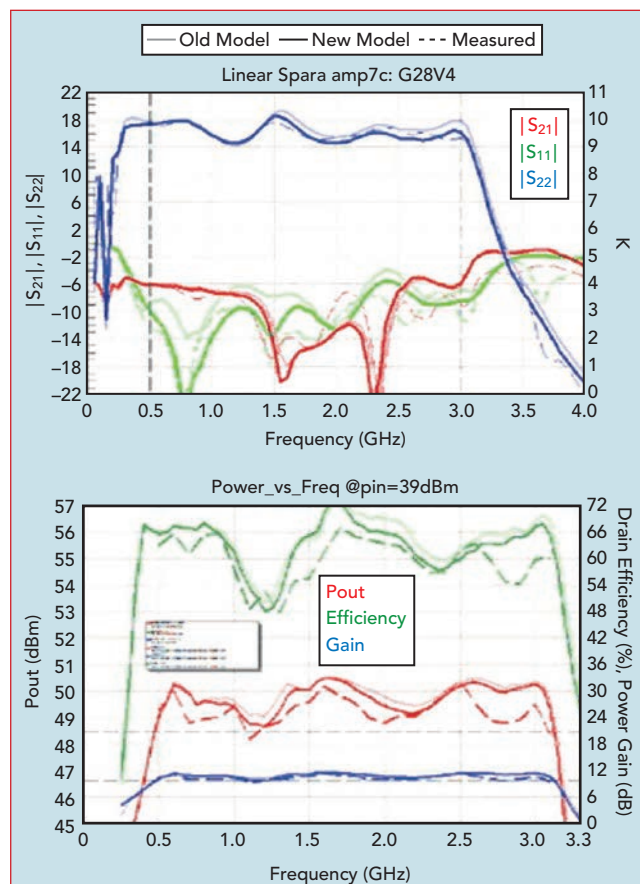
validates models at the circuit level by dropping the nonlinear model into larger MMIC and printed circuit board (PCB) circuit designs. Model realism is further validated by comparing model results with measured results. The process involves observing the magnitude of key parameters such as output power ( $P_{out}$ ), PAE and gain ( $|S_{21}|$ ) for wideband circuits and discerning whether the model results track with the measured results (see **Figure 7**).

Wolfspeed leverages discrete products to visualize modeled and measured S-parameter results at the PCB and package level. **Figure 8** shows small-signal S-parameters ( $|S_{11}|$ ,  $|S_{22}|$  and  $|S_{21}|$ ) as well as large-signal  $P_{out}$ , PAE and gain parameters for old models, updated newer models and measured results. The old models are included to readily note any discrepancies that would make apparent any issues with an updated nonlinear model.

### NONLINEAR DEVICE MODEL WITH THE WOLFSPEED GAN PDK

Working with the nonlinear device model using the Wolfspeed GaN PDK involves 13 model parameters that depend upon device geometry, thermal characteristics, yield-analysis parameters, model-related parameters, manifold characteristics and via configuration (see **Figure 9**).

Geometrical parameters include the scaling size, number of parallel FETs, gate fingers, gate-source



**▲ Fig. 8** Discrete product measured vs. simulated performance with updated nonlinear model.



# COMPLETE LINE-UP OF MMWAVE BEAMFORMING ICS

The Renesas portfolio of active beamforming ICs, up/down converters and LNAs are market tested and deliver the industry's best RF performance for next-generation phased array antennas. Resolve your design challenges with differentiated products from the industry leader.

## Satellite Communications and Radar

- True dual beam with lowest noise figure
- Lowest power consumption
- Precise Gain / Phase Control

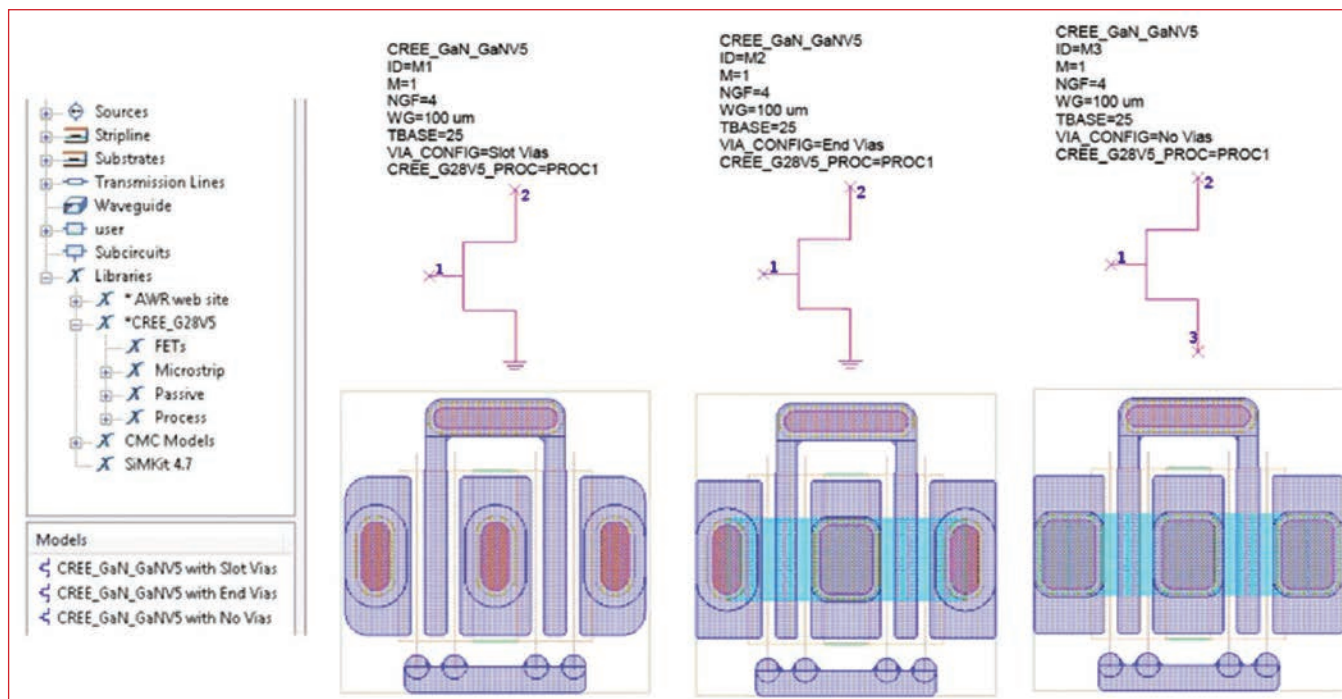
## 5G mmWave

- Highest linear power >15.5 dBm
- Mature, third generation solutions
- Dynamic Array Power (DAP™)

Visit [renesas.com/beamformers](https://renesas.com/beamformers) for product details, design resources and samples



© 2021 Renesas Electronics America Inc. (REA). All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



▲ Fig. 9 Nonlinear device model in Wolfspeed's GaN PDK.

pitch and gate-drain pitch, while thermal parameters include base temperature and thermal resistance. Yield-analysis parameters consider process variations that might change intrinsic model parameters such as  $C_{gs}$  and transconductance. Designers can either use the manifold parameters set by the model or design their own manifold metallization structure and simulate it using an electromagnetic simulator to obtain an S-parameter model to use in a large-signal model after de-embedding.

## Typical Design Process

The general amplifier design process is to first load-pull the transistor model within a harmonic balance simulator in which the designer must ensure that the transistor does not become unstable in the unmatched environment. If this happens, the source and load-pull will give inaccurate results or simply not converge. These source and load impedances are the foundation for the initial circuit design.

After this, the completed amplifier can be simulated and optimized. Finally, amplifier layout can occur with all required electromagnetic blocks. These designs rest heavily on the accuracy and scalability of their small-signal and large-signal

models wherein the measured results should be well-correlated with the model results.

## GaN Design Considerations

The following is especially true for GaN HEMTs. The dynamic trapping behaviors impact the accuracy of both small-signal and large-signal models. GaN also has a relatively soft compression characteristic under class (ABCF)B to class (ABCF) operation. This shifts the traditional design methodology in which the typical specifications for compression and linearity (i.e.,  $P_{1dB}$ ,  $P_{3dB}$ ) are not actually relevant for GaN devices. Instead, GaN HEMTs show better efficiency and linearity to higher compression levels than other semiconductor technologies.

Early compression in driver stages of multi-stage amplifiers needs to be considered and accounted for in sizing of drive ratios, as gain may be reduced earlier in the power drive-up curve. GaN HEMTs also tend to have gain expansion near the pinch-off bias condition. To improve linearity, it may be preferable bias the amplifier near class (ABCF)B, where a sweet spot can be found between expansion and soft compression.

## CONCLUSION

GaN HEMT devices are highly sought-after devices in the A&D

industry due to their high efficiency, high gain and straightforward matching characteristics. To take full advantage of these devices, however, designers must rely heavily on the accuracy of their device models. With good device models, designers can exploit the full device potential and perform more in-depth, what-if analyses for faster design cycles and greater first-pass design success.

This extends to multi-amplifier design architectures where repeatable performance is relied upon for an accurate statistical analysis with real-world component variations and fabrication tolerances. The merit of these nonlinear models for a GaN design as well as the ones provided with Wolfspeed's packaged designs offer massive gains in modeling flow efficiency. ■

## References

1. "6-Port GaN HEMT Models Help Designers Optimize PA Efficiency," Reprint from IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, Vol. 15, Issue 6, 2014, Web: [https://assets.wolfspeed.com/uploads/2020/12/133\\_6Port\\_GaN\\_HEMT\\_Models\\_Help\\_Designers\\_Optimize\\_PA\\_Efficiency.pdf](https://assets.wolfspeed.com/uploads/2020/12/133_6Port_GaN_HEMT_Models_Help_Designers_Optimize_PA_Efficiency.pdf).
2. Y. Liu, "Wolfspeed RF Device Modeling," Web: <https://resources.system-analysis.cadence.com/rf-microwave/wolfspeed-rf-device-modeling>.



## Powerful EM Simulation Software and Real-World Expertise.



The diagram illustrates a circuit for simulating a 2D Ising model. It consists of two parallel branches connected to a central load. The top branch contains a voltage source, a capacitor, and two parallel LC circuits. The bottom branch contains a voltage source, an inductor, and two parallel LC circuits. The load consists of an inductor, a capacitor, and a resistor in series.

Explore all of XFtd's powerful features at [www.remcom.com/xfdd](http://www.remcom.com/xfdd) ▶▶

Learn more about the Remcom difference at [www.remcom.com/about-remcom](http://www.remcom.com/about-remcom) ►►

+1.888.7.REMCOM (US/CAN) | +1.814.861.1299 | [www.remcom.com](http://www.remcom.com)

# Monolithic Dual-Band Multi-Mode Phase Shifters Based on All-Pass Networks

Yitong Xiong and Xiaoping Zeng  
Chongqing University, Chongqing, China

Dual-band multi-mode phase shifter MMICs are based on all-pass networks. The 90- and 180-degree phase shifters operate in low-band, high-band and concurrent dual-band modes. The low and high bands are 4.7 to 5.5 and 24 to 27 GHz, respectively, for 5G applications. A phase compensation scheme eliminates phase errors in multi-mode operation. The 90- and 180-degree dual-band phase shifters are fabricated with a 0.15  $\mu\text{m}$  GaAs PHEMT process and have chip areas of 2.7 and 2.9  $\text{mm}^2$ , respectively, including bond pads. Measurements exhibit very low amplitude imbalance and phase error.

**P**hased array technology plays an important role in rapidly developing smart wireless systems,<sup>1-3</sup> and phase shifters are key building blocks. Multi-functional wireless facilities also need phased arrays that operate over multiple frequency bands.<sup>4-6</sup> So, it is cost effective to develop phase shifters that operate over multiple frequency bands, instead of using multiple single-band phase shifters.

This article describes the design, optimization, control and measured performance of 90- and 180-degree multi-mode dual-band phase shifters. The proposed designs provide independently controlled phase states in the 4.7 to 5.5 and 24 to 27 GHz bands, which supports the sub-6 GHz and 24.25 to 27.5 GHz (n258) 5G bands.

## MULTI-MODE DUAL-BAND DESIGN

**Figure 1a** shows a two-port, four-element all-pass network.<sup>7</sup> When  $L/C = Z_0$ ,  $|S_{21}| = 1$  and  $|S_{11}| = |S_{22}| = 0$ . Both ports are matched at all frequencies. The all-pass network has a transition frequency  $\omega_t = 1/\sqrt{LC}$ . The component parameters in the network are determined using the equation

$$L = Z_0 / \omega_t \quad (1)$$

$$C = 1 / Z_0 \omega_t \quad (2)$$

A switched 1-bit, single-band phase shifter cell can be realized by combining two all-pass networks with two single pole double throw switches, as shown in **Figure 1b**. The center frequency, and  $\omega_C$ , and ratio factor,  $k$ , are given by

$$\omega_C = \sqrt{\omega_{t1}\omega_{t2}} \quad (3)$$

$$k = \sqrt{\frac{\omega_{t1}}{\omega_{t2}}} \quad (4)$$

where  $\omega_{t1}$  and  $\omega_{t2}$  are the transition frequencies of the reference and phase shifting paths, respectively. The phase shift of the single-band phase shifter is given by

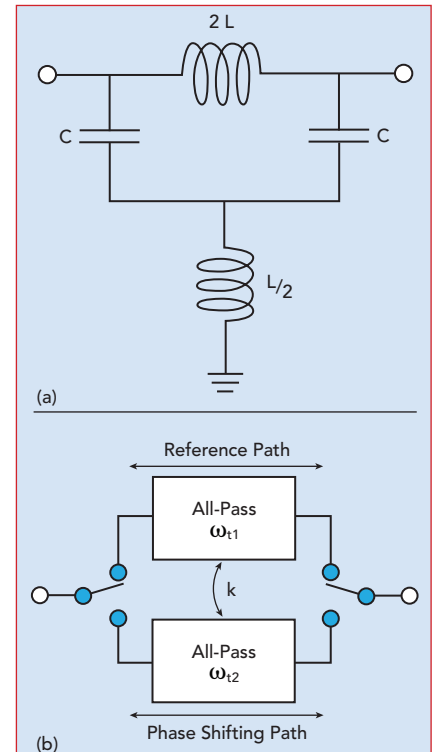
$$\Delta\phi(\omega) = 2 \left[ \arctan\left(\frac{k\omega}{\omega_C} - \frac{\omega_C}{k\omega}\right) - \arctan\left(\frac{\omega}{k\omega_C} - \frac{k\omega_C}{\omega}\right) \right] \quad (5)$$

$d\Delta\phi(\omega)/d\omega = 0$  when  $\omega = \omega_C$ . Therefore,  $|\Delta\phi|$  attains a maximum value at  $\omega = \omega_C$ , and

$$\Delta\phi(\omega_C) = 2 \left[ \arctan\left(k - \frac{1}{k}\right) - \arctan\left(\frac{1}{k} - k\right) \right] \quad (6)$$

$\Delta\phi(\omega_C)$  is related only to  $k$  according to equation (6). **Figure 2** illustrates the phase shift of a switched, 1-bit, single-band phase shifter cell versus normalized frequency and values of  $k$ .

A simple multi-mode dual-band phase shifter can be realized by connecting two single-band phase



**▲ Fig. 1** Four-element all-pass network (a) and switched 1-bit single-band phase shifter cell (b).



# In the Lab or on the Move, the **BB60C** Delivers.

**New LTE and mapping  
features in Spike add  
EVEN MORE value to  
your BB60C RF analyzer.**



## **BB60C**

- Portable, lightweight 6 GHz real-time spectrum analyzer
- Sweeps up to 24 GHz/sec
- Powered over USB from PC
- Only \$3,160 USD

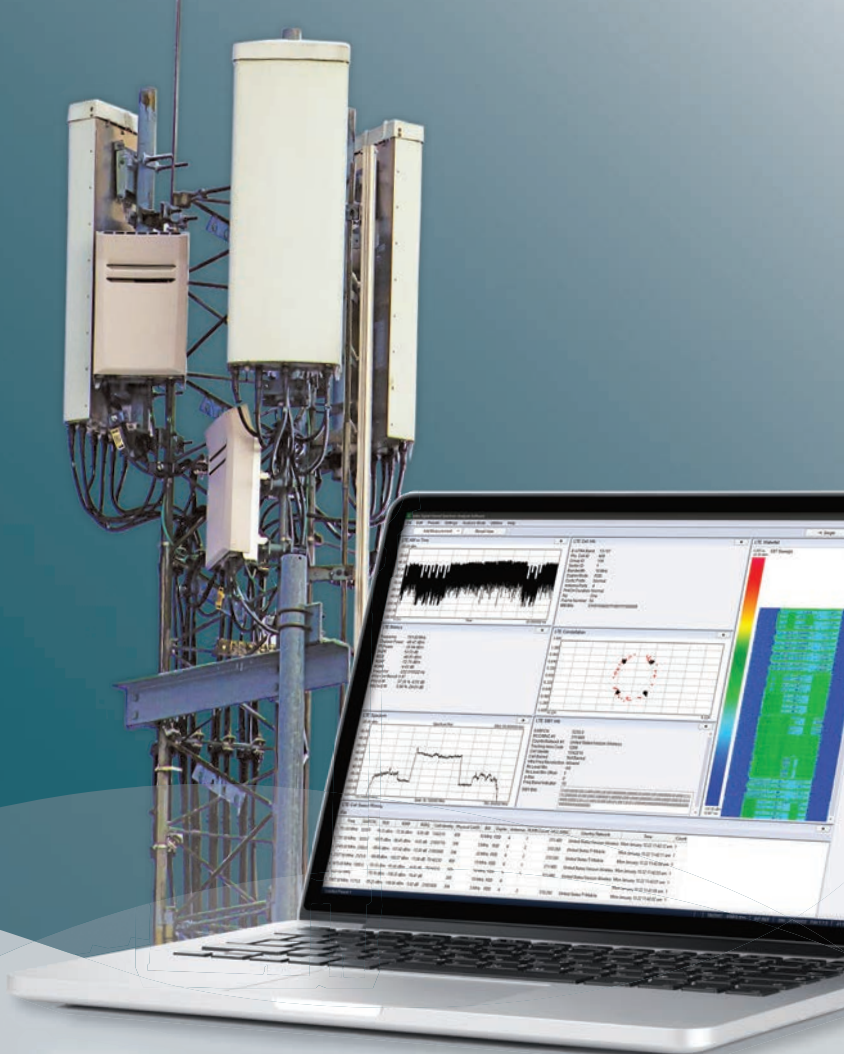
**Signal Hound®**

SignalHound.com

Made in the USA



© 2022 Signal Hound, Inc. All rights reserved.

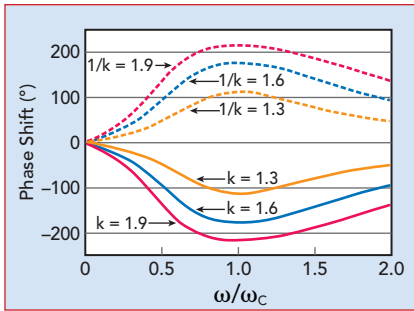


## **Spike**

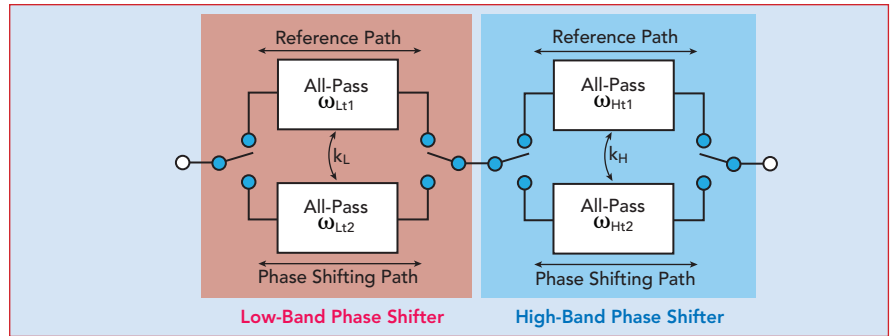
- **LTE Analysis Mode** – Spike's new LTE analysis mode allows you to monitor and scan for LTE downlink signals, a single frequency, or define LTE frequency bands to scan. The software quickly scans and displays cell information such as Cell ID, RSSI, RSRP, RSRQ, MCC/MNC, EARFCN, and SIB1 contents alongside standard spectrum analysis plots. Scan results can be exported for additional analysis.
- **RF mapping for walk test and drive test analysis** now includes LTE testing, perfect for testing network coverage and modeling wireless performance on outdoor installations and indoor DAS systems!

## **PERFECT FOR:**

- LTE and cellular network coverage
- Public safety networks
- Interference hunting
- Wireless network testing in venues, schools & buildings



▲ Fig. 2 Phase shift of the switched 1-bit single-band phase shifter cell.



▲ Fig. 3 Multi-mode dual-band phase shifter circuit.

**TABLE 1**  
OPERATING MODES

Low-Band Phase Shifter	Reference Path	Phase Shifting Path	Reference Path	Phase Shifting Path
High-Band Phase Shifter	Reference Path	Reference Path	Phase Shifting Path	Phase Shifting Path
Operating Modes	Reference Mode	Low-Band Mode	High-Band Mode	Dual-Band Mode
Diagram	—	Figure 4a	Figure 4b	Figure 4c

shifter cells in series (see **Figure 3**). The low-band and high-band center frequencies are given by

$$\omega_L = \sqrt{\omega_{Lt1}\omega_{Lt2}}, \omega_H = \sqrt{\omega_{Ht1}\omega_{Ht2}} \quad (7)$$

respectively ( $\omega_H > \omega_L$ ), where  $[\omega_{Lt1}, \omega_{Lt2}]$  and  $[\omega_{Ht1}, \omega_{Ht2}]$  are transition

frequencies of the low-band and high-band phase shifters, respectively. The ratio factors of the low-band and high-band are given by

$$k_L = \sqrt{\frac{\omega_{Lt1}}{\omega_{Lt2}}}, k_H = \sqrt{\frac{\omega_{Ht1}}{\omega_{Ht2}}} \quad (8)$$

respectively. The relationships between operating modes and selected paths are listed in **Table 1**.

The phase shift in the dual-band mode can be written as



**American Microwave Corporation**  
ISO-9001 Certified

American Microwave Corporation has been a leading force in the RF field since the 1970s. AMC offers a wide variety of Switches, Attenuators, Power Dividers, DLVA's and Integrated Assemblies up to 40 GHz. We provide our clients with award winning engineering for both custom and standard products.

**SOLID STATE SWITCHES**



**POWER DIVIDERS**

**DIGITAL VARIABLE ATTENUATORS**



**INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES**

**DETECTOR LOG VIDEO AMPLIFIERS**

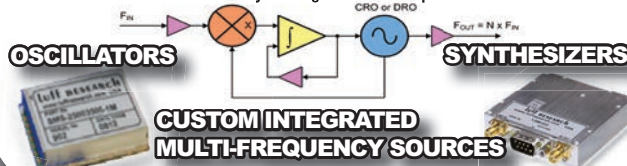


**LEADERS IN THE RF INDUSTRY COMING TOGETHER TO PROVIDE YOU WITH A VARIETY OF EXCEPTIONAL PRODUCT LINES!**

**Luff Research**

ISO-9001 Certified

At Luff our policy and passion is to provide products that are of the highest quality. We strive to produce products that meet specification and function reliably throughout their expected life.



**MU-DEL ELECTRONICS**

Tel: (703) 368-8900 • www.mu-del.com • sales@americanmic.com

**AMERICAN MICROWAVE CORPORATION**

Tel: (301) 662-4700 • www.AmericanMic.com • sales@americanmic.com

**LUFF RESEARCH**

Tel: (973) 722-8950 • www.LuffResearch.com • sales@luffresearch.com

SYNTONICS

**SYNTONICS**

ISO 9001 Certified

Tel: (410) 884-0500 • www.syntonicscorp.com • sales@syntonicscorp.com



**MU-DEL ELECTRONICS**  
ISO-9001 Certified & AS-9100D

Founded in 1967, Mu-Del Electronics excels in the development, design and manufacturing of RF communication products. Mu-Del staff are always available to discuss your specific requirements as well as their standard product lines.



**RF DISTRIBUTION & SWITCH MATRIX**



**KA-BAND/Q-BAND MINATURE DOWNCONVERTER (36-46 GHz)**



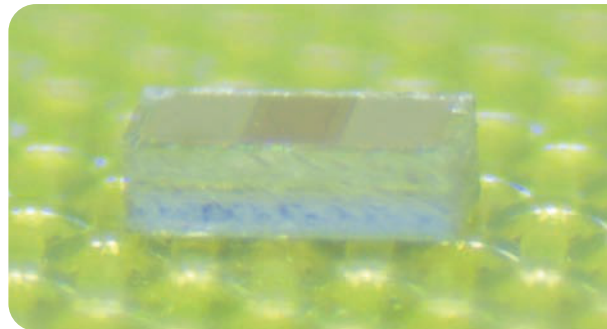
**FREQUENCY CONVERTERS, SYNTHESIZERS AND MULTICOUPLERS**



# Dielectric Varactor

- New -

Tecdia's SMT analog varactors, made with unique voltage controlled dielectrics, are designed for controlling impedance inside analog phase shifters operational up to 100GHz.

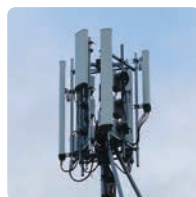


- Low ESR
- High Linearity
- Microsecond Switching Speed
- 0V Capacitance of 0.1pF or more
- 0201 SMT Solderable Form Factor

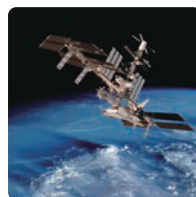
## Applications

- Tunable Phase Shifters
- Tunable Matching Networks
- Tunable Filters
- Beamforming
- Voltage Controlled Oscillators

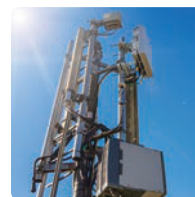
## Final Markets



5G Backhaul and Small Cell  
24GHz ~ 86GHz



Low Earth Orbit  
26 ~ 40GHz



Radar  
3GHz ~ 6GHz &  
8GHz ~ 12GHz

Let's do this.



**TECDIA Inc.**

TEL +1-408-748-0100

FAX +1-408-748-0111

Email [sales@tecdia.com](mailto:sales@tecdia.com)



$$\Delta\varphi_{DB}(\omega) = 2 \left[ \arctan\left(\frac{k_L\omega}{\omega_L} - \frac{\omega_L}{k_L\omega}\right) - \arctan\left(\frac{\omega}{k_L\omega_L} - \frac{k_L\omega_L}{\omega}\right) + \arctan\left(\frac{k_H\omega}{\omega_H} - \frac{\omega_H}{k_H\omega}\right) - \arctan\left(\frac{\omega}{k_H\omega_H} - \frac{k_H\omega_H}{\omega}\right) \right] \quad (9)$$

If  $\Delta\varphi_{DB}(\omega_L) = \Delta\varphi_{DB}(\omega_H) = \theta_d$ , where  $\theta_d$  denotes the desired phase shift, an accurate phase shift can be obtained in dual-band mode; however, phase errors emerge when the dual-band phase shifter operates in the low-band or high-band modes. Phase errors are caused by the nonzero phase shifts of the low-band phase shifter at  $\omega = \omega_H$  and the high-band phase shifter at  $\omega = \omega_L$  (see **Figure 5**). The phase errors of the low-band

and high-band modes are given by

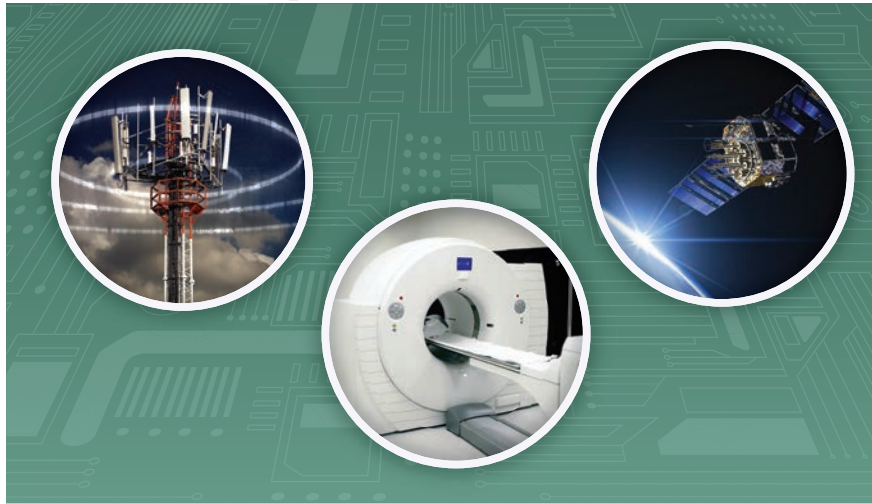
$$\varphi_{err\_L} = 2 \left[ \arctan\left(\frac{k_H}{p} - \frac{p}{k_H}\right) - \arctan\left(\frac{1}{pk_H} - pk_H\right) \right] \quad (10)$$

$$\varphi_{err\_H} = 2 \left[ \arctan\left(pk_L - \frac{1}{pk_L}\right) - \arctan\left(\frac{p}{k_L} - \frac{k_L}{p}\right) \right] \quad (11)$$

respectively, where  $p = \omega_H/\omega_L$ . **Figure 6** plots the phase errors versus  $p$  and values of  $k$ , where  $k_L = k_H = k$ . As shown, the phase error diminishes with the increasing  $p$  or decreasing  $k$ .

## OPTIMIZATION

A dual-band phase compensation technique eliminates the phase errors. Phase compensation cells are cascaded with the main cells, as shown in **Figure 7**. To compensate



## PASSIVE SOLUTIONS WITH A PURPOSE

For your biggest RF/microwave signal processing or digital signal integrity: it's IMS.

### WHAT Does IMS Do?

- Over 45 years of proven success
- Both thick and thin film resistors
- More power, less heat
- High-performance attenuators, couplers, filters, dividers, terminations
- Solutions for analog and digital designs
- Modelithics® Vendor Partner

### WHY Choose IMS?

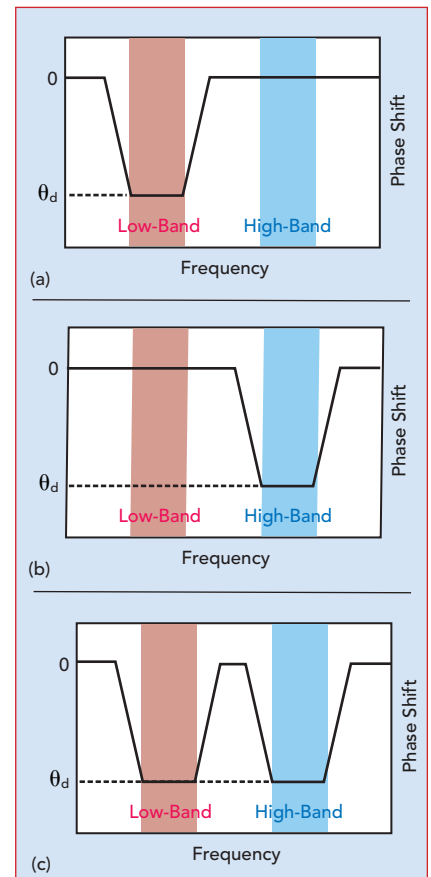
- Thick and Thin Film Resistors
- Attenuators
- Thermal Management Devices
- Couplers & Amp; Splitters
- Filters & Amp; Dividers
- Custom Capabilities



See you at the IMS 2022 Digital Show: Booth # 6018  
June 19th - 24th, Denver, CO



International Manufacturing Services, Inc.  
www.ims-resistors.com  
401.683.9700



▲ **Fig. 4** Dual-band phase shifter operating modes: low-band (a), high-band (b) and dual-band (c).



# AMOTECH

## Ceramic Capacitor Solutions

Lead Time : Stock to 12 weeks

The innovation leader for signal and power integrity devices



### High Q MLCC : Precious Metal Electrodes (PME)



- ✓ Widest product family : 01005, 0201, 0402, 0603, 0805, 1111, 2325, 3838
- ✓ Smallest capacitors with the tightest tolerances :  $0.1\sim1.6\text{ pF} \pm 0.025\text{ pF}$  in 01005
- ✓ Lower ESR
- ✓ High voltage, high temperature : up to  $150^{\circ}\text{C}$
- ✓ Modeling data available

**Modelithics®**  
Vendor Partner

### Broadband DC Blocks : Resonant Free to 70 GHz



- ✓ Smallest products available in the market : 100 nF in 01005
- ✓ Low insertion loss :  $\sim 0.5\text{ dB}$
- ✓ Up to 50 WDC
- ✓ Gold and tin terminations
- ✓ Extensive technical support : Evaluation boards and 3D models

### Power Integrity Capacitors : Large Capacitance & Automotive Reliability



- ✓ High capacitance in smaller sizes : 2.2  $\mu\text{F}$  in 0201 / 10  $\mu\text{F}$  in 0402
- ✓ Large capacitance with high voltage : 10  $\mu\text{F}$  100 WDC in 1210
- ✓ Superior DC bias : 20% higher than commercial grade
- ✓ Improved reliability with fracture prevention technology : AMO soft terminations

Visit Amotech at booth 6101 at IMS2022

800.348.5580 / 630.208.2200

RELLPOWER@RELL.COM

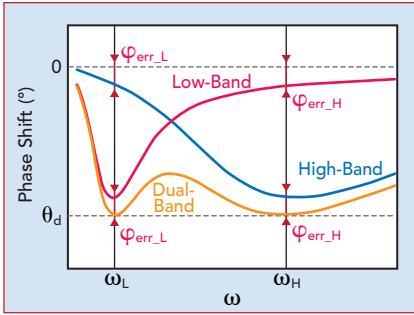
RELLPOWER.COM



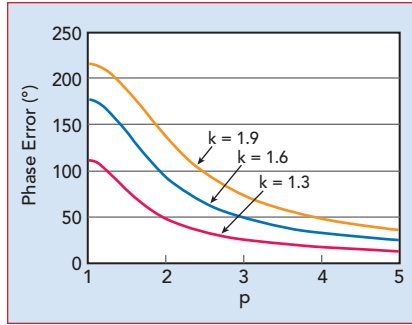
Visit Richardson Electronics, Ltd. at booth 3006 at IMS2022

40W267 Keslinger Road / P.O. Box 393  
LaFox, IL 60147-0393

Copyright © 2022 Richardson Electronics, Ltd. All rights reserved.



▲ Fig. 5 Phase shift of the simple multi-mode dual-band phase shifter.



▲ Fig. 6 Multi-mode phase shifter phase error.

for phase errors, the phase compensation cells use the same topology as the main cell but with ratio factors  $k_{CL}$  and  $k_{CH} < 1$ .

Considering the low-band mode, the center frequency of the low-band compensation cell is set as  $\omega_{CL} = \omega_H$ . The phase shift of the low-band phase shifter is

$$\Delta\varphi_{LB}(\omega) = 2 \left[ \arctan\left(\frac{k_L \omega}{\omega_L} - \frac{\omega_L}{k_L \omega}\right) - \arctan\left(\frac{\omega}{k_L \omega_L} - \frac{k_L \omega_L}{\omega}\right) + \arctan\left(\frac{k_{CL} \omega}{\omega_H} - \frac{\omega_H}{k_{CL} \omega}\right) - \arctan\left(\frac{\omega}{k_L \omega_H} - \frac{k_{CL} \omega_H}{\omega}\right) \right] \quad (12)$$

To cancel the phase errors at  $\omega = \omega_L$  and  $\omega = \omega_H$ , consider the following equations:

$$\Delta\varphi_{LB}(\omega_L) = \theta_d \quad (13)$$

$$\Delta\varphi_{LB}(\omega_H) = 0 \quad (14)$$

When  $\theta_d$ ,  $\omega_L$  and  $\omega_H$  are chosen, the design parameters  $k_L$  and  $k_{CL}$  can be obtained by solving equations (13) and (14). The design of the high-band phase shifter follows the same process as the low-band phase shifter design. Ideally,  $k_H = k_L$  and  $k_{CH} = k_{CL}$  if identical phase shifts are desired for low-band and high-band.

**Figure 8** plots the simulated phase shifts of the low-band and high-band phase shifters, respectively, with  $\theta_d = 180$  degrees,  $f_L = 5$  GHz and  $f_H = 25$  GHz. As shown in Figure 8a, the low-band phase shifter achieves exactly 180 degrees phase shift at  $f_L = 5$  GHz and 0 degree phase shift at  $f_H = 25$  GHz. Similarly, phase errors of the high-band phase shifter are cancelled with the use of the compensation cell, as shown in Figure 8b. Accurate phase shifts are obtained whether the low-band and high-band phase shifters operate individually or concurrently.

## CIRCUIT IMPLEMENTATION

**Figure 9** shows the multi-mode dual-band phase shifter schematic. For each phase shifter cell, the ref-

## New Family of 1/10 W, 1/4 W and 1/2 W High Gain Power Amplifiers

**DELIVERING THE ULTIMATE IN  
NATIVE LINEARITY**

- Power Amplifiers
- LNAs / LNAs with Bypass
- Gain Blocks / Gain Blocks with Bypass
- Drivers / Drivers with Bypass
- RF Power Detectors
- Mixers
- RF Switches

Meet 3GPP emissions specs without relying on supplemental linearization enhancement like DPD or CFR

Capitalize on GRF's modular design approach to easily pivot to different power levels and frequency bands

Family supports linear operation at 20dBm, 23.5dBm and 26.5dBm over all major cellular bands from 660MHz – 4.2GHz

**GUERRILLARF**  
MAKING BETTER NETWORKS™

[guerrilla-rf.com/pa](http://guerrilla-rf.com/pa)

We offer over 100 Unique RF Cores Delivering the Ultimate in Performance for Mission-critical Infrastructure



11:48 AM

Why not try a different approach before you head to lunch?

1:03 PM

Your second board is ready to test.

10:05 AM

Your first board is ready to test.

9:00 AM

Your circuit design is done and you're ready to make a prototype.

3:14 PM

After a few tweaks, you're ready to make your finished board.

4:09 PM

Your finished board is ready to go.

5:00 PM

Nice work. You just shaved weeks off your development schedule.



# All in a day's work

## ProtoMat® Benchtop PCB Prototyping Machine

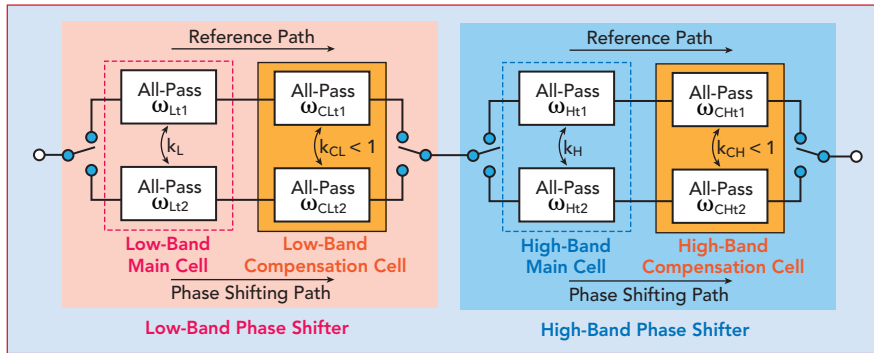
What would your day look like tomorrow if you could cut yourself free from the board house and produce true, industrial quality microwave circuits on any substrate right at your desk? LPKF's ProtoMat benchtop prototyping systems are helping thousands of microwave engineers around the world take their development time from days and weeks to minutes and hours. In today's race to market, it's like having a time machine.

*"You can't beat an LPKF system for prototyping. We do up to three iterations of a design within a day."*

*LPKF ProtoMat User*

[www.lpkfusa.com/pcb](http://www.lpkfusa.com/pcb)  
1-800-345-LPKF

**LPKF**  
Laser & Electronics



▲ Fig. 7 Prototype multi-mode dual-band phase shifter circuit.



**Get Up to Speed  
—Fast!**

## RF Technology Certification

Next Session Starts Soon! - Online

### Applied RF Engineering 1

Next Session Starts Soon! - Online

### Applied RF Engineering 2

Next Session Starts Soon! - Online

### EMI/EMC Troubleshooting Techniques - Online

Live Online Class: May 24-25, 2022

### RF Power Amplifier Design Techniques - Online

Live Online Class: June 6-9; June 13-16, 2022

### EMI/EMC Design Fundamentals - Online

Live Online Class: July 18-22, 2022

### mmWave MMIC and RFIC Design Techniques

Please visit our website for the latest schedule

### 5G Radio Systems and Wireless Networks

Please visit our website for the latest schedule

### Radio Systems: RF Transceiver Design - Antenna to Bits & Back

Please visit our website for the latest schedule

[www.BesserAssociates.com](http://www.BesserAssociates.com)

## Corporate Training Services

Besser Associates can provide our online and traditional classroom courses exclusively for your team. Our instructors can present almost any course from our full catalog at your domestic or international location. Contact us for more details!



[www.besserassociates.com](http://www.besserassociates.com)

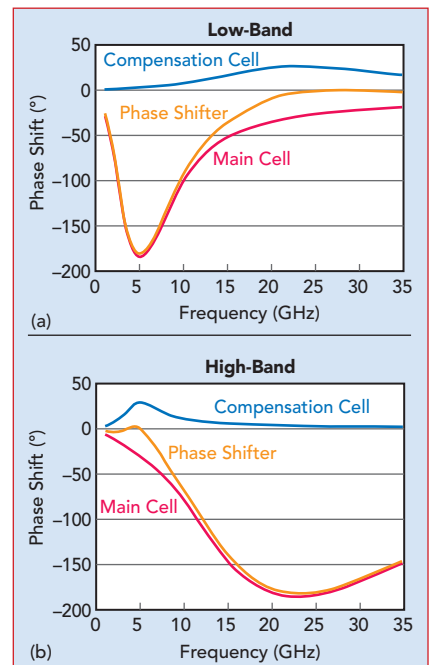
RF Mentor Academy  
Subscription: Access  
select Besser online  
training courses &  
premium tutorials.



[info@besserassociates.com](mailto:info@besserassociates.com)

reference path and phase shifting path are combined into one all-pass network with inserted switches. The low-band and high-band phase shifters are controlled with 2-bit logic voltages,  $V_L$  and  $V_H$ . When  $V_L = 1$ ,  $S_{L1}$ ,  $S_{L4}$ ,  $S_{CL2}$ ,  $S_{CL3}$  are on and  $S_{L2}$ ,  $S_{L3}$ ,  $S_{CL1}$ ,  $S_{CL4}$  are off, the low-band phase shifter operates in the reference state. When  $V_L = 0$ ,  $S_{L1}$ ,  $S_{L4}$ ,  $S_{CL2}$ ,  $S_{CL3}$  are off and  $S_{L2}$ ,  $S_{L3}$ ,  $S_{CL1}$ ,  $S_{CL4}$  are on, the low-band phase shifter is in the phase shifting state. Similarly, when  $V_H = 1$ , the high-band phase shifter operates in the reference state, and when  $V_H = 0$ , the high-band phase shifter operates in the phase shifting state.

The values of the components in the dual-band phase shifter are listed in **Table 2**. Phase shifts at  $f_L$  and  $f_H$  can be designed to be slightly greater than  $\theta_d$  to acquire moderate bandwidth. The 90- and 180-degree dual-band phase shifters were designed and fabricated using a commercial 0.15  $\mu\text{m}$  GaAs PHEMT process. As the PHEMT switches have parasitic on resistance and off capacitance, the component values were optimized to compensate for these parasitics. Both phase shifters were designed to provide independently controlled phase shift in the 4.7 to 5.5 and 24 to 27 GHz frequency bands. To verify the phase compensation



▲ Fig. 8 Simulated phase shift of the low-band (a) and high-band (b) phase shifter with  $k_L = k_H = 1.64$  and  $k_{CL} = k_{CH} = 0.94$ .



INTRODUCING

# STATIONMAX

## The Most Powerful Rigol Oscilloscope Ever

### DS70000 Series

### Digital Oscilloscope with Real-Time Spectrum Analysis

- 3 & 5GHz Bandwidths
- 20 GSa/s Sample Rate
- 2Gpts Memory Depth
- 1 Million wfms/s
- 8 to 16 Bit Resolution
- 15.6" Multi-Touch Display
- New UltraVisionIII Platform



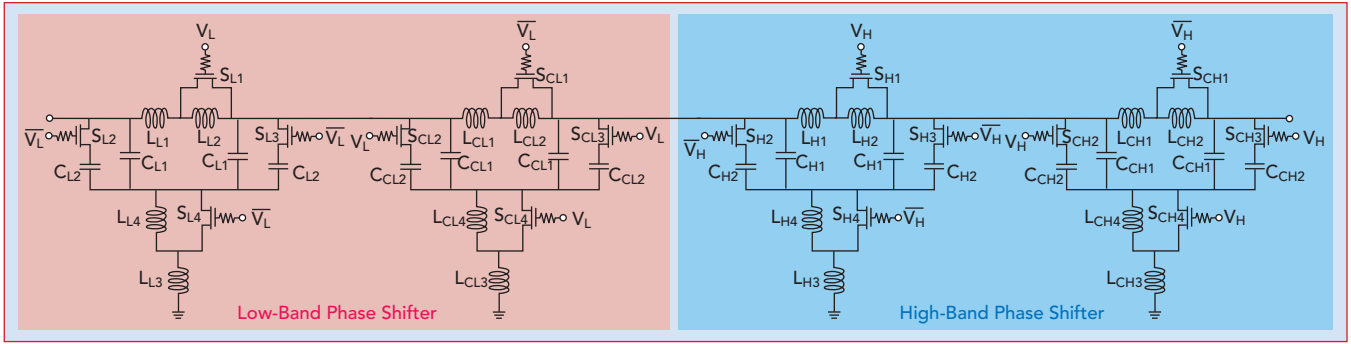
NEW Multi-Pane Display

Check Out STATIONMAX & Our High Performance  
**MSO5000 & MSO8000 Scopes**



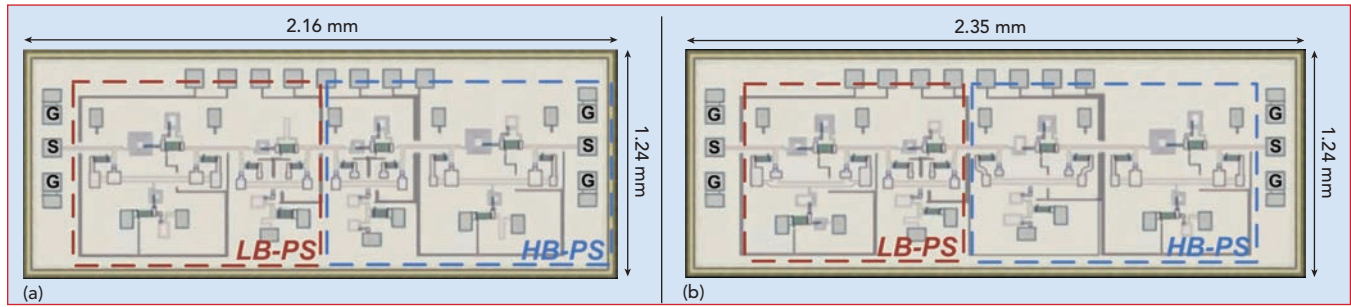
# RIGOL

[www.Rigolna.com/DS70000](http://www.Rigolna.com/DS70000)



▲ Fig. 9 Multi-mode dual-band phase shifter schematic.

TABLE 2 COMPONENT CALCULATIONS		
	Main Cells	Compensation Cells
Low-Band	$L_{L1} = \frac{2Z_0}{\omega_L k_L}, L_{L2} = \frac{2(k_L^2 - 1)Z_0}{\omega_L k_L}, L_{L3} = L_{L1}/4, L_{L4} = L_{L2}/4$ $C_{L1} = \frac{1}{Z_0 \omega_L k_L}, C_{L2} = \frac{k_L^2 - 1}{Z_0 \omega_L k_L}$	$L_{CL1} = \frac{2k_{CL}Z_0}{\omega_H}, L_{CL2} = \frac{2(1 - k_{CL}^2)Z_0}{\omega_H k_{CL}}, L_{CL3} = L_{CL1}/4, L_{CL4} = L_{CL2}/4$ $C_{CL1} = \frac{k_{CL}}{Z_0 \omega_H}, C_{CL2} = \frac{1 - k_{CL}^2}{Z_0 \omega_H k_{CL}}$
High-Band	$L_{H1} = \frac{2Z_0}{\omega_H k_H}, L_{H2} = \frac{2(k_H^2 - 1)Z_0}{\omega_H k_H}, L_{H3} = L_{H1}/4, L_{H4} = L_{H2}/4$ $C_{H1} = \frac{1}{Z_0 \omega_H k_H}, C_{H2} = \frac{k_H^2 - 1}{Z_0 \omega_H k_H}$	$L_{CH1} = \frac{2k_{CH}Z_0}{\omega_L}, L_{CH2} = \frac{2(1 - k_{CH}^2)Z_0}{\omega_L k_{CH}}, L_{CH3} = L_{CH1}/4, L_{CH4} = L_{CH2}/4$ $C_{CH1} = \frac{k_{CH}}{Z_0 \omega_L}, C_{CH2} = \frac{1 - k_{CH}^2}{Z_0 \omega_L k_{CH}}$



▲ Fig. 10 Chip layouts: 90- (a) and 180- (b) degree dual-band phase shifters.

technique, the compensation cells were designed to be independently controlled. The 90- and 180-degree dual-band phase shifter designs covered MMIC areas of  $2.16 \times 1.24$  mm ( $2.7 \text{ mm}^2$ ) and  $2.35 \times 1.24$  mm ( $2.9 \text{ mm}^2$ ), respectively, including bond pads (see **Figure 10**).

## MEASURED RESULTS

The MMICs were measured on-chip using a Cascade Summit 12000M microwave probe testing station and a Keysight N5247A PNA-X network analyzer. **Figure 11**

shows the measured response and amplitude imbalance of the 90-degree dual-band phase shifter in the reference, low-band, high-band and dual-band modes. The insertion loss in the reference mode was less than 1.7 dB and was less than 2.5 dB in the low-band and high-band modes, respectively.  $|S_{11}|$  was better than 13 dB in either band. Amplitude imbalances were less than 0.15 and 0.24 dB in the low-band and high-band modes, respectively.

**Figure 12** shows the phase shift and phase error of the 90-degree

dual-band phase shifter with (solid line) and without (dashed line) the compensation cells. With compensation, the phase errors are less than 2.2 and 2.6 degrees in the low-band and high-band modes, respectively. Without compensation, the phase errors increase to 12.9 and 14.3 degrees in the low-band and high-band modes, respectively.

**Figure 13** shows the measured response and amplitude imbalance of the 180-degree dual-band phase shifter in the reference, low-band, high-band and dual-band modes. As





## Advanced RF & Microwave Solutions For Mission Critical Applications

Filters	SIGINT	Switches	Integrated Solutions
Band Reject	teamSENTINEL®	Custom Matrices	Subsystems & IMAs
Bandpass	ELINT	High Power	Signal Conditioning & RF Distribution
Highpass	COMINT	Coaxial	Preselectors & Switched Filter Banks
Lowpass	Geo Location	Waveguide	Receiver, Cancellers, & Amplifiers
Multiplexer	Direction Finding	Solid State	Automated Test Rack



**Sign Up for  
Product Releases**

**Visit us at  
IMS Denver  
Booth #6029**

## TechnicalFeature

shown in Figure 13a, measured insertion losses in the reference mode were less than 2.6 dB and 3.4 dB in low-band and high-band modes, respectively. The return loss was better than 12 dB in either band. Amplitude imbalances were less than 0.36 and 0.25 dB in the low-band and high-band modes, respectively.

Figure 14 shows the phase shift and phase errors of the 180-degree dual-band phase shifter with (solid line) and without (dashed line) the

compensation cells. With compensation, the phase errors were less than 4.1 and 4.5 degrees in the low-band and high-band modes, respectively. Without the compensation cells, the phase errors increase to 30.8 and 38.2 degrees in the low-band and high-band modes, respectively.

### CONCLUSION

Using a commercial 0.15  $\mu\text{m}$  GaAs PHEMT process, 90- and 180-degree dual-band multi-mode

phase shifters were designed and fabricated. The phase shifters operate in the 4.7 to 5.5 GHz (low-band), 24 to 27 GHz (high-band) and both bands concurrently (dual-band). A phase compensation scheme eliminates the phase errors in multi-mode operation. Measurements confirmed low amplitude imbal-

# PPI

## RapiTrim™

*The Future of Resistor Trimming™*



The RapiTrim Family of Resistor Trimmers.

Turnkey solutions for all trimming needs, from standard component and circuit trim to active trim scenarios with custom fixturing.



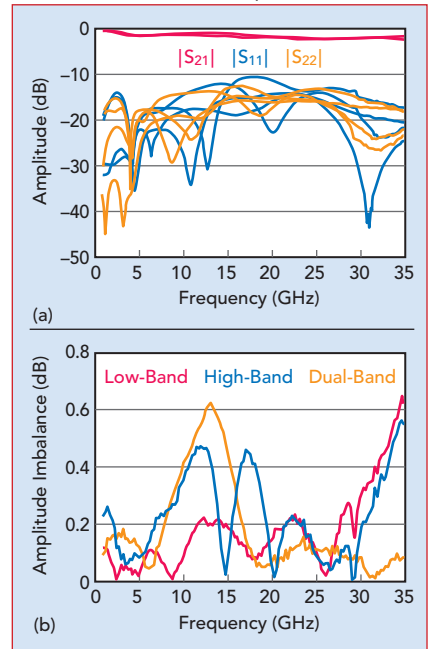


All RapiTrim systems offer:

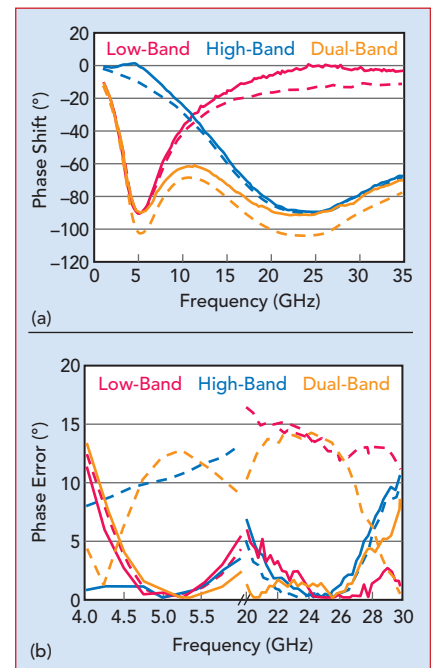
- DXF auto-import to speed job creation.
- Modern user interface.
- Real-time high speed measurement.
- Turnkey installation.
- Custom sequence programmability.
- Flying probes, probe cards or custom probing solutions.
- Manual load, stack loader, magazine loader or custom automation.
- and so much more ...

Ease of use and rapid job creation mean productivity from day one, for years to come.

[www.ppisystems.com](http://www.ppisystems.com)



▲ Fig. 11 90-degree dual-band phase shifter measured performance (a) and calculated amplitude imbalance (b).

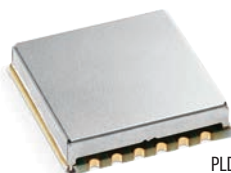


▲ Fig. 12 Measured phase shift (a) and calculated phase error (b) of the 90-degree dual-band phase shifter with (solid line) and without (dashed line) compensation cells.



When it comes to integrated signal sources,  
there is only one name you can trust...

**Z~Comm** OFFERING SIGNAL GENERATORS, VCOS,  
AND PLLS FROM 40MHZ - 16GHZ



PLD Series

**NEW! Integer-N & Fractional-N  
Dual Output Synthesizers**

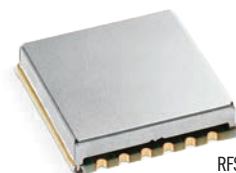
- RF and IF outputs
- Customizable frequencies and loop filter bandwidth
- Optimized phase noise
- Low power consumption
- Low harmonic and reference suppression
- Compact size 0.6in x0.6in x0.13in



Smart PLL Series

**NEW! Smart PLL  
Programmable Signal Source**

Controlled functions via mobile app or USB  
connection: Frequency, Output power, Step size,  
Sweep time, int/ext reference, Power supply



RFS/SFS Series

**Phase Locked Oscillators**

- Wide Range of Frequencies Available
- Int/ext reference options
- Highly stable
- Superior phase noise
- Plug & Play
- Compact size 0.6in x0.6in x0.13in

**Applications Include:** 5G, Satcom, Radar, Microwave PTP, Test & Measurement, LMR, Defense, Aerospace, GPS, Broadcast, Medical Equipment, Atomic Clocks



**Join Us In-Person  
at Booth #3103**

**International Microwave  
Symposium**

Denver, CO  
19-24 June 2022

**For faster time to market, trust Z-COMM's  
cost-effective, high-performance integrated solutions!**



35 Years of Performance, Reliability and Delivery you can Trust

[zcomm.com](http://zcomm.com) | +1 (858) 621-2700 | [sales@zcomm.com](mailto:sales@zcomm.com)

AS9100D ISO9001:2015 CERTIFIED BY NSF-ISR

ance and phase error. The prototype phase shifters, which support the sub-6 GHz and n258 bands, are good candidates for 5G systems. ■

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was supported by the Foundation of Department of Science and Technology of Chongqing (Grant No. cstc2019jscx-zdztzxX0045).

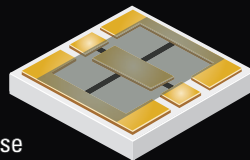
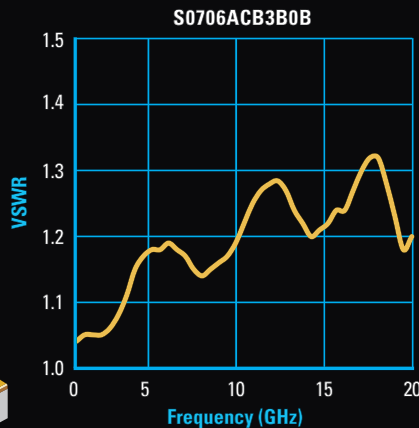
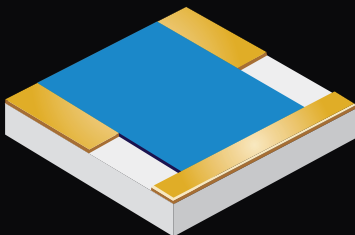
## References

1. A. Ghosh, "The 5G mm-Wave Radio Revolution," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 59, No. 9, September 2016, pp. 22–36.

2. D. Sikri and R. Jayasuriya, "Multi-Beam Phased Array with Full Digital Beamforming for SATCOM and 5G," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 62, No. 4, April 2019, pp. 64–79.
3. B. Yu, K. Yang, G. Yang, Z. Qian and C. -Y. -D. Sim, "A 28 GHz Beam Steering Antenna for 5G Cellular Phones," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 63, No. 1, January 2020, pp. 78–86.
4. Y. Xiong, X. Zeng and J. Li, "A Frequency-Reconfigurable CMOS Active Phase Shifter for 5G mm-Wave Applications," *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems II, Express Briefs*, Vol. 67, No. 10, October 2020, pp. 1824–1828.
5. Y. Xiong, X. Zeng and J. Li, "A Tunable Concurrent Dual-Band Phase Shifter MMIC for Beam Steering Applications," *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems II, Express Briefs*, Vol. 67, No. 11, November 2020, pp. 2412–2416.
6. M. Haroun, H. Ayad, J. Jomaah, M. Cabedo-Fabrés and M. Ferrando-Bataller, "Dual Band Antenna Array for Digital Beamforming in LTE-A and 5G," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 63, No. 11, November 2020, pp. 76–86.
7. D. Adler and R. Popovich, "Broadband Switched-bit Phase Shifter Using All-Pass Networks," *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, July 1991, pp. 265–268.

# High Reliability Fixed Chip Attenuators

- DC to 40 GHz
- 0303, 0706, 1005, 1512
- Solderable
- Wire Bondable
- Single Surface Flip Chip
- Wraparounds

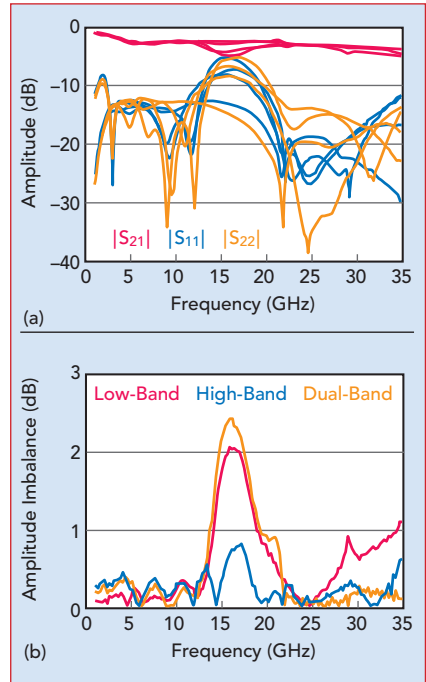


When engineers need high reliability fixed attenuators for space environments, they choose State of the Art. All of our products are designed for the rigors of space. Our MIL-PRF-55342 chip resistors and other high reliability resistor products are deployed in many space programs since we first flew aboard the Voyager mission. We are uniquely qualified to supply fixed attenuators and other high frequency products to meet your mission requirements.

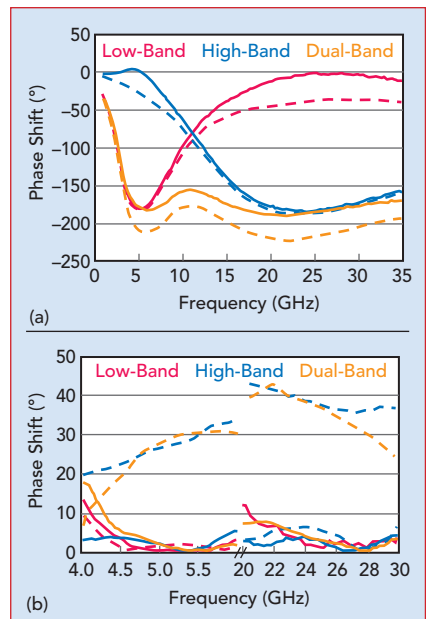
**Mission Critical?**  
Choose State of the Art attenuators.



**State of the Art, Inc.**  
RESISTIVE PRODUCTS  
[www.resistor.com](http://www.resistor.com) Made in the USA.



▲ Fig. 13 180-degree dual-band phase shifter measured performance (a) and calculated amplitude imbalance (b).



▲ Fig. 14 Measured phase shift (a) and calculated phase error (b) of the 180-degree dual-band phase shifter with (solid line) and without (dashed line) compensation cells.





# Keeping it down *above 30 GHz...*

**Loss is critical in millimeter wave applications,** and IW manufactures the range of **lowest attenuation/phase stable** coax to maintain your signal's integrity. From **K-band** to **E-band**, our family of coax was developed using **IW's proprietary EPTFE lamination** process to ensure the lowest cable loss across the mmWave spectrum:

Cable Type	Operating Freq. (GHz)	Atten. (max) dB/ft. dB/m
1801	30	0.49 / 1.62
1701	38	0.57 / 1.88
1571	40	0.64 / 2.09
1501	40	0.75 / 2.46
1401	50	1.02 / 3.34
1251	70	2.14 / 7.02
0471	110	4.95 / 16.23

With a broad selection of interconnects including **3.5mm, 2.92mm, 2.4mm, 1.85mm, SMP and SMPM interfaces**, plus jacketing and armoring options, **IW Microwave** delivers reliable **custom cable assembly solutions** to suit a diverse range of applications from **satellite communications systems** to **5G test**.

Talk to us or your local representative about how you can **get connected** at **millimeter wave frequencies** with the **lowest attenuation cable** available!

**AS9100 Rev. D & ISO9001:2015 certified.**



**INSULATED WIRE, INC.**

**203.791.1999**

**[www.iw-microwave.com](http://www.iw-microwave.com)**

**[sales@iw-microwave.com](mailto:sales@iw-microwave.com)**



Scan code to find  
out how you can  
**get connected**

**We're how the microwave industry *gets connected!***

# Measuring Immissions of 5G Base Stations with Beamforming

Holger Schwarz  
Narda STS, Pfullingen, Germany  
Thomas Jungmann  
Texterei Jungmann, Wangen, Germany

*5G is the wireless communications standard for the next decade. With frequencies to 88 GHz and peak transfer rates of 10 Gbps, 5G has attracted significant investment across the supply chain, from the semiconductor suppliers through the mobile operators to application developers. From the measurement viewpoint, measuring the RF performance of the 5G base station to the 3GPP standards has largely been addressed except for assessing compliance with the electromagnetic field (EMF) immissions standards for base stations using beamforming. This article addresses the challenges posed by beamforming antennas.*

**T**o ensure public safety, Germany and most other countries require an EMF immission evaluation of cellular base stations, beginning when new transmitting equipment is submitted to regulatory agencies for approval. The aim is to determine the worst case (i.e., greatest) field strength people can be exposed to. If this is below the health and safety limits, the equipment can be approved and assumed to operate safely in all situations. Theoretically, to assess immissions, the system operator would run the base station and antennas at full power for the duration of the EMF measurement. Practically, this presents a problem outside of a lab or testing environment. The network operator would have to isolate the system from live operation and test it by itself, offline and at full power. This is not something a government authority could demand from an operator and would be contrary to an independent, unannounced external check of the immissions of a system. If the operator is unaware the system is being measured, the values will be trustworthy and no one can reasonably claim the equipment was manipulated to obtain an acceptable result.

## MEASURING IMMISSIONS

To assess the immissions of an installation, the regulations (e.g., BImSchV in Germany) stipulate that the electric and magnetic field strength at the maximum operational load (i.e., power) are to be determined. In the event the maximum cannot be set during the measurement, a suitable extrapolation to the maximum is allowed.

The measurement is where “the wheat and the chaff are separated.” First, the signaling, which is always transmitted at a constant power level, must be separated from the data traffic (see **Figure 1**). The signaling signal is used by a cellphone to synchronize to the network, and it provides the measurement with a reference level for extrapolation. However, the maximum possible immission from the base station is radiated by the traffic, not the signaling. So when measuring immissions, the test instrument must be able to separate the signaling from the composite signal.

How this is done has evolved over the generations of cellular technology (see **Table 1**). With GSM, it was possible to separate the signaling channels by frequency. For the extrapolation, a technician tuned





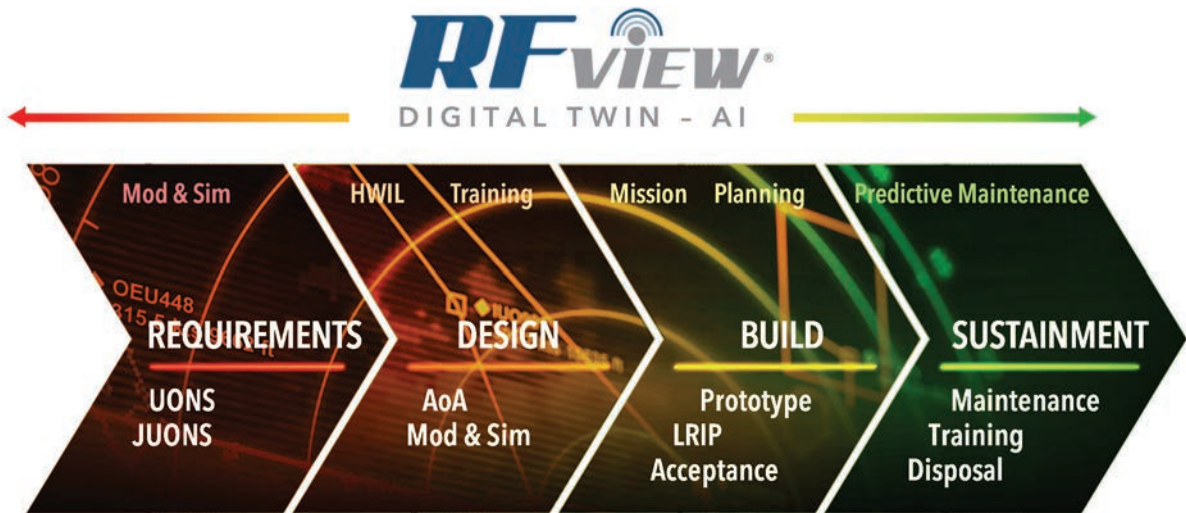
[www.islinc.com](http://www.islinc.com)

# THE FUTURE OF ADVANCED VIRTUAL RF FLIGHT TEST

IN CONTESTED/CONGESTED ENVIRONMENTS

The future RF environment for many advanced RF applications is both congested and possibly contested. Emulating this environment in field tests can be very costly and, in some cases, not feasible. ISL's RF Digital Engineering family of tools (RFView®) can greatly facilitate the entire life-cycle of advanced RF systems from development through sustainment for radar, electronic warfare (EW), ELINT, and other advanced RF applications. With ISL's RFView® hardware-in-the-loop (HWIL) solution, for the first time, actual flight hardware can be integrated into the high-fidelity mod&sim environment via RF analog or digital interface.

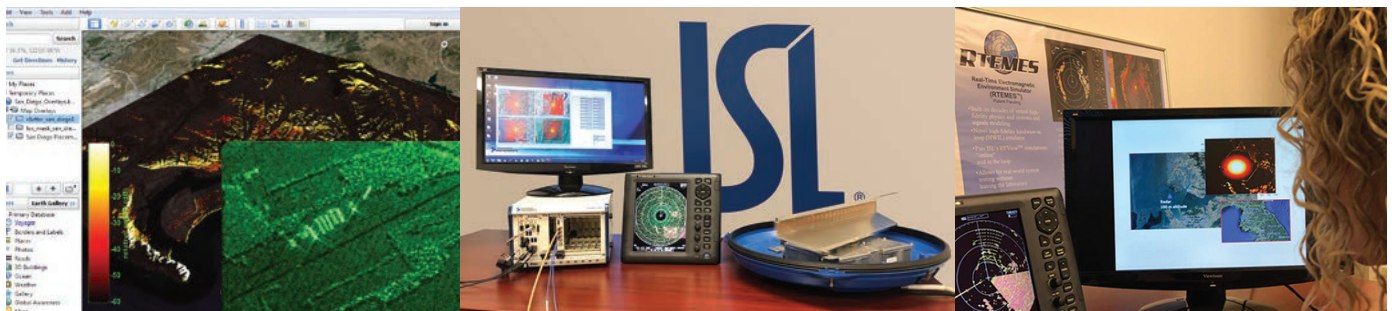
[www.islinc.com/rfview](http://www.islinc.com/rfview)

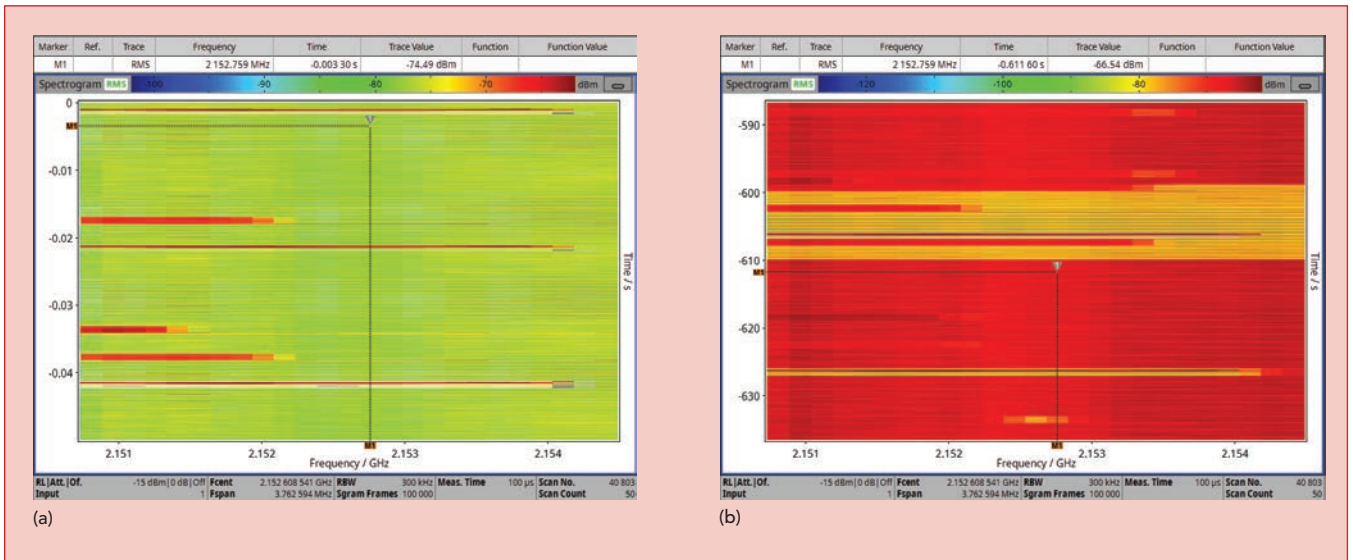


RFView®'s family of digital engineering tools support the entire product lifecycle from requirements and analysis-of-alternatives (AoAs), through design/prototyping, test & evaluation (T&E), training, mission planning and sustainment. RFView® also provides a state-of-the-art synthetic training environment for advanced AI machine learning (AI/ML) applications.



RFView® PHYSICS-BASED MOD&SIM → RFView® HWIL (RTEMES) = AFRL SBIR SUCCESS STORY





▲ Fig. 1 Spectrograms of 5G transmissions: signaling (a) and signaling with traffic (b).

the measuring instrument to record the frequencies that contained only the signaling signal. With the next generation, UMTS, and the adoption of code division multiple access (CDMA), it was not possible to separate the signaling and traffic by frequency; the old frequency selective test equipment could not dis-

tinguish between the signal types. With coding, the signal transports information uniquely assigned to a specific radio cell. Code-selective measurements replaced frequency selective measurements for determining EMF immissions, requiring the testers to decode the coding.

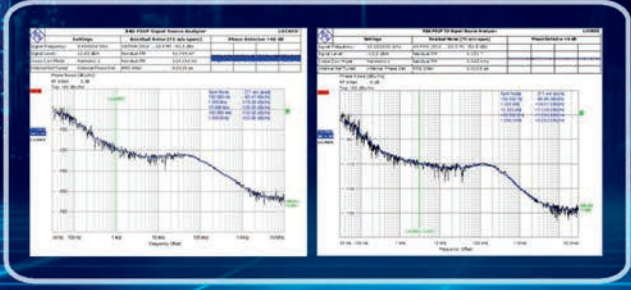
Code-selective measurement

methods are now indispensable. Only with this method can testing distinguish between the immissions from two different base stations operated by the same service provider or the individual sectors of a base station, since each sector has a unique code called the physical cell ID.

## PDRO FEATURES:

- High frequency up to 44GHz
- Low phase-noise
- Low failure rate
- Low cost

FAST DELIVERY IN 2-4 WEEKS FOR URGENT






**CHENGDU SIMON ELEKTRONIKA TEKNOLOGIO CO.,LTD**

web: [www.samplingmaster.com](http://www.samplingmaster.com) E-mail: [sales@samplingmaster.com](mailto:sales@samplingmaster.com)

Address:: 6-1002, No5 Xixing Avenue, West Hi-tech Zone, Chengdu, Sichuan Province,China



Visit us at the IMS 2022 Exhibition  
June 21-23, 2022, Denver, CO | **BOOTH 5042**



# Detail OBSESSED?

**NOW HIRING:** Fearless assemblers that want to build real, ground-breaking products with their own hands.

With over 30 years of breaking performance barriers, we know what it takes to create products that transform our industry. To sustain our growth, we need fearless assemblers that know how to push their limits and not only dream about the next great product, but build it.

Everyone at Marki Microwave has the freedom to think and choose because we know that's where greatness begins. Do you want to be great and free to create? Do you feel like when you stop innovating, you go hungry? Then join our team.



For a listing of all jobs and to apply, please visit  
[www.markimicrowave.com/company/careers/](http://www.markimicrowave.com/company/careers/)

**TABLE 1**

**EVOLUTION OF WIRELESS NETWORKS**

	2G (GSM)	3G (UMTS)	4G (LTE)	5G NR
RF Frequency Range (GHz)	< 3	< 6	< 6	< 6 and > 24
RF Bandwidth Per Carrier	200 kHz	5 MHz	up to 20 MHz	< 6 GHz: up to 100 MHz > 24 GHz: up to 400 MHz
Downlink Data Rate	9.6 kbps	384 kbps	150 Mbps	10 Gbps
Latency (ms)		~100	~30	~1

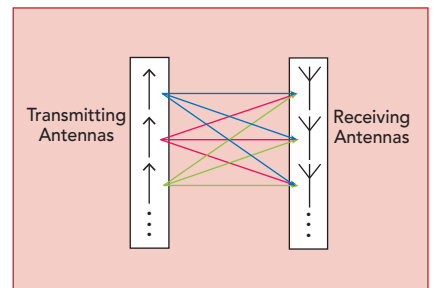
Narda STS has a heritage developing EMF test and measurement equipment to assess compliance with the standards for safety, environmental and personal protection, and the Narda STS SRM-3006 is one such instrument (see **Figure 2**). It displays the EMF strength as a percentage of the regulatory limits or standards and covers all the cellular bands, including the new 5G bands in frequency ranges 1 (FR1) and, using two new 5G downconverter antennas, also 2 (FR2).

**BEAMFORMING COMPLEXITY**

The development and adoption of MIMO and massive MIMO (mMIMO) antenna systems has complicated immisions testing because a beamforming antenna has different antenna patterns and gains for traffic and signaling. mMIMO provides spatial multiplexing and concentrates the transmitter's power into one or more beams that increase the overall data throughput and system efficiency (see **Figure 3**). Initial 5G deploy-



▲ **Fig. 2** The Narda SRM-3006 for frequency and code selective immision measurements of cellular signals.




▲ **Fig. 3** By increasing the number of transmit and receive antennas, MIMO and mMIMO increase the sector throughput and capacity density of a base station.

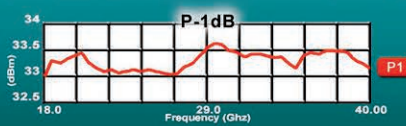
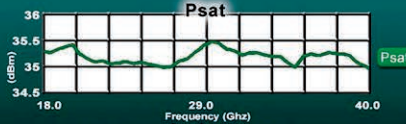
## Wright Technologies

**Broadband Frequency Operation**

### Power Amplifiers

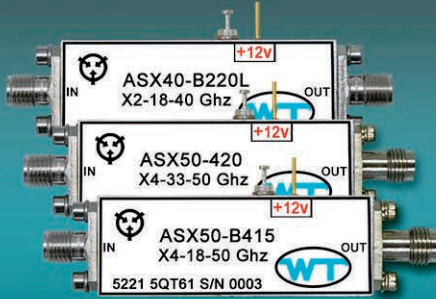


**18-40 Ghz +33 / 35 P-1/Psat**  
Great Power in a Small Package

www.wrighttec.com

### Frequency Multipliers

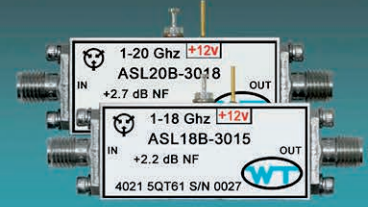


**Product Features**

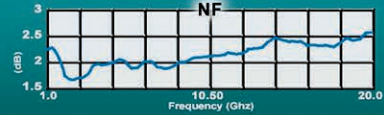
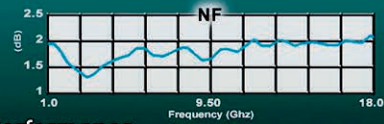
- Over Temp. Operation
- Improved Harmonics
- Low Input Drive Option
- Heatsink / Fan Package
- Exclusive Hybrid Circuit Library


**“Desktop Option”**

### Low Noise Amplifiers



**1-20 Ghz 2.7 dB NF**  
**1-18 Ghz 2.2 dB NF**  
Low Noise Broadband

Updated Website! 

**Battle Tested & Built to Last**

SWEPT Performance Data Included (916) 773-4424



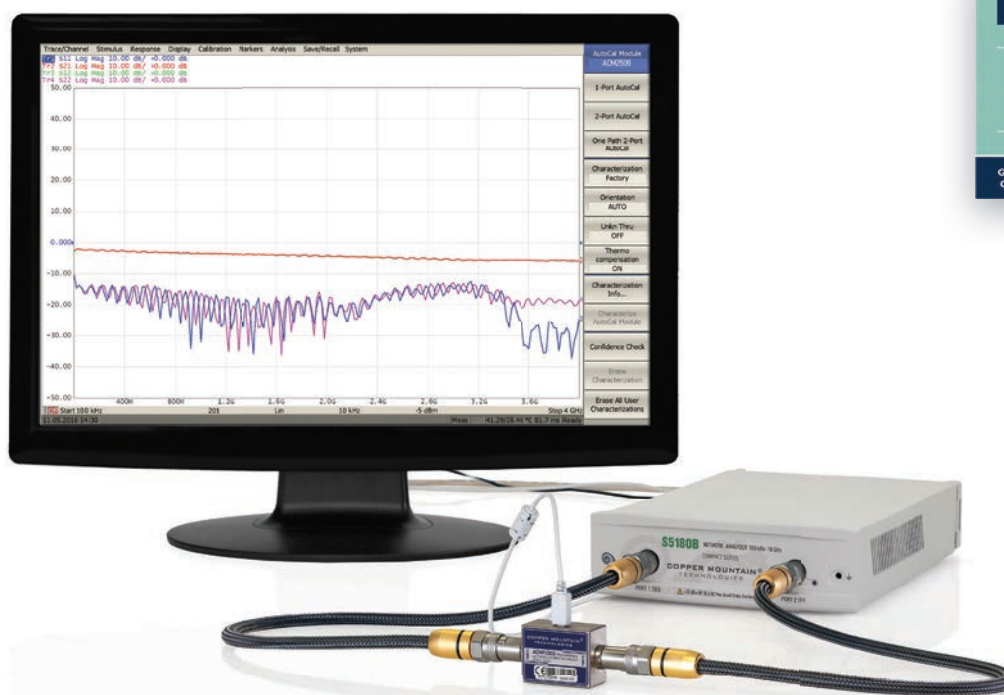
# LEADER IN CUSTOMER VALUE

## VECTOR NETWORK ANALYZERS

VALUE

- Uncompromising performance regardless of application or budget.
- Advanced software features on Windows or Linux OS
- Timely support from automation and applications engineers who function as part of your team to help design and perform measurements.
- Comprehensive VNA solution from Copper Mountain Technologies.

6LJQ XS IRU D IUHH IQVWUXPHQWVULDQWRGD\ DOG H[SHULHQFH YDXXH ¿UVKDOQG



### Compact S5180B Vector Network Analyzer

The new 18 GHz S5180B vector network analyzer has an affordable pulse modulation software option for power amplifier testing.

Learn about the new pulse modulation option for PA testing with the QR code below.



EXTEND YOUR REACH®

WWW.COPPERMOUNTAINTECH.COM



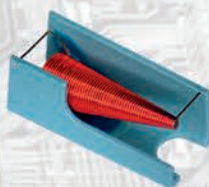
COPPER MOUNTAIN  
TECHNOLOGIES

# Inductors

High Frequency  
High Quality

65+ GHz

## Broadband Conicals



- Broad Bandwidth
- 65+ GHz Performance
- Resonance Free
- Low Insertion Loss

## Air Coils



- Gold & Copper Wires
- 24 to 52 AWG.
- Diameter to .006 in.
- Precision Stripping

## Mil-Spec inductors



- High L & Q
- Small Package Size
- High Reliability
- SMT & Thru Mount

[www.piconics.com](http://www.piconics.com)

[sales@piconics.com](mailto:sales@piconics.com)

P: 978-649-7501

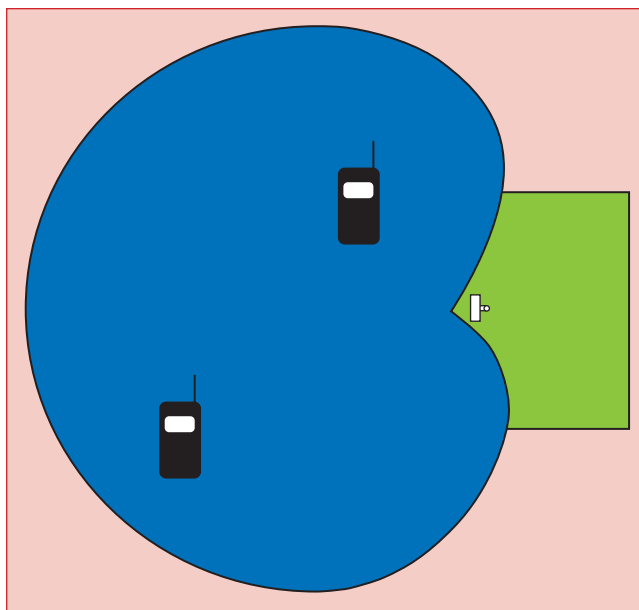


## Application Note

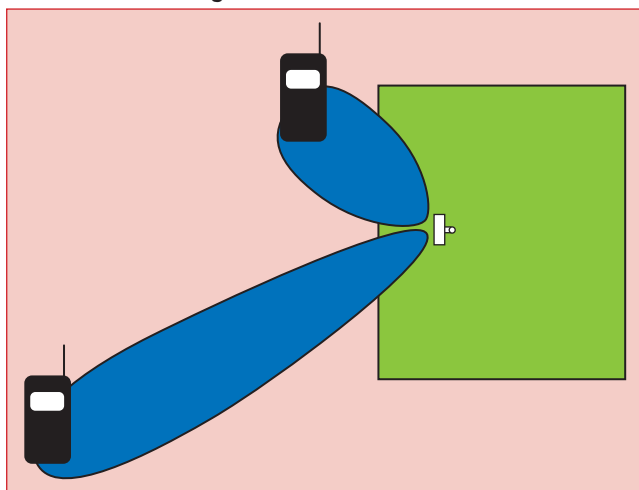
ments seem to have standardized around 32 or 64 active antenna elements, although that number can potentially grow to between 128 and 1024 antenna elements.

mMIMO directs the output power of the base station to individual cellphones using multi-user beamforming (MUBF), i.e., forming or shaping the antenna pattern by managing the phase differences among the signals applied to the antenna elements. mMIMO uses beam steering to point the antenna beams to focus on a user or group of users. Beamforming and beam steering increase the link range and reduce interference between radio cells, optimizing the radio coverage for smaller areas of a sector. Focusing the transmitted power on the users also increases the efficiency of the base station.

With beamforming, the antenna no longer covers a 120-degree sector with a single wide beam (see **Figure 4**). The base station focuses a beam or several beams on the users (see **Figure 5**). To determine the optimum direction for a user, the base station will transmit the signaling beam in several directions, such as seven horizontal directions 17 degrees apart (i.e., 120/7). As the base station steps through the signaling beams, a receiving cellphone measures the strength of each signal and tells the base station which beam has the best quality. The base station uses this as the best direction for the user until the user moves or the propagation changes.



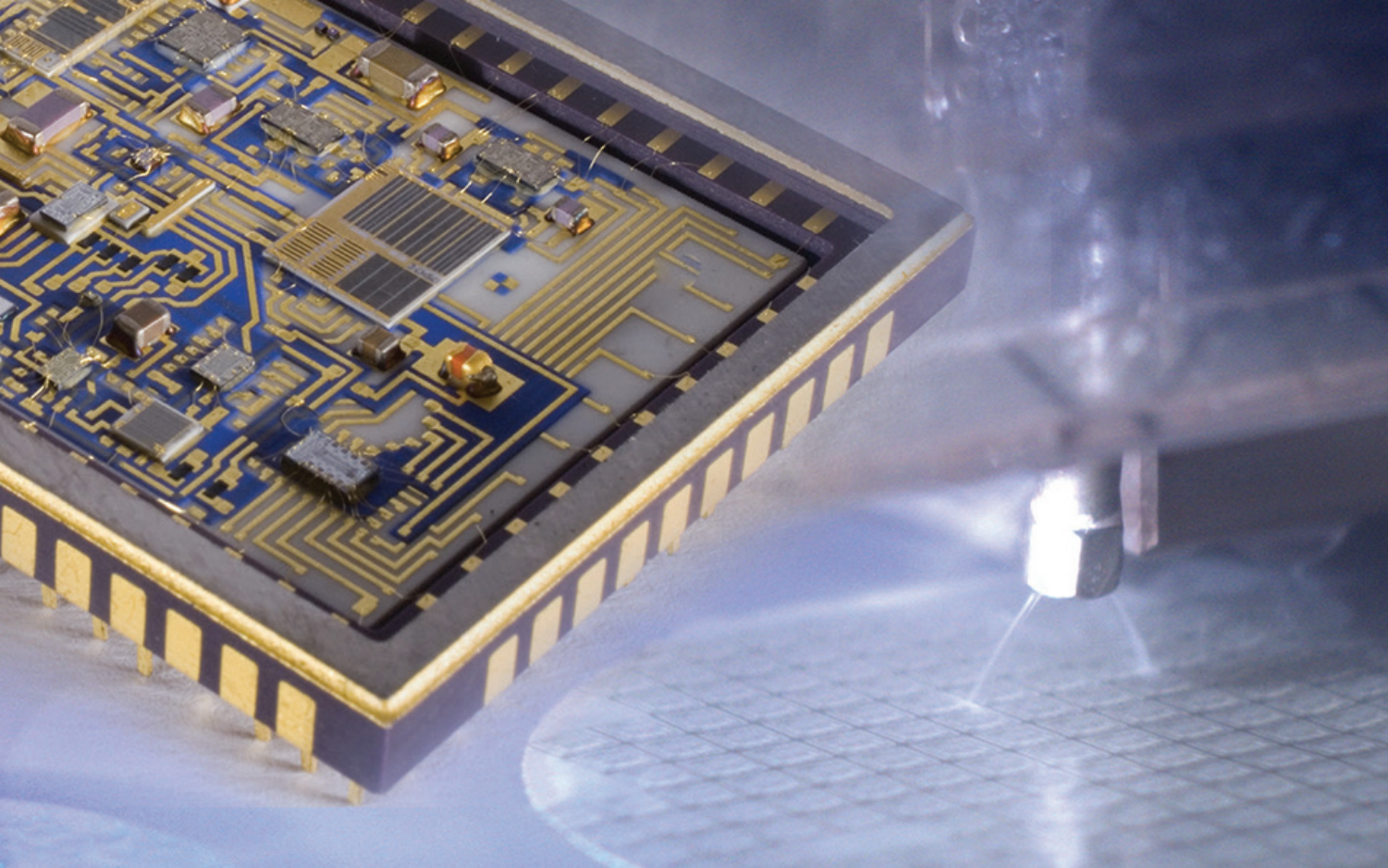
▲ **Fig. 4** Typical sector coverage for a base station sector without beamforming.



▲ **Fig. 5** Notional sector coverage with beamforming.

Beamforming is typically used at the upper frequency cellular bands, i.e., above 2.5 GHz. The lower bands—700, 800 and 900 MHz—are largely used in rural areas because of the lower population density and superior propagation, yielding a longer range between towers. Data throughput is not likely to reach network capacity. Areas with high population density, such as inner cities or exhibition centers, demand higher capacity and data rates. In such cases, base stations tend to use higher frequency bands, where the bandwidth and data capacity are greater. Although the coverage range is less, the cumulative result is more data capacity in the network, which can be further increased with mMIMO.





# ASSEMBLY SERVICES TO ENSURE SUPPLY OF CRITICAL COMPONENTS

*Over 60,000 square feet of cleanroom space available to  
support hermetic assembly services.*

## Full Range of Qualified Hermetic Packages

---

- Plastic assembly options also available — including QFNs, PLCCs, and PDIPs
- Range of wafer processing options include Wafer dicing/thinning and Die sort
- Component Lead Finishing — SnPb, Matte Tin
- Registered to manufacture ITAR products

 **Rochester  
Electronics®**  
[www.rocelec.com](http://www.rocelec.com)

Authorized Distribution | Licensed Manufacturing | Manufacturing Services



Supplying the Next Gen  
of Innovation with

## 5G RF Components

High-grade RF components  
and cable assemblies to  
support 5G innovation, testing,  
and deployments

In-Stock and Shipped  
Same Day!

USA & Canada +1 (866) 727-8376  
International +1 (949) 261-1920  
pasternack.com

## Application Note

Implementing beamforming antennas is more practical at the higher bands, where the half-wavelength spacing between the antenna elements results in compact antennas— $80 \times 80$  or  $90 \times 90$  cm—that can be mounted on a rooftop or tower by one or two people. In comparison, a 900 MHz beamforming antenna would be some  $3 \text{ m}^2$ , too large for most installations.

### BEAMFORMING ANTENNA IMMISSIONS

Determining the immissions of a 5G base station without beamforming requires measuring the signaling signal and extrapolating the result to the entire bandwidth. With beamforming, the method requires an additional beamforming factor, derived from the difference between the antenna patterns for the signaling and traffic signals at the measurement location. The two antenna patterns are provided by the operator, and the difference at the measurement location is used with the signaling measurement to determine the maximum traffic immission value, i.e., the maximum possible immission of the base station.

Even with beamforming, the signaling from the base station is radiated using a broadcast beam, which has a wider beamwidth than the traffic signals responsible for the immission. The broadcast beam is measured, and the result is extrapolated using the beamforming factor to give the field strength if the traffic were solely directed to the measurement point. For time-division duplexing networks, the uplink/downlink configuration is another factor that must be included in the extrapolation.

One of the measurement challenges is knowing the location of the measurement point with respect to the direction of the base station being measured. This is often determined the “old-fashioned way,” using a map with a compass, range-finder and protractor to determine the distance, direction, azimuth and elevation of the measurement point relative to the antenna. The test technician uses this location to determine the antenna gains for the broadcast and traffic beams, which is provided by the operator. The gain difference is part of the immission calculation.

Another challenge unique to beamforming antennas is knowing whether the beam is focusing on the measurement point when the measurement is made, as reliable information about beam pointing is unavailable. Techniques are needed that can extrapolate to the maximum system state from the signaling and address the uncertainty of a moving, narrow lobe. A simple solution would be forcing the beam to point at the measurement location. This could be done using a special handset that requests a massive data download, triggering the transmitter to direct a full power beam toward the handset. The maximum field strength could then be measured. However, this method only works if the measuring device is the only receiver in the cell. With another active user geographically separated, as shown in Figure 5, a second beam will be formed that will reduce the power from the measurement point and lead to an incorrect immission measurement. This simple method is not suitable for a cell operating normally and is not appropriate if the measurement is to be independent and unannounced, which is usually the intention.

### SUMMARY

Measuring immissions for 5G NR is not very different from the approach used with earlier cellular generations, i.e., GSM, UMTS and LTE. Measuring instantaneous EMF immissions of a base station is comparatively simple. It becomes challenging when the immission evaluation is to be based on the maximum system state, as required in Germany, for example. Then it is necessary to extrapolate the actual measured field strengths to the maximum possible value, which can only be accomplished by using code-selective measurements. These were developed with the transition from GSM to UMTS and apply directly to 5G NR base stations that do not use beamforming. For 5G systems that use MIMO or mMIMO, typically in the bands above 2.5 GHz, the measurement must account for the added gain of the steered beams. The test approaches and standards for such beamforming immissions measurements are being finalized by the regulatory bodies in several countries. ■





## New High-Power PIN Diode Switches and Programmable Attenuators Smarter Connectivity for Electronic Warfare

Our new series of High-Power PIN Diode Switches and Programmable Attenuators are extremely useful in transmit and receive chains and are well-suited for Electronic Warfare and Electronic Countermeasures applications. The innovative lineup of broadband Programmable Attenuators covers DC to 40 GHz and offers designers flexibility with TTL, USB, or Relay controlled options.

Give us a call or order online at [pasternack.com](http://pasternack.com) by 6 PM CT to have your parts shipped today!

[pasternack.com](http://pasternack.com)  
+1 (866) 727-8376  
+1 (949) 261-1920

**In-Stock and Shipped Same-Day**





# Signal Source Frequency Extender Provides 220 to 330 GHz Coverage

Eravant  
Torrance, Calif.

**A**ccurate and reliable signal sources are essential for research and development work at mmWave frequencies. Approaching THz frequencies, the available options for signal generation are limited but, thankfully, growing. The newest offering from Eravant is the model STE-KF1803 frequency extender, which combines Eravant's high power amplifier expertise with multiplier diode technology from ACST GmbH. This  $\times 18$  multiplying source extender accepts input signals from 12.2 to 18.3 GHz and delivers full-band frequency coverage from 220 to 330 GHz with a nominal output power of +5 dBm (see **Figure 1**).

In many applications, power levels greater than 0 dBm are required to provide adequate signal amplitude for driving the mixers and modulators used in radar, communication, instrumentation and remote sensing systems. When testing passive components such as filters, couplers and isolators, higher

signal levels provide greater measurement dynamic range.

Used with a low frequency programmable signal generator or sweeper, Eravant's frequency extender preserves the inherent switching speed, frequency accuracy and amplitude stability of the frequency source. With its combination of full-band frequency coverage and ample output power, the STE-KF1803 is a versatile addition to the lab for research and development at sub-THz frequencies. Designed for benchtop use, the unit measures  $4.9 \times 5.0 \times 1.9$  in.

The nominal input power level is +3 dBm, provided through a 2.92 mm female coaxial connector. The output uses a WR03 anti-cocking waveguide flange, with the output level adjustable over a 25 dB range using an integrated manual attenuator. Harmonic content in the output is -15 dBc or lower, and typical spurious signals are -60 dBc or below. The input return loss is 10 dB or better.





# TIME AND FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

**BEST ADEV AND PHASE NOISE OCXO  
RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARDS**

## PRECISION LOW PHASE NOISE OCXO

### MV341 10.0 MHz

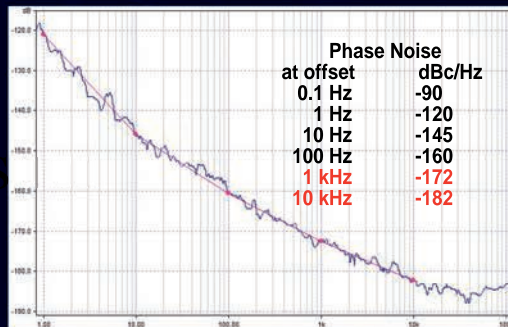
12V supply, 51x51x16 mm

Ultra-low phase noise

Allan Deviation:  $1.5E-13$  (1s)

Temperature stability:  $\pm 1E-9$

Aging:  $\pm 1E-8$ /year



## RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARD

### RFS-M102 10.0 MHz

12V supply, 51x51x25 mm

Temperature stability:  $\leq \pm 1E-10$

Aging:  $\leq \pm 4E-12$ /day,  $\leq \pm 5E-10$ /year

High reliability (Rb lamp life time up to 20 years)

1 PPS IN and OUT available by default



Located in California's Silicon Valley, Morion US supplies customers with high performance, high reliability crystal oscillator and crystal filter products for telecommunications, navigation and test & measurement applications.

Morion US is a company for which quality and reliability of products supplied are uncompromised. This is the essence of Morion US, LLC.

Our technologies are based on more than 80 years experience in precision quartz products, including those for Military and Space.

We have a highly skilled workforce, excellent manufacturing and R&D capabilities.

**Morion US, LLC**  
1750 Meridian Ave. #5128  
San Jose, CA 95150  
+1 408 329-8108  
sales@morion-us.com  
www.morion-us.com



## MINIATURE RF CONVERTER

# 10x smaller

than traditional  
converter technology

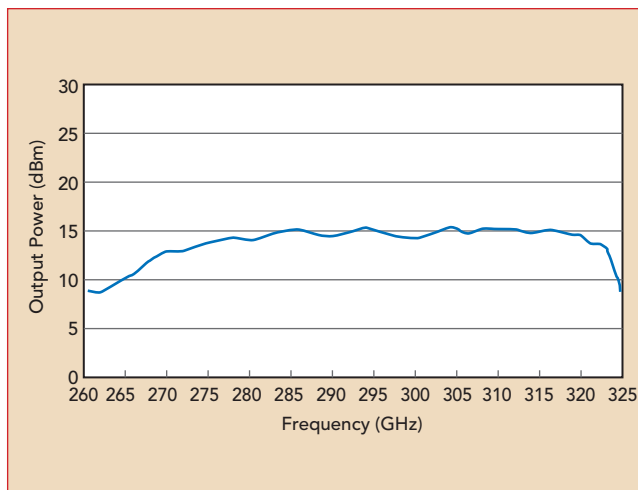
- Wideband RF converter; less than 5 cubic in.
- 4 integrated wideband synthesizers: coherent, fast tuning, low noise
- Embedded pre-select frequency filters
- Over 55dB dynamic range with low spurious

Come visit us at IMS 2022, Booth# 3080

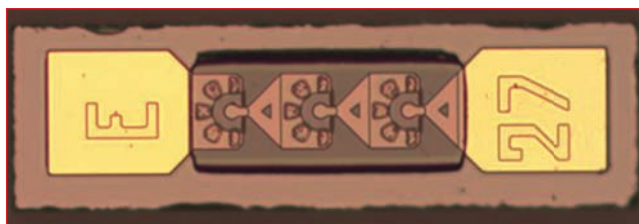
Microwave Solutions  
www.craneae.com



## ProductFeature



▲ Fig. 1 STE-KF1603-14-S1 typical output power.



▲ Fig. 2 Three element varactor multiplier diode from ACST GmbH.

## WHY FREQUENCY MULTIPLICATION

Several approaches can be used to extend the frequency range of a tunable RF signal source. Up-conversion using a mixer and fixed frequency or tunable local oscillator (LO) may seem like a reasonable approach for covering a narrow range of frequencies; however, this technique has disadvantages. To preserve the frequency accuracy and phase noise characteristics of the low frequency source, the frequency and phase noise of the LO must be low, which typically requires a phase-locked or synthesized LO. Up-conversion may require an LO frequency relatively close to the desired RF output. A sub-harmonically pumped up-converter can be used, although it may not yield sufficient RF output power. Another challenge for up-converting to sub-THz frequencies is suppressing unwanted LO, sideband and spurious signals.

Compared with up-conversion, frequency multiplication with amplification is the preferred approach for generating tunable test signals at mmWave and THz frequencies. However, the frequency of the phase noise sidebands of the low frequency source will be expanded in proportion to the extender's multiplication factor. For an ideal noiseless multiplier, the phase noise power density at a given offset from the carrier, relative to the carrier amplitude, is increased by  $20\log(N)$ , where  $N$  is the multiplication factor. The STE-KF1803 frequency extender employs a cascade of multiplier stages and matching circuits, filters and amplifiers to achieve a net multiplication factor of 18.

## ACST DIODE MULTIPLIER

At mmWave frequencies, varactor diodes are often

## Power Meter with Data Logger

**KU PM BB 001800 A**



### Test and Measurement, Real-time and Long-term monitoring

Cost-efficient RF Power Meter from Kuhne for **10 MHz to 8 GHz**. It utilizes **2 independent channels** with a dynamic range of **65 dB**. The instrument can be operated stand-alone or as **data-logger** for monitoring applications. Readings are displayed directly at the device and can be recalled via **ethernet**. Webinterface, CSV-file-export and configuration of the instrument are realized using SNMP or HTTP (JSON). Available as **PoE** version, too - this allows usage without additional power-supply.

Soon also available for 40 GHz and as 19" RACK Version.

www.kuhne-electronic.com

**KUHNE electronic**  
MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Kuhne electronic GmbH  
Scheibacker 3  
95180 Berg - Germany

info@kuhne-electronic.de  
+49 (0)9293 800 640



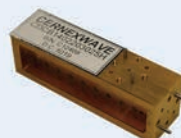
# **CERNEX, Inc. & CernexWave**

## **5G Ready SUB-SIX, Ka-Band & V-Band**

- **5G AMPLIFIERS FOR BASE STATIONS  
WITH MULTICHANNELS(10-100W)  
0.6-2.7GHz, 2.7-6GHz, 0.5-6GHz, 6-8GHz  
24-29GHz, 64-71GHz**



- **ATTENUATORS**
- **ANTENNAS**
- **BANDPASS FILTERS**
- **BIAS TEE**
- **CABLE ASSEMBLIES/ CONNECTORS**
- **COUPLERS**
- **CONVERTERS**
- **DETECTORS**
- **DIPLEXERS**
- **FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/  
DIVIDERS**
- **ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS**
- **LIMITERS**
- **MIXERS**
- **PHASE SHIFTERS**
- **POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS  
EQUALIZERS**
- **RADIOS**
- **SOURCES**
- **SUB-SYSTEMS**
- **SWITCHES**
- **TERMINATIONS/LOADS**
- **TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS**
- **WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS**



Add: 1710 Zanker Road Suite 103, San Jose, CA 95112

Tel: (408) 541-9226 Fax: (408) 541-9229

www.cernex.com www.cernexwave.com E mail: sales@cernex.com



Subsidiary of Comtech Telecommunications Corporation  
www.comtechpst.com

# CRITICAL APPLICATIONS

## When Critical Applications Require The BEST High Power Control Components

**Standard and Custom Control Components to 40GHz**

EW Systems • Communications Systems  
Radar • Data Links • Test

### LIMITERS



### SWITCHES



### DIGITAL ATTENUATORS



### MULTI-FUNCTION ASSEMBLIES



**Contact our sales & marketing department today to discuss your exact project needs.**

**Comtech...meeting needs, exceeding expectations.**

105 Baylis Road,  
Melville, NY 11747  
Tel: (631) 777-8900  
Fax: (631) 777-8877

417 Boston Street  
Topsfield, MA 01983  
Tel: (978) 887-5754  
Fax: (978) 887-7244

## ProductFeature

**TABLE 1**

**STE SERIES FREQUENCY EXTENDERS (PARTIAL LIST)**

Model Number	Output Frequency (GHz)	Output Power (dBm)	Multiplication Factor	Input Frequency (GHz)
STE-SF419-04-S1	40 to 60	+4	4	10 to 15
STE-SF415-15-S1	50 to 75	+15	4	12.5 to 18.8
STE-KF412-15-S1	60 to 90	+15	4	15 to 22.5
STE-SF610-15-S1	75 to 110	+15	6	12.5 to 18.3
STE-KF808-00-S1	90 to 140	0	8	11.25 to 17.5
STE-KF1206-00-S1	110 to 170	0	12	9.2 to 14.2
STE-SF1205-00-S1	170 to 220	-3	12	14.2 to 18.3
STE-KF1603-14-S1	260 to 320	+14	16	16.25 to 20

used for frequency doublers and triplers as they provide nonlinear impedance characteristics that yield good multiplication efficiency and low RF loss. The final multiplication stage in the STE-KF1803 extender uses a pair of Schottky varactor multiplier diodes fabricated using a film diode process developed by ACST GmbH (see **Figure 2**). ACST GmbH's device capabilities include square-law detectors up to 2.5 THz, resonant tunneling diode oscillators up to 1.1 THz and frequency multipliers up to 600 GHz.

The diodes are fabricated with a planar process on thinned, semi-insulating GaAs substrates, with metal-insulator-metal capacitors and conductors monolithically integrated with the diodes to form an efficient multiplier circuit. The diode terminals and conductor traces are formed on both sides of a 5  $\mu\text{m}$  membrane substrate, resulting in low parasitics and RF loss, with air bridge interconnected mesas reducing the parasitic capacitance. A diamond substrate transfers heat so the diodes can operate at higher power levels with greater conversion efficiency. The size of a typical three-element varactor multiplier diode is 60  $\times$  240  $\mu\text{m}$ .

### FREQUENCY EXTENDER FAMILY

The STE-KF1803 frequency extender from Eravant complements the other members of the STE series (see **Table 1**). The extender family provides frequency coverage from 40 to 330 GHz with output power to +20 dBm, using multiplication factors from 2 to 18. Over 30 standard models are available, and custom configurations are possible.



**Eravant**  
Torrance, Calif.  
www.eravant.com





## Industry Leading Low Noise Amplifiers

- DC to 40 GHz Low Noise Coaxial Amplifiers
- Ultra Low Noise Single Bias Cryogenic Amplifiers
- Space Qualified Low Noise Amplifiers
- SATCOM Waveguide Amplifiers
- Wideband Amplifiers
- Medium Power Amplifiers
- Multioctave Amplifiers
- Surface Mount Amplifiers
- Desktop Amplifiers
- Custom Amplifiers



All Amplitech amplifiers are **MADE IN USA** with:

Reverse Voltage Protection - Internal Regulation - State-of-the-Art PHEMT Technology - MIL-883, MIL-45208 Assembly Standards

## Specialty MICROWAVE

## SATCOM Products

- Waveguide Assemblies
- Waveguide to Coax Adapters
- Crossguide Couplers
- High Power Dummy Loads
- Integrated Systems
- Block Downconverters
- 1:2 Tx Protection Switch Panels
- Redundant LNA Controllers/Plates
- Subsystems
- Specialized Electronic Assemblies



## World-Wide Authorized Distributor of packages and lids for IC assembly

- Ceramic Quad Flat Package - Cerquad
- Cerdip Package
- Cerpac Package
- Leadless LCC / Leaded LDCC Chip Carriers
- Hybrid Package - Multi-Chip Module (MCM)
- Side-Brazed Dual In-Line Ceramic Package (DIP)
- Small Outline Integrated Circuit Package (SOIC)
- Ceramic Pin Grid Array (CPGA) Ceramic / Plastic
- Transistor Outlines - TO Headers / TO Power / TO Cans
- PQFN - PQFP - PSOC / PSSOP

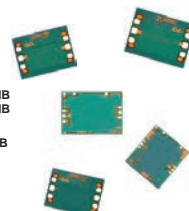


155 Nicholson Ln. San Jose, CA 95134 • (408) 435-5555 (408) 435-8226



## MMIC Products

- Low Noise Amplifiers
  - Freq: 2-4 GHz, Gain: 27.5 dB, NF: 0.65 dB
  - Freq: 4-8 GHz, Gain: 26.0 dB, NF: 0.95 dB
- Bandpass Filters
  - Freq: 11.75 GHz, Passband Loss: 2.9 dB, REJ: 30 dB
  - Freq: 19.45 GHz, Passband Loss: 2.6 dB, REJ: 30 dB
- Lowpass Filters
  - Freq: DC-4 GHz, Passband Loss: 2.3 dB, REJ: 20 dB
  - Freq: DC-GHz, Passband Loss: 1.5 dB, REJ: 20 dB
- Thru Line
  - Freq: DC-40 GHz, Passband Loss: 0.2 dB
  - Freq: 4-8 GHz, Gain: 26.0 dB, NF: 0.95 dB



# COMING SOON – Amplitech 5G PRODUCTS

## 5G Open-Radio Unit (O-RU) For O-RAN Deployments

- Sub 6GHz Deployments
- Supports 3.4-4.0 GHz & 2.49-2.69 GHz
- 8 x 4 x 2 = 64 Active Phased Array Elements
- Digital Beamforming
- Compliant With O-RAN/Keysight O-DU
- Supports eCPRI and IEEE 1914.3 (NGFI).
- Includes IEEE 1588 and Synchronous Ethernet
- Provides 43dBm Total EIRP on Transmit
- Low Noise Figure on Receive
- Band Preselect Filtering
- Receive Protection Circuitry
- Gallium Nitride High Power Amplifiers



**Applications –**  
Public or Private Networks  
High Speed & Low Latency Networks  
Internet of Things  
Small Cell Deployments  
Large Scale Urban 5G Deployments  
Back Haul

## Amplitech is the only LNA provider of 5G Networks Embedded with Anti-Hackable Encryption LNA

- Amplitech Group joint venture partner SN2N LLC delivers successful test verification of FPGA solution enabling transfer of technology into commercial-grade programmable ASIC with integrated hardware security
- Patent-Pending innovative technology based on proprietary chipsets provides extremely secure data transfer to cell towers of any mobile service provider, hi-speed public WiFi clouds, automotive electronic control units (ECU's), servers, routers, PDAs, cellphones
- Same level of protection only available by intelligence agencies
- This joint venture solution with SN2N allows network providers to achieve substantially improved data carriage capacity, speed, and security, while significantly reducing related CapEx requirements



The A1001-RU-1 is an Open-Radio Unit (O-RU) for Open Radio Access Networks (O-RAN). It contains three main functions. The first is the Radio Frequency Processing Unit (RFPU) which includes the antennas, high power amplifiers, low noise amplifiers, duplexer, and other functions. It also contains highspeed data converters such as analog to digital converters (ADCs) and digital to analog converters (DACs).

The second main function in the O-RU is the Digital Processing Unit (DPU). It supports the eCPRI and IEEE 1914.3 capability. The processing is performed in a field programmable gate array (FPGA). The third main function is the highspeed Ethernet communication. It is the interface to the rest of the O-RAN system and the Open Distribution Unit (O-DU).

The rise of an increasingly multipolar world with highly capable cyber adversaries has brought about a shift in the focus of many telecom providers cybersecurity experts. Protecting satellite communication from cyber threats has become top priority. An interconnected network of service-specific networks will rely on many traditional information technologies and developing next-generation cryptologic systems is a necessity. If these networks and their components are compromised, it would pose a grave threat to telecom providers' ability to conduct safe networking. Attacks can be launched remotely, without requiring hardware modifications; bypassing several state-of-the-art defenses. "Understanding nation-states' intentions" and developing next-generation cryptologic systems is a necessity in order to be able to protect all transmission amid the widely predicted advent of quantum computing, particularly via post-quantum cryptography.



A Nasdaq Company traded under symbol "AMPG"



155 Plant Avenue, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Phone: 631-521-7831 • Fax: 631-521-7871  
Email: [info@amplitechinc.com](mailto:info@amplitechinc.com) • [www.Amplitechinc.com](http://www.Amplitechinc.com)



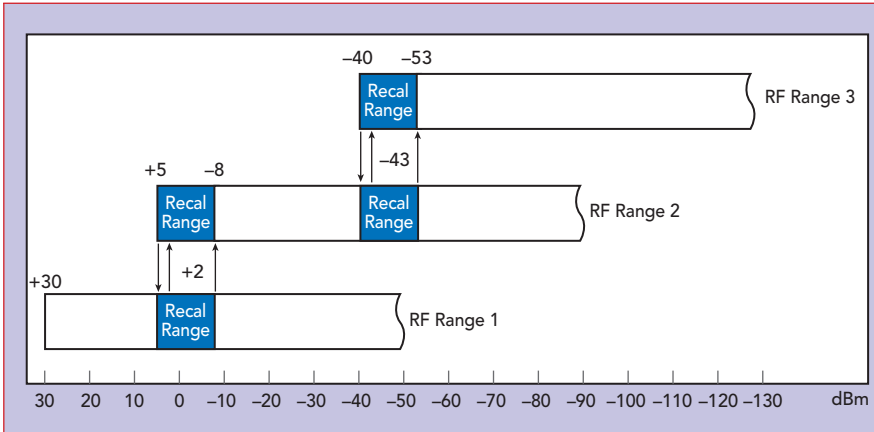
# Measurement Receiver Simplifies Signal Generator and Attenuator Calibration

Rohde & Schwarz  
Munich, Germany

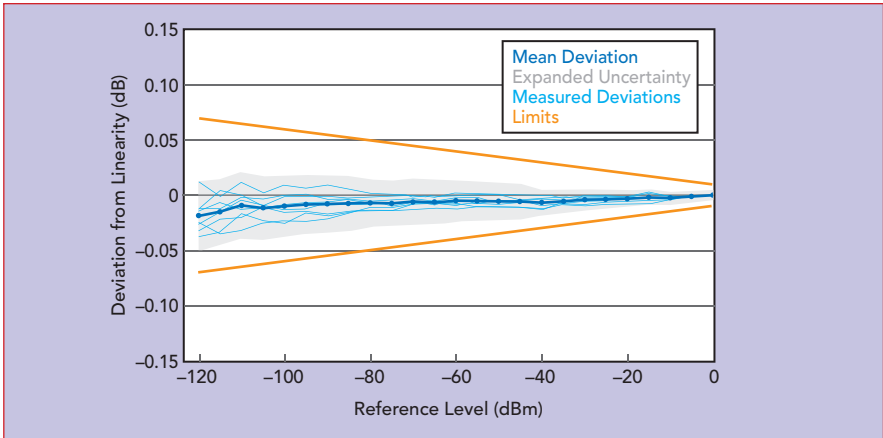
The R&S FSMR3000 microwave measurement receiver calibrates signal generators and attenuators with a single instrument designed to reduce calibration complexity. It provides features including level and tuned RF level (TRFL) measurements, analog modulation and spectrum analysis. Hardware can be added for high performance phase noise testing, meaning better than the standard phase noise measurements achieved using a spectrum analyzer. With 80 MHz analysis bandwidth, the R&S FSMR3000 handles both digital and analog modulation analysis, as well as pulsed and VOR/ILS signals.

## TRFL CALIBRATION AND POWER MEASUREMENT

The main application for the FSMR3000 receiver is measuring the power of a signal generator precisely and simply. The absolute power and reference power are measured with high accuracy using a power sensor connected to the R&S FSMR3000. The sensor's input is either connected directly to the output of the generator being tested or by placing a power splitter in parallel with the input of the



▲ Fig. 1 Adjacent range calibration for a TRFL measurement.



▲ Fig. 2 Deviation from linearity performance of the R&S FSMR3000.



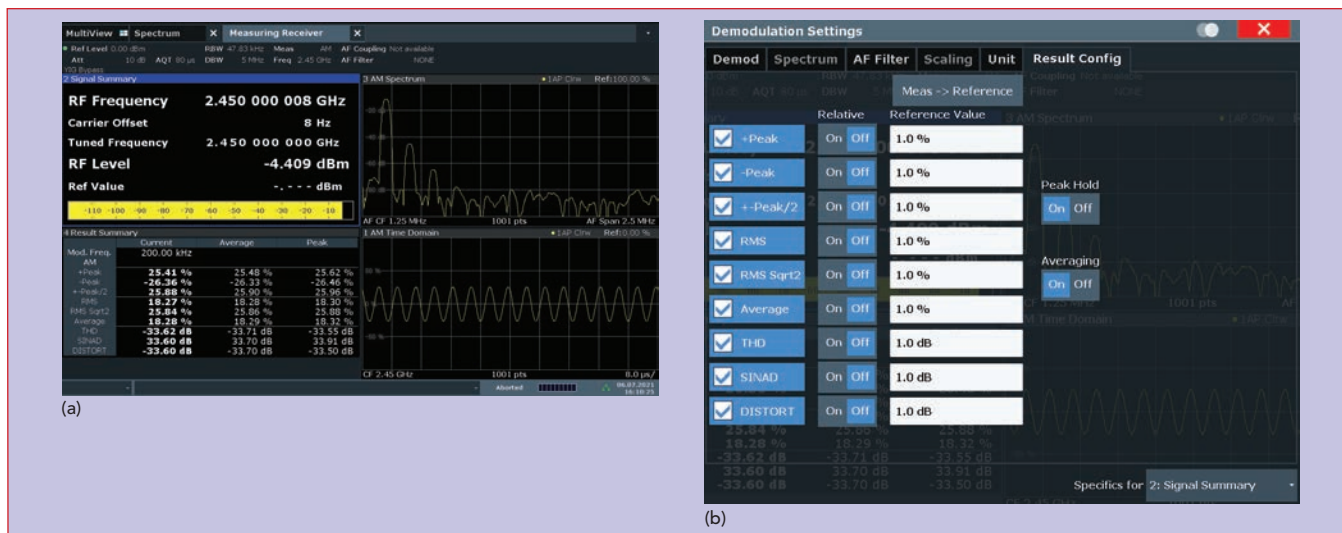


# NEW NAME. RENEWED FOCUS.

**GaN on SiC Aerospace & Defense RF Solutions.** Targeting High Power and Efficiency from DC through Ka-band.

- » Meet the Experts
- » Discover Next-Generation Performance
  - Live Demos
  - Expanding High-Frequency MMIC Portfolio
  - Field-Proven GaN Foundry Processes

## VISIT IMS BOOTH 2060



▲ **Fig. 3** Analysis of an AM signal (a). The user can select which parameters to show in the results (b).

R&S FSMR3000. The measuring receiver corrects the power splitter's frequency response and insertion loss. Power sensors are available with an integrated power splitter, like the R&S NRP-Z27/-Z37 power sensor modules, which also have automatic VSWR correction, increasing calibration accuracy.

The power sensor cannot measure conventional RF generators over their full range, e.g., from -150 to +20 dBm; this requires a TRFL measurement. To optimize the signal-to-noise ratio for the power level measurement, the input attenuation, preamplifier and IF gain of the R&S FSMR3000 must be switched

between ranges, using adjacent range calibration to eliminate potential level errors from parameter changes (see **Figure 1**). With this approach, the FSMR3000 achieves a high linearity of  $\pm(0.009 \text{ dB} + 0.005 \text{ per } 10 \text{ dB range})$  across the entire power range.

Calibrating for this wide dynamic range requires only a few steps, beginning with a reference measurement with the power meter. The level of the device to be calibrated is then reduced by the desired steps and verified. If the test signal is outside the usable measurement range, the input attenuation, IF gain or preamplifier setting of the R&S FSMR3000 are adjusted. The RE-CAL key initiates the adjacent range calibration, automatically switching the R&S FSMR3000 measurement range. **Figure 2** shows the linearity that can be achieved when measuring devices, including the uncertainty and overall limits.

## AM/FM/PM ANALYSIS

The R&S FSMR3000 features a complete, integrated modulation analyzer for AM, FM and PM analog modulation. It measures the audio parameters on the demodulated signal or directly on the audio signal, meaning no extra instrument is required for calibrating the modulation settings and modulation generator.

Various audio filters, deemphasis functions and detectors are available for audio analysis. Total harmonic distortion (THD) and signal-



# American Made, Highest Quality Astronomy and Quantum Computing Components

### Featuring a Full Line of SiGe Cryogenic Low Noise Amplifiers

#### LF Amplifiers (LF1, LF2, LF3, LF4)

- Frequency Range .001-4 GHz (Depending upon Model)
- Typical Noise Performance 4K (As low as 2K)
- Typical Gain 30-40 dB (Depending upon Model)
- Input/Output Return Loss <10 dB
- Single Supply Operation
- Optional Input Bias Tees
- Optional Input Diode Protection
- Operating Temperature as low as 4K



### Featuring a Full Line of InP Cryogenic Low Noise Amplifiers

#### CITCRY0112, CITCRY0412, CITCRY0118, CITCRY0416

- Frequency Range 1-18 GHz (Depending upon Model)
- CITCRY0412B Optimized for Quantum Applications
- Typical Noise Performance 5K (As low as 2.5K)
- Typical Gain 33-37 dB
- Input/Output Return Loss <10 dB
- Optional Input Diode Protection
- Operating Temperature as low as 4K



### Active Band IF Receivers

- Frequency Range 1-12 GHz
- Octave Band (3-6 GHz, 4-8 GHz)
- Typical Gain 70-90 dB (0 dB Attn)
- Programmable Gain (0-31.5 dB, 0.5dB Steps)
- Single Supply (+6V @ 250 mA)
- P1dB > +19 dBm
- Internal Filtering
- Output Power Detector
- Output Test Port



**Cosmic Microwave Technology, Inc.**  
 15703 Condon Avenue, Unit C4, Lawndale, CA 90260, USA  
 +1-424-456-7722, cosmicmicrowavetechnology.com



# INTRODUCING **WAVEPRO®**



## A new made-to-order, low-loss RF dielectric for antennas.

Better antenna design begins with materials science and manufacturing innovation. From there, the possibilities are endless. Reduce antenna size with a high Dk dielectric (12+). Or increase bandwidth with a thicker material. WavePro® offers flat panels up to 375 mil thick or custom 2D surfaces and 3D shapes.

Take your antenna design to the next level. Get started at [waveproantenna.com](http://waveproantenna.com).

**Garlock®**

1-315-597-4811 | 1-800-448-6688

[www.garlock.com](http://www.garlock.com) | [www.waveproantenna.com](http://www.waveproantenna.com)

Going to Denver for the International Microwave Symposium in June?

Visit us at booth 3000 to learn more and for free product samples.



**Fig. 4** An option enables measurement of the amplitude and phase noise of a signal.

to-noise and distortion (SINAD) are automatically calculated and displayed, and all key results are displayed simultaneously. Users can also choose only certain parameters to display and arrange the windows (see **Figure 3**).

## SIGNAL AND SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

For calibrating signal generators, a spectrum analyzer is often needed, such as for measuring harmonics.

third-order intercept (TOI) to +30 dBm—the instrument also has several standard functions required for calibration and performance verification of signal generators. For example, the R&S FSMR3-B1 can measure a generator's higher-order harmonics at the press of a key. It also has a routine for measuring TOI or adjacent channel power and an array of marker functions.

In addition to spectral measurements, the R&S FSMR3000 serves

The R&S FSMR3-B1 option makes the measuring receiver a full-featured signal and spectrum analyzer, with functionality and performance equivalent to the R&S FSW signal and spectrum analyzer. Offering excellent performance—phase noise, wide dynamic range because of low intrinsic noise (DANL) and input

as a signal analyzer with an analysis bandwidth up to 80 MHz. It can analyze pulses, digital modulated signals and VOR/ILS signals.

## HIGH PERFORMANCE PHASE NOISE ANALYZER

Phase noise is a key parameter for signal generators: the lower the phase noise, the better the signal and modulation quality. While phase noise can be measured with a spectrum analyzer, accurately measuring this parameter requires an analyzer with even lower intrinsic phase noise. The wide dynamic range of the R&S FSMR3000 makes it well-suited for phase noise measurements. At 10 kHz offset from the carrier, the analyzer's phase noise is -133 dBc/Hz with a 10 GHz carrier.

However, if the phase noise performance of the built-in spectrum analyzer is not sensitive enough to calibrate some high-end signal sources, the R&S FSMR3-B60 option turns the R&S FSMR3000 into a phase noise analyzer that demodulates the signal in real time, measuring phase noise and amplitude noise in parallel. A second receive path enables cross-correlation, which increases the sensitivity by up to 30 dB depending on the number of correlations. The cross-correlation gain appears as a gray area below the phase noise trace, showing the expected sensitivity due to cross-correlation (see **Figure 4**), enabling users to accurately assess the measurement. If the gray area is well below the trace, the device being tested can be accurately analyzed, with errors due to insufficient sensitivity excluded.

The new R&S FSMR3000 is a full-featured tool for calibrating signal generators and characterizing their modulation quality. In addition to this functionality, it has options to incorporate a high performance signal and spectrum analyzer and high performance phase noise tester, becoming the only one-box solution that will cover all the functions needed in a modern high-end calibration lab.



**Rohde & Schwarz**  
Munich, Germany  
[www.rohde-schwarz.com](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com)

# 2 $\pi$ SENSE

## 126-182 GHz D-Band FMCW Radar

Visit us at IMS2022 Systems Pavillon #10096

**2 $\pi$  LABS**  
Thinking Radar

2pi-Labs GmbH  
Universitätsstrasse 150  
44801 Bochum  
Germany  
[www.2pi-labs.com](http://www.2pi-labs.com)





NEW

# ULTRA WIDEBAND 90° HYBRID

Qty 1-4

\$1210<sup>ea.</sup>



Ultra Wide Frequency Range : **6~50GHz**

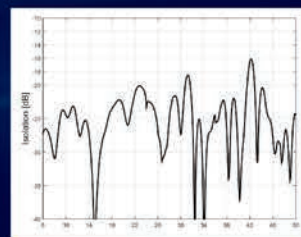
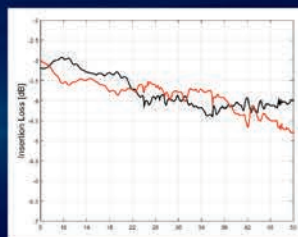
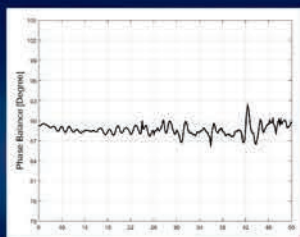
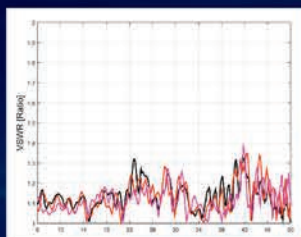
Low VSWR / Low Insertion Loss / High Isolation

Excellent Amplitude & Phase Unbalance

Freq. Range (GHz)	P / N	Nominal Phase Unbal. (Deg.)	Ports VSWR Max. (:1)	Insertion Loss* Max. (dB)	Amplitude Unbal. Max. (dB)	Phase Unbal. Max. (Deg.)	Isolation Min. (dB)
6-50	QN060500	90	1.9	2.7	±1.2	±12	12

\*Above Theoretical 3dB

—— Test Curve (QN060500) ——



More Information-  
Scan the QR Code



Fujian MiCable Electronic Technology Group Co.,Ltd

Tel: +86-591-87382856 Email: sales@micable.cn Website: www.micable.cn



# Measuring Phase Noise To 1 THz Using Cross-Correlated Down-Conversion

AnaPico AG  
Zurich, Switzerland  
Virginia Diodes, Inc.  
Charlottesville, Va.

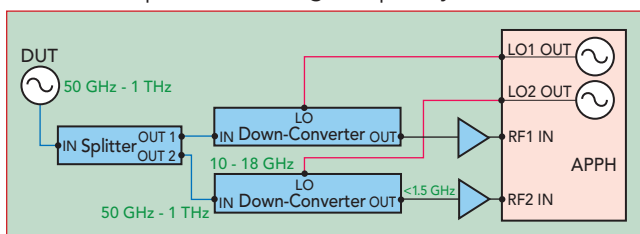
**I**ncreasing operating frequencies for radar and communications are pushing the test and measurement industry to provide solutions for characterizing phase noise in these upper bands. The development of test systems at mmWave and higher frequencies is important for research and will become essential for production testing. This article shows a cost-effective and highly flexible solution for measuring phase noise, demonstrating a practical approach that can be used into the sub-THz range.

## MEASUREMENT PRINCIPLE

Current phase noise measurement systems work from the low MHz to GHz frequencies. Using frequency translation, the

range can be extended. This can be done in several ways, yet the approach must preserve the noise characteristics of the original signal. Frequency dividers suffer from a higher noise floor and do not preserve the noise characteristics. They are typically not available for higher frequencies. Frequency converters require a low noise local oscillator (LO) signal; however, the noise of the LO will limit the phase noise sensitivity of the system.

A better approach is to split the signal from the device under test and down-convert it in two separate channels using independent LOs (see **Figure 1**). Even though both LOs are at the same nominal frequency, the two down-converted signals can be measured individually and cross-correlated to suppress the uncorrelated noise, i.e., the contributions from the down-converters and LOs. The uncorrelated noise is suppressed by a factor of  $5 \cdot \log_{10}(n)$  in dB, where  $n$  is the number of cross-correlations. This approach enables the phase noise to be measured with the better noise floor of a lower signal frequency and without unwanted additive phase noise from the down-conversion process.



▲ **Fig. 1** Phase noise measurement based on cross-correlated down-conversion.



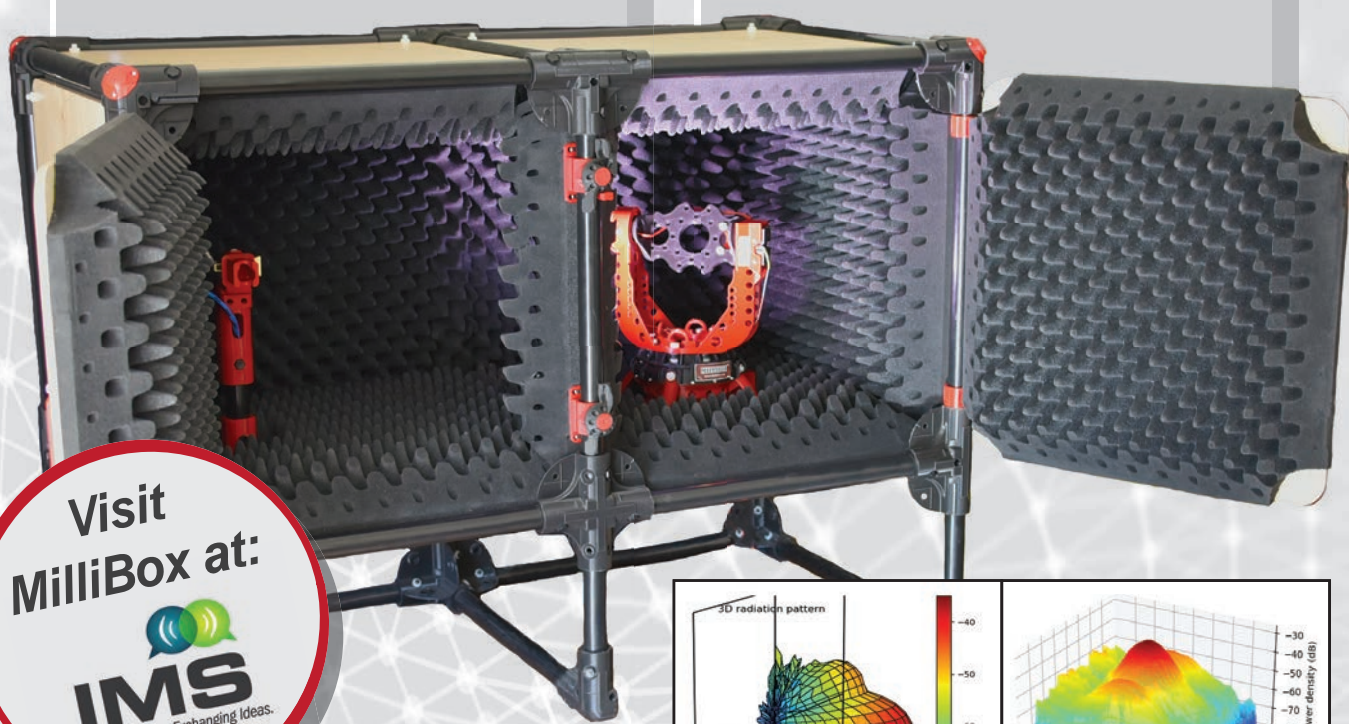


# MilliBox<sup>TM</sup>

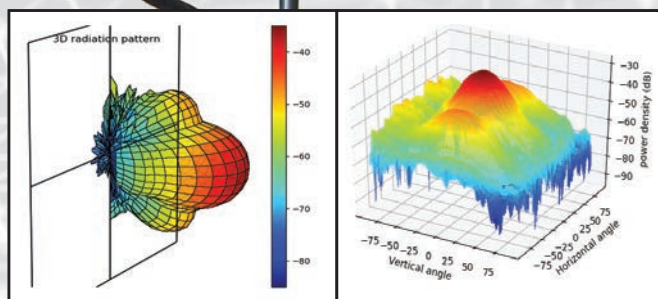
MMWAVE ANTENNA TEST CHAMBERS

**Modular construction**  
**Benchtop sized**  
**Cost effective**  
**18GHz to 95GHz**  
**Far-field 70cm to 200cm**

**3D positioner 360° x 360°**  
**Resolution < 0.1°**  
**Laser-guided alignment**  
**Tangle-free wiring**  
**Open framework software**



Visit  
MilliBox at:

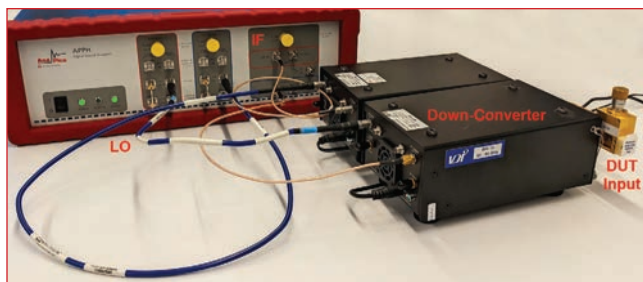


**Milliwave Silicon Solutions**

[millibox@milliwavess.com](mailto:millibox@milliwavess.com)

+1 408 892 9595

[millibox.org](http://millibox.org)



▲ **Fig. 2** Phase noise measurement setup using the AnaPico APPH with VDI down-converters.

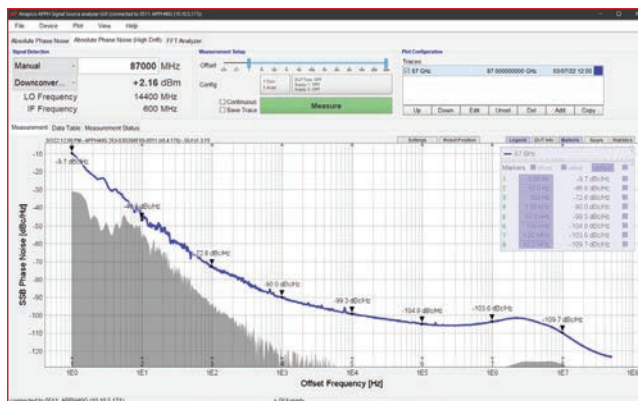
## IMPLEMENTATION

Using this approach, a test setup for phase noise measurements in W-Band (75 to 110 GHz) is shown in **Figure 2**. It uses AnaPico's APPH40G signal source analyzer with option LO and down-converters from Virginia Diodes (VDI). Using the AnaPico signal source analyzer, the low phase noise LOs can be supplied by the measurement instrument, which supports feeding two separate versions of the same signal into the two internal measurement channels. Range-selectable VDI harmonic mixers are used for the down-converters. They match the LO and IF measurement ranges of the

APPH40G and can be used across their full W-Band input range.

Combining AnaPico's APPH phase noise analyzer with the family of down-converters from VDI supports configurations that enable phase noise testing to above 1 THz. Frequency coverage depends on the connection interface and spans waveguide from WR15 (50 to 75 GHz) to WR1.0 (750 GHz to 1.1 THz).

This mmWave test mode has been fully integrated into AnaPico's analyzer and graphical interface. By maximizing the APPH-internal



▲ **Fig. 3** Phase noise measurement at 87 GHz, showing the APPH graphical view.

phase detector frequencies used for signal generation, the instrument optimizes the LO and IF frequencies to minimize the noise floor. The user only needs to enter the approximate input frequency; everything else is configured automatically. The system is versatile, able to handle input power down to -15 dBm.

**Figure 3** shows a measurement at 87 GHz. The noise floor and phase noise contributions from the LO are more than 10 dB below the measurement curve and don't distort the results.

## SUMMARY

This article has outlined a method to measure the phase noise of sub-THz signals using two separate down-converters and cross-correlating the results to suppress the noise contributions of the LOs and down-converters. This approach results in a low noise floor with very low noise contribution from the measurement setup. To demonstrate the principle, an 87 GHz measurement using AnaPico APPH phase noise analyzer and VDI down-converters at 87 GHz is shown. By selecting the appropriate VDI down-converters, the measurement frequency range can be extended to 1.1 THz. This setup offers a low-cost and versatile solution that can be configured from mmWave to sub-THz frequencies.

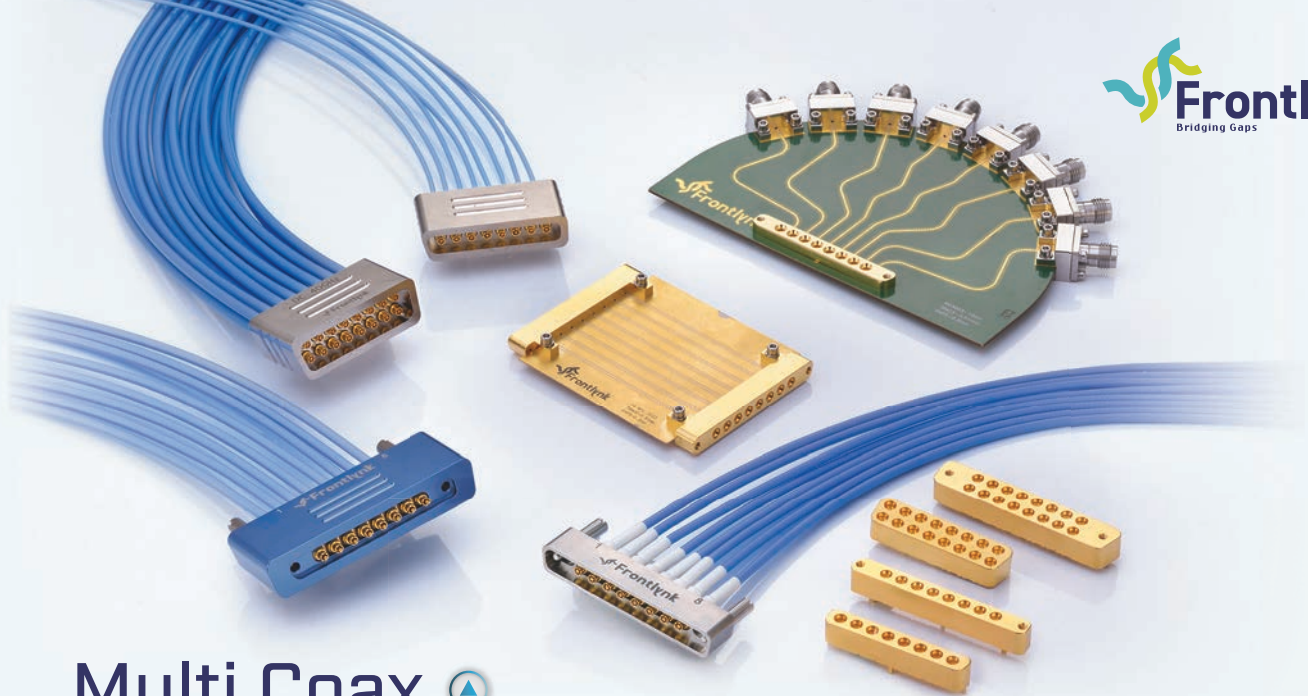
**AnaPico AG**  
Zurich, Switzerland  
[www.anapico.com](http://www.anapico.com)

**Virginia Diodes Inc.**  
Charlottesville, Va.  
[www.vadiodes.com](http://www.vadiodes.com)

## Precision Right Angle Adapters in Stock

<p><b>C5540 \$135 N</b> 18 Ghz VSWR 1.25</p>	<p><b>C2563 \$130 TNC</b> 18 Ghz VSWR 1.25</p>	<p><b>C7054 \$165 3.5</b> 33 Ghz VSWR 1.25</p>	<p><b>C7035 \$220 2.92</b> 40 Ghz VSWR 1.25</p>
<p><b>C3435 \$60 SMA</b> 27 Ghz VSWR 1.15</p>	<p><b>Fast Delivery!</b> <b>Low VSWR!</b> <b>Huge Inventory!</b></p>		<p><b>C7552 \$297 2.4</b> 50 Ghz VSWR 1.40</p>
<p><b>C3239 \$45 SMA</b> 18 Ghz VSWR 1.25</p>	<p><b>C3407 \$60 SMA</b> 27 Ghz VSWR 1.15</p>	<p><b>C3557 \$150 N-SMA</b> 18 Ghz VSWR 1.20</p>	<p><b>C7051 \$220 2.92</b> 40 Ghz VSWR 1.25</p>






## Multi Coax

Probe Multi Coax up to 67GHz

# RF.Microwave Coaxial Connector & Cable Assembly



### 1.0mm Series

 Connectors, Adaptors, and Cable Assemblies up to 110GHz



1.35mm Series up to 90GHz 



Test Cables up to 110GHz 

#### 1.0mm Connector

DC to 110GHz, VSWR≤1.2

#### 1.35mm Connector

DC to 90GHz, VSWR≤1.2

#### 1.85mm Connector

DC to 67GHz, VSWR≤1.2

#### 2.4mm Connector

DC to 50GHz, VSWR≤1.2

#### 2.92mm Connector

DC to 40GHz, VSWR≤1.15

#### 3.5mm Connector

DC to 34GHz, VSWR≤1.15



**Frontlynk Technologies Inc.**

[www.frontlynk.com](http://www.frontlynk.com)

Tel: +886-6-356-2626

Fax: +886-6-356-6268

E-mail: [info@frontlynk.com](mailto:info@frontlynk.com)

# 126–182 GHz UWB Radar Enables Spectral Characterization for Scientific and Industrial Applications

2 $\pi$ -LABS GmbH  
Bochum, Germany

**T**he upper mmWave frequencies bands above approximately 100 GHz are the focus of regulatory bodies like the FCC in the U.S. and CEPT in Europe, which are laying the regulatory foundation to enable new innovative applications like 6G communications and industrial radio determination. To address these new applications, 2 $\pi$ -LABS has de-

veloped 2 $\pi$ SENSE, a 126 to 182 GHz ultra-wideband (UWB) frequency-modulated continuous wave (FMCW) radar platform.

2 $\pi$ SENSE was designed to be a versatile tool to support the complete product life cycle, beginning with scientific research to industrial applications, from material characterization and non-destructive testing to radar imaging. The sensor is available in two versions—one for lab use, with an easy to set up USB interface and a robust, waterproof sensor for industrial use, with an Ethernet interface. The industrial version is well-suited for fielding applications where short time-to-market is important.

The 2 $\pi$ SENSE radar sensors bridge the gap between lab-grade vector network analyzers (VNAs) and industrial distance measurement devices based on radar. For the first time, a sensor enables using measurement grade mmWave spectral characterization in rugged industrial environments. The sensor can be configured with either a



▲ **Fig. 1** The 2 $\pi$ SENSE radar is available with a dielectric lens antenna (left) or WR6.5 waveguide flange (right).





# Micro Lambda Single Channel Programmable Attenuators 10 MHz to 21 GHz

Micro Lambda Wireless, Inc offers the MLAT-Series single channel programmable attenuators, ideal for a wide range of test equipment applications. They provide 0 to 30 dB or 0 to 60 dB attenuation in 0.5 dB steps over the 10 MHz to 21 GHz frequency range. All Attenuators are housed in a compact package with SMA Female RF connectors.

- Controlled via USB or SPI
- Full software support provided
- Optional temperature ranges available



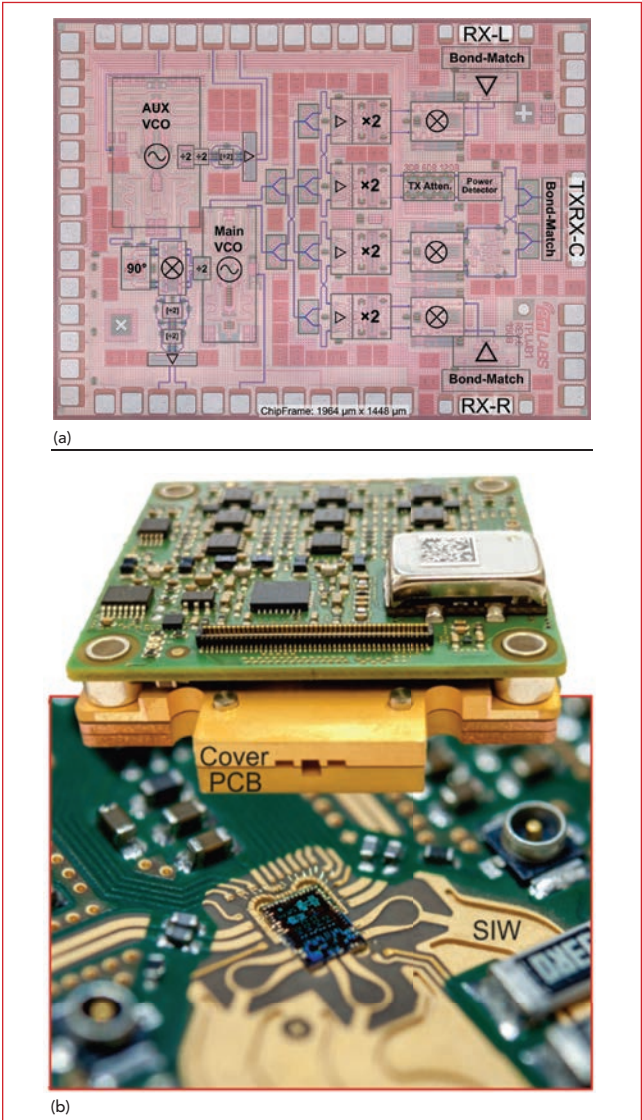
[www.microlambdawireless.com](http://www.microlambdawireless.com)



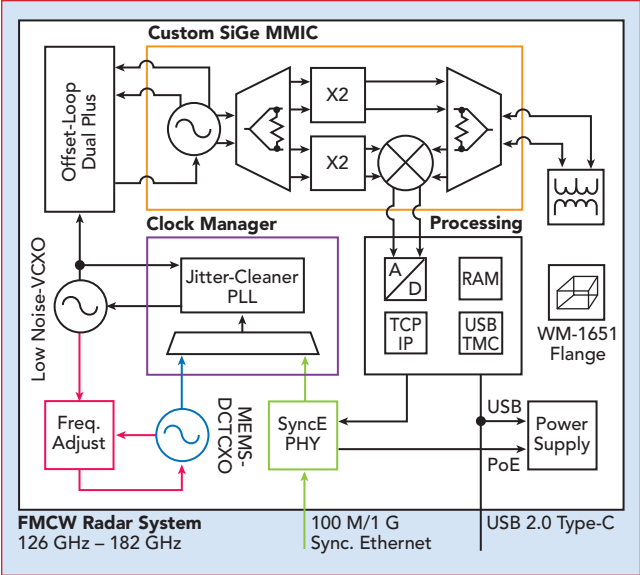
**MICRO LAMBDA  
WIRELESS, INC.**

*Micro Lambda is a ISO 9001:2015 Registered Company*

*"Look to the leader in YIG-Technology"*



▲ Fig. 2 Three channel SiGe MMIC (a) and integrated front-end using an SIW PCB split-block construction (b).



▲ Fig. 3 Block diagram of the radar sensor configured with a single Tx and Rx.

WR6.5 flange or a dielectric lens antenna (see **Figure 1**). With a versatile application programming interface (API) and raw data access enable extracting the wide-band frequency response of targets, achieving VNA-like S-parameter measurements from a small, portable and ruggedized sensor.

2 $\pi$ SENSE TECHNOLOGY

2 $\pi$ -LABS has developed a custom D-Band radar MMIC, which serves as the foundation for its innovative radar products. Designed on Infineon's B11HFC SiGe process (see **Figure 2a**), the MMIC covers 126 to 182 GHz—56 GHz bandwidth—and has three channels: one transmit (Tx) and two receive (Rx). The MMIC is then embedded in a mmWave sensor module using a substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) PCB split-block technology (see **Figure 2b**). The sensor can be configured with an

# PCSS-Based High-Power Microwave System

**AN INTEGRATED BLUMLEIN ANTENNA (IBA) ARRAY**

3 x 3 IBA Array

- Solid-State Compact Scalable Modular Architecture
- Tunable in 100MHz-1 GHz range
- High (10's of GW) Peak Microwave Power
- Integrated Microwave Source/Radiator
- High (>20) Q Waveform
- Implementation of **PCSSs triggered by Lased Diode Arrays**
- Low SWAP
- No Cooling is Needed
- Each module measures 5 x 4 x 1"

Multiple Directed Energy Weapon Applications at **Large Standoffs**:

- Remote Neutralization of UAVs, Ground Vehicles & Boats
- Remote Neutralization of Explosive Hazards (EHs) and IEDs
- Nonlethal Area Denial

Collaborative Effort With: Sandia National Labs, DOD, AFRL (Kirtland) & Singapore MOD

Sponsoring agency: US ARMY DEVCOM AC, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ

**EUREKA AEROSPACE**  
Tel: (626) 844-6664  
tatoian@eurekaaerospace.com  
www.EurekaAerospace.com



# RF & Microwave Solutions

Complex Integrated Assemblies and Custom Solutions



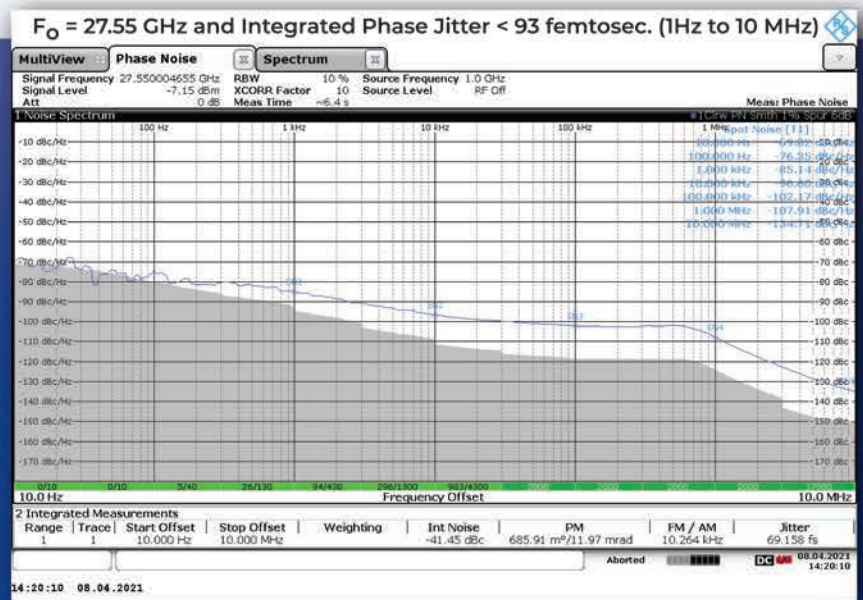
• FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS • LNAs/LNBs • UP AND DOWN CONVERTERS



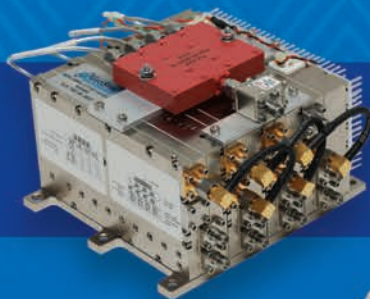
Frequency Synthesizers with exceptionally low-phase noise, wide band with single and multiple models covering from 500 MHz to >45 GHz.

**NEW!**

Sixteen 1 to 18 GHz  
Synthesizers in a 1 RU rack!  
(See GS50\_16 data sheet)



PHASE NOISE Ka-band Synthesizer Model GFS32-XXX



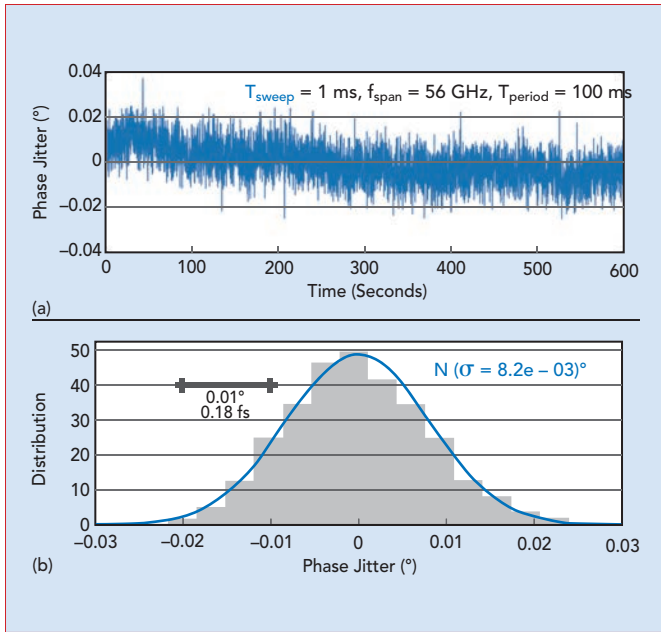
K-band 1:5 Block Downconverter,  
One RF input of 17.0 GHz - 22.2 GHz & 5 Separate,  
Independent L-band outputs, each 1GHz BW.  
(See GS54 data sheet)



C-band LNAs with 5G High Rejection Filter.  
Five different BW models, 40 dB PB Gain  
and -65 dB Rejection of 5G signals.  
(See GS51 data sheet)



GeoSync Microwave, Inc. • 320 Oser Ave, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Ph: 631-760-5567 • [www.GeoSyncMicrowave.com](http://www.GeoSyncMicrowave.com)



▲ **Fig. 4** Measured jitter over 10 minutes (a) and associated histogram (b) with a waveguide short connected to the sensor.

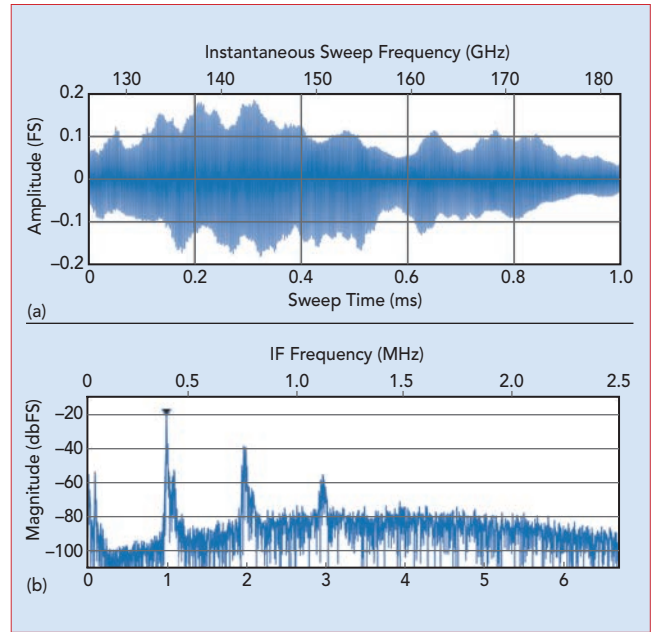
embedded ortho-mode transducer for dual-polarization receive or, alternatively, a single center transceiver and two additional receive channels for angle estimation applications. A functional block diagram of the sensor in a single Tx/Rx configuration is shown in **Figure 3**.

The sensor's clock network achieves exceptional frequency stability for very low jitter measurements (see **Figure 4**) and fast FMCW operation, sweeping the

56 GHz bandwidth in 1 ms. It uses a stable  $\pm 100$  ppb long-term stability frequency reference and can be locked to Sync-E frequency sources (e.g., global navigation satellite clock sources) for calibration. The sensors include a versatile external trigger with a programmable trigger subsystem, designed to meet the needs of complex applications. The 56 GHz spectral modulation bandwidth makes it possible to measure the transmission and reflection or

absorption behavior of a significantly larger portion of the spectrum compared to currently available industrial radar sensors (see **Figure 5**).

2 $\pi$ -LABS provides an API in Python, which provides access to all the important radar parameters via an SCPI command set, the same protocol used by many VNAs. The documentation includes example scripts for the most common tasks, which are expanding from a growing community of users.



▲ **Fig. 5** Measured IF of a 1 m distant target showing the sensor's bandwidth and 80 dB dynamic range



## Design Filters Optimize Performance

SOLVE NOISE ISSUES | PIM HUNTING | HIGH QUALITY

ICT COMM  
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TELECOMMUNICATION & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS IN VIETNAM  
09 - 11 JUNE, 2022  
BOOTH # 19

<https://www.tmeleus.com>  
[info@tmeleus.com](mailto:info@tmeleus.com)

Address: No.7A, Plot No H-1, Thang Long Industrial Park II, Di Su Ward, My Hao Town, Hung Yen Province, Viet Nam





# SIGNAL MICROWAVE

## Leading in Innovation

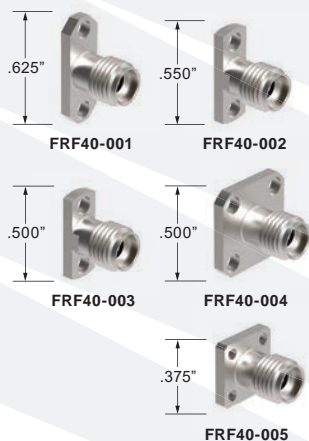
### FRF40 2.92 mm (40 GHz)

#### Field Replaceable Connectors

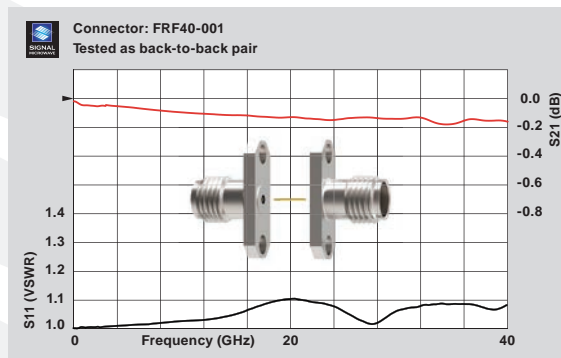
- 2.92 mm Interface
- Rear Socket for 12 mil pins
- **NEW** Rear Socket for 9 mil pins available now
- Standard 2 & 4 Hole Flanges
- 40 GHz Bandwidth



FRF40-001



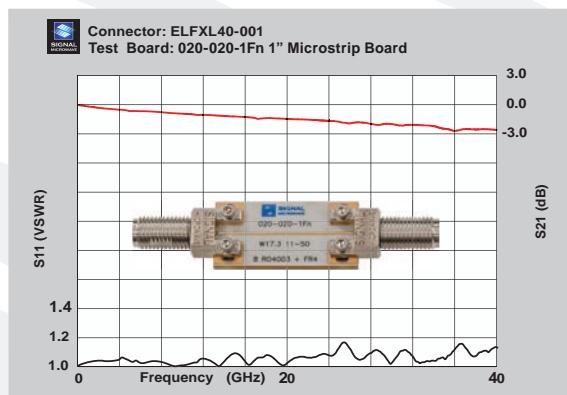
- Low VSWR: DC–27.0 GHz...1.10:1  
27.0–40.0 GHz...1.15:1
- Temp Range -55°C to +105°C



### ELFXL40 Extended Length 2.92 mm (40 GHz)

#### Edge Launch Connectors for Panel Mount Applications

- 2.92 mm Interface
- 1.15:1 VSWR Max
- Top Ground Only
- 40 GHz Bandwidth
- Board Design Support Available
- Extended Length
- Panel Mount
- Test Board Available
- No Soldering Required



1" microstrip test board with typical data through 40GHz

3D models for simulation available at no charge  
to assist customers in their own development efforts.

#### Signal Microwave, LLC

Tempe, Arizona

info@signalmicrowave.com

www.signalmicrowave.com

(480) 322-4992

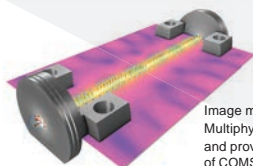


Image made using COMSOL  
Multiphysics® software  
and provided courtesy  
of COMSOL.



## HI-REL FILTER / INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS

Ceramic, LC, Cavity, Waveguide Filter/Switched Filter Bank VHF/UHF ~ 40GHz

Contiguous Multiplexer, Absorptive Bandpass, Band-Reject, Group Delay Matching, Exact Shape, Small Footprint

AS9100D certified  
 ITAR registered  
 Made in America



Contact Us For Design Support

[www.mcv-microwave.com](http://www.mcv-microwave.com) | [engineering@mcv-microwave.com](mailto:engineering@mcv-microwave.com) | (858) 450-0468

## ProductFeature

### APPLICATIONS

For distance measurements,  $2\pi$ SENSE radars achieve a target range resolution of just a few millimeters and range accuracies in the single-digit micron range, with short-term jitter an order-of-magnitude lower. The power of these capabilities becomes evident in wideband "radarlytic" applications like spectral mmWave characterization. Many innovative and sophisticated applications become possible because of the bandwidth, stability and VNA-like frequency response characterization packaged in a small form factor.

The first applications demonstrated have been contactless thickness measurements of dielectric materials for plastic extrusion and multi-layer composites with built-in material characterization features. Other interesting applications are monitoring dielectric material parameters: contactless detection of material type, permittivity, thickness, moisture content and coating in glass, polymer—even food production. With the capability to precisely measure complex permittivity, dielectric liquids, foams or polymers can be monitored in line for effective permittivity and losses. Using the data with production optimization algorithms can enhance production quality assurance in many complex applications.

$2\pi$ SENSE devices cover the complete product development cycle, from early-stage lab experiments for proof-of-concept verification using the USB-powered scientific version to industrial deployment using the configuration with OPC-UA interfaces and power-over-Ethernet capability. As the regulatory bodies lay the foundation to enable new innovative applications,  $2\pi$ -LABS is advocating regulations that allow harmonized and compliant use of the sensors.

**$2\pi$ -LABS GmbH**  
**Bochum, Germany**  
[www.2pi-labs.com](http://www.2pi-labs.com)



**ELECTRO - PHOTONICS**  
 WAVES INTO THE FUTURE

**RF & Microwave Components**

**Custom Designed SMT Couplers**

- ♦ Hybrid
- ♦ Directional

**Custom Designed Test Fixtures**

[www.electro-photonics.com](http://www.electro-photonics.com)



# Extend 5G Coverage. Everywhere.

Cellular signal repeaters for amplifying  
in-building and outdoor coverage.



## Enterprise 1337R

3.7 to 3.8 GHz

- Amplify mid-band 5G operating on C-Band frequencies in-building
- Sync with network time-division duplexing
- Use dual-amplification paths (2x2 MIMO) or split mode
- Remotely manage the system with WilsonPro Cloud



## Network 257

28 GHz

- Amplify high-band 5G operating on mmWave outdoors
- Efficiently amplifies signal using dielectric waveguide antennas
- Withstands rugged environments and extreme temperatures
- Remote management capability via LTE connectivity
- Rapidly deployable requiring only AC power and no fixed backhaul
- Low energy consumption



Call our experts at 800-871-1612 or visit  
[wilsonpro.com](https://wilsonpro.com) to learn more about 5G  
and LTE solutions.





# Programmable Ball and Wedge Bonder Designed for Versatility

**W**EST•BOND's 7KF Bonder is a versatile tool for the challenging bonding needs of RF/microwave, semiconductor, hybrid assembly and medical devices. The bonders in the series are convertible between ball and wedge bonding, presenting the bond wire at 45 degrees for optimal loop and tail control or 90 degrees for deep access and ribbon bonding. Conversion between the two setups take minutes using a single tool head.

The 7KF was designed with a gantry style chassis for virtually unlimited part size capacity. The unique 8:1 ratio, purely orthogonal x-y-z micromanipulator

enables the bonds to be placed precisely and easily. The machine will store up to 30 device configuration profiles, or buffers, per mode of operation. Each buffer can store up to 21 bonds with individual ultrasonic power, time, force and loop elevation settings per bond. The 7KF machines have programmable force from 15 to 135 g, primary and secondary ball sizes, pure vertical Z-motion and programmable radiant tool heat.

A 7-in. capacitive touch sensing LCD interface lets the user input and see the programming of each setting, operation of the machine, action prompts and fault diagnostic information.

High and low frequency ver-

sions of the bonder are available: the 7KFH and 7KF, respectively. The 7KF series uses an open frame design, the 7KFX models remove the base and work platform of the machine and enable mounting the machine to a tabletop or conveyor system. Risers are available to support working with tall parts.

With a heritage of more than 55 years of quality and service, WEST•BOND is dedicated to the microelectronics industry, offering a range of assembly and test equipment that provide value across a full spectrum of needs.

**WEST•BOND Inc.**  
Anaheim, Calif.  
[www.westbond.com](http://www.westbond.com)

## Full Spectrum Partnership.



Traveling Wave Tube Amplifiers (TWTAs) | Microwave Power Modules (MPMs) | Solid State Power Amplifiers (SSPAs)



Go farther.

[StellantSystems.com](http://StellantSystems.com)

Image courtesy of Jamie Hunter/Aviacom.



# Your Test System - **Optimized!**



Pickering's expanding portfolio of **1000+** PXI, PXIe, LXI and USB products ensure that you can optimize your system **Switching** or **Simulation** to fit your exact needs. Including over 800 RF and Microwave offerings with **bandwidths from 10 MHz to 67 GHz**.

We offer you a collaborative, creative, and agile approach to test system design with 35+ years of switching & simulation expertise.

Get the products and expertise you need to help you get the job done on time and within budget.

Learn more: [pickeringtest.com/optimized](http://pickeringtest.com/optimized)



**1000+**  
PXI Modules

[pickeringtest.com](http://pickeringtest.com)

781-897-1710 | [ussales@pickeringtest.com](mailto:ussales@pickeringtest.com)

**pickering**





# Sub-THz Programmable Tuners Cover WR6, WR5 and WR3 Bands

**T**o support research exploring the frequency options and possible applications for 6G, Focus Microwaves has developed a family of waveguide tuners for the bands spanning 110 to 330 GHz. The sub-THz tuner family comprises three models: W-1701100 (WR6), W-2201700 (WR5) and W-3302200 (WR3).

These tuners were built on the foundation of Focus Microwave's DELTA tuners, which have become an industry standard for on wafer measurements, combined with the micrometric accuracy and repeatability of the small footprint Omega tuners, which have been proven for coaxial applications to 110 GHz.

The waveguide sections with round flanges are embedded in the accurate horizontal and vertical control mechanism of the Omega platform, enabling horizontal and vertical probe movement with micrometric accuracy and repeatability. The transmission media are precisely slotted, gold plated waveguide sections with the partly conductive probe moving in, out and along the waveguide slot to generate controllable  $|T|$  and phase. The waveguide slot and microscopic tuning probe geometry were optimized with HFSS simulation for maximum reflection and minimum signal leakage over the entire band.

Total positioning uncertainty is

less than  $\pm 1 \mu\text{m}$ . The maximum tuning resolution of each tuner is 0.19 degree per step at 110 GHz, 0.24 degree per step at 140 GHz and 0.2 degree per step at 220 GHz for the WR6, WR5 and WR3 tuners, respectively. This resolution provides more than 1.5 million tuning points for each tuner. The VSWR ranges for the tuners are from 1.2:1 (minimum) to 20:1 (maximum) for the WR6, 1.3:1 to 10:1 for the WR5 and 2:1 to 10:1 for the WR3. The tuners are compatible with Focus' FDCS software suite for calibration, load-pull and noise measurements.

**Focus Microwaves**  
Saint-Laurent, QC, Canada  
[www.focus-microwaves.com](http://www.focus-microwaves.com)



## M WAVE DESIGN CORPORATION

designs and manufactures in the U.S. and provides a broad range of custom passive microwave hardware from 100MHz to 50GHz.



**M WAVE DESIGN CORPORATION** is ISO9001 certified, ITAR compliant and provides superior customer service. **We are proud to celebrate our past 30 years and to support you in the next 30.**

**SUPPLYING HIGH-PERFORMANCE PASSIVE RF & MICROWAVE COMPONENTS SINCE 1988**



### HIGH-POWER WAVEGUIDE ISOLATORS

S band through R band waveguide isolators Covering S-Band (2 GHz) through U-Band (50 GHz); our Isolator product line provides state of the art power handling and insertion loss. With available options of: high power terminations, multiple interface flanges, miniature versions, and integrated Forward and Reverse power monitoring.



### COAXIAL CIRCULATORS

Our full line of Coaxial circulators from 100 MHz to 40 GHz feature high power ratings ( $> 100 \text{ Kw}$ ), and low insertion loss ( $< 0.10 \text{ dB}$ ) depending upon the application. With many connector interfaces & package options, we can provide a solution to your needs.





# Where Performance Counts



Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass • Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

Eastern Wireless TeleComm understands just how much is on the line with each and every product we make. We continually provide the highest quality filter products, design support, and service to our customers each and every time. Where Performance Counts, Count on EWT.

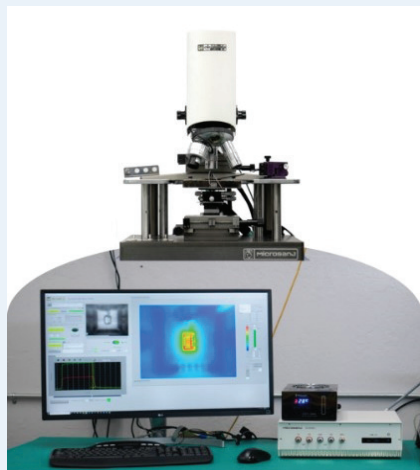
Specializing in custom design and manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.

**Military • Commercial  
Wireless • Space**



**[www.ewtfilters.com](http://www.ewtfilters.com)**

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.  
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852  
[sales@ewtfilters.com](mailto:sales@ewtfilters.com)



# Thermal Imaging System With Macro- to Nano-Scale Resolution

**W**ith semiconductor designs pushing submicron features, complex multi-layer structures and new materials, microwave device and circuit designers face growing thermal challenges. Application requirements for increased power, higher frequency and faster switching are leading to higher power densities with rapidly changing thermal events and

thermal anomalies that may lead to early failures. Recognizing that traditional techniques cannot fully assess the thermal behavior of these devices, Microsanj has focused on thermal analysis systems that will meet the challenges posed by today's most advanced designs.

The SanjSCOPE™ EZ-THERM series is a compact bench-mountable thermal imaging system that provides the sensitivity, spatial and temporal resolution for designers to fully understand device thermal behavior. With spectral coverage from 365 nm to 1700 nm, GaN HEMTs can be analyzed with a spa-

tial resolution less than 300 nm, and flip-chip mounted microwave devices can be analyzed with thru-the-substrate imaging above 1000 nm. The capability to do infrared macro analysis with better than 10 mK thermal sensitivity and quickly move to nano-scale analysis with thermoreflectance enables designers to capture the smallest hot spots and analyze its characteristics on a nano-scale level.

**Microsanj LLC**  
**Santa Clara, Calif.**  
[www.microsanj.com](http://www.microsanj.com)

## WEST·BOND's New 7KF Convertable Wedge & Ball Bonder

Our Exclusive X-Y-Z Controlled manual ultrasonic wire bonding machine:  
 The 7KF Wedge-Wedge and Ball Wedge wire bonding system:



- Convertability: 45°, 90° Wire & Ribbon and Ball in a single tool head
- Throatless Chassis
- Orthogonal X, Y and Z Axes
- Adjustable Work Platform
- Primary and Secondary Ball Size Control
- High and Low Frequency
- 7" Capacitive Touch Screen
- Programmable Force
- Programmable Tool Heat

1551 S. Harris Court Anaheim, CA 92806  
 Ph. (714) 978-1551  
 E-Mail: [sales@westbond.com](mailto:sales@westbond.com)

**WEST·BOND®**

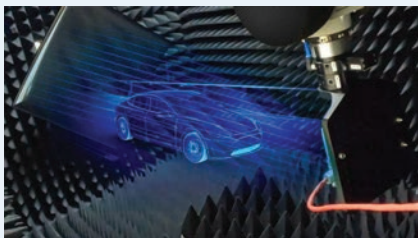






# Radar Testing Over-the-Air? We just call it DARTS.

Over-the-air simulation of radar echoes has never been as easy, quick, and thorough as with the new dSPACE Automotive Radar Test Systems (DARTS). They reliably meet even the strictest requirements of safety-critical applications. DARTS get the job done in chip testing, R&D, end-of-line testing, type approval, you name it. **[dspace.com](https://www.dspace.com)**



# End-of-Line Test System for Radar Sensors

An end-of-line (EOL) test for automotive radar sensors is required to verify the functionality and automatically calibrate the finished assemblies. This is typically done in a compact, low reflection anechoic chamber using radar target simulation. The sensor's operating parameters and calibration are measured through a defined test sequence, where the radar sensor is rotated around its radiation center in the horizontal and vertical directions using precision drives. An over-the-air approach enables validating the entire radar transmission channel, both antennas and electronics.

dSPACE, working with NOFFZ Technologies, has developed a

3GPP-compliant compact antenna test range (CATR) method for testing automotive radar sensors, and the approach requires only a small footprint. The CATR creates a large far-field distance from a compact range, and the large quiet zone enables interference-free testing. The CATR-based system is precise, accurate and flexible, with high throughput—well suited for automated, EOL testing. A quick-change adapter and parallel mounting hardware support fast set-up times when changing the sensor to be tested. The test system can simulate up to four simultaneous targets from the same direction of arrival, with the distance, speed and size of each target changed indi-

vidually and continuously. With 5 GHz of instantaneous bandwidth, the system can calibrate the latest 3D and 4D sensors.

The collaboration between dSPACE and NOFFZ Technologies taps NOFFZ's expertise in compact, reliable test systems for radar sensors and anechoic chambers with high reflection suppression. dSPACE provides the assembly of the CATR mirror and the radar target simulators for the 23 to 26 GHz and 75 to 82 GHz radar bands, with a processing bandwidth to 5 GHz.

**VENDORVIEW**

**dSPACE GmbH**  
Paderborn, Germany  
[www.dspace.com](http://www.dspace.com)



Catch up on the latest industry news with the bi-weekly video update **Frequency Matters** from Microwave Journal @ [www.microwavejournal.com/frequencymatters](http://www.microwavejournal.com/frequencymatters)



Frequency Matters.

Sponsored By



**VICOR**

Measuring Immission of a 5G Base Station with Beamforming

THz – To Be or Not to Be in 6G?

A Sub-THz Test Bed to Evaluate Potential 6G Waveforms

## Our 200th Episode!



Anatomy of the 5G Small Cell

The Perfect HF Receiver

IMS Show Coverage





**Dalicap**

DALICAP TECH. CORPORATION

# Microwave / RF Ceramic Capacitor

**DLC70 Series  
High Q,NPO,  
RF/Microwave MLCC**

**IMS  
Booth No. 6104**



## Product Features

- ✓ High Q
- ✓ Zero TCC
- ✓ Low ESR/ESL
- ✓ Low Noise
- ✓ Ultra-Stable Performance
- ✓ Extended WVDC available

SIZE: 0402, 0603, 0505, 0805,  
0710, 1111, 2225, 3838 for  
RF/Microwave;  
6040, 7575, 130130 for High  
RF Power

## Typical Circuit Application:

UHF/Microwave RF Power  
Amplifiers, Mixers, Oscillators,  
Low Noise Amplifiers, Filter  
Networks, Timing Circuits and  
Delay Lines.



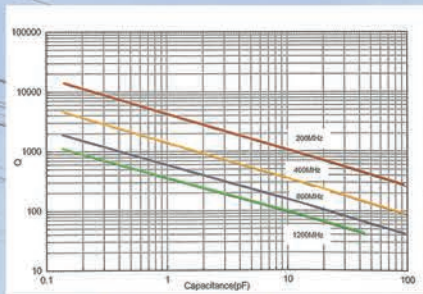
**Stock available**



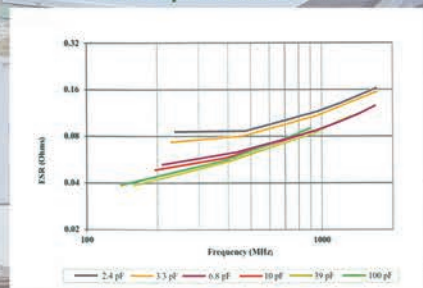
# Dalicap

Dalicap Tech. is a professional enterprise specializing in R&D, manufacturing and sales of multi-layer ceramic capacitors (MLCC). Dalicap is also a leading supplier of Hi-Q, ultra-low ESR RF/Microwave MLCC, applied especially on the fields of MRI, semiconductor device, industrial laser equipment, testing and analyzing instruments, balise and 4G/5G PA etc.

Dalicap is committed to providing high-performance, high-reliability products to customers. The R&D and engineering teams have extensive experience to quickly support and response to customized request. The company has an unique RF lab, by RF simulation and individual RF testing method to guarantee product realization.



**DLC70A(0505) Q Value  
and Capacitance Curve**



**DLC70P(0603) Equivalent  
Series Resistances (ESRs)**



# IMS2022 Welcome and Overview

Ron Ginley  
*IMS2022 General Chair*



**W**elcome to IMS in Denver, Colo., the Mile High City! My Steering Committee and I are very excited about the location and the program that we have put together. I take great pleasure in inviting you to join us in Denver for IMS2022. Colorado might just be one of the most photogenic spots around the world, and Denver is where urban sophistication meets outdoor adventure. The IMS2022 team has put together a great program with many new and exciting elements. There will also be many opportunities to network away from the technical sessions. IMS2022 will be 19-24 June 2022, and will be centered around the Colorado Convention Center in downtown Denver.

## COLORFUL COLORADO

The name Colorado is of Spanish origin, meaning "colored red." It came into use because of the red



sandstone soil of the region. Colorado is also called "Colorful Colorado" because of the magnificent scenery of mountains, rivers and plains. There is so much to see and do when visiting Colorado. A short drive takes you from Denver to the Rocky Mountains. There the outdoors awaits, from hiking in Rocky Mountain National Park to riding a narrow-gage railroad train through a canyon inaccessible to cars. Just outside Denver there are miles and miles of hiking and biking trails.

## DENVER

Denver is known as the Mile High City, a nickname it was given because a spot on the state capitol steps has been measured to be at an elevation of 5,280 ft. (1,609 m)—exactly one mile above sea level. Denver is Colorado's largest city. It is the commercial, financial and cultural center of the Rocky Mountain region; the city's dry, sunny climate is favored by tourists, the downtown is alive with restaurants, bars, shows, museums and much more. All the hotels are within walking distance of the Colorado Convention Center. Within the downtown Denver area, you can take a walk or ride a bike on the Cherry Creek bike path, visit the Denver Branch of the U.S. Mint, the expansive exhibits in the Denver Art Museum, take a ride at the Elitch Gardens Amusement Park or take

in a baseball game at Coors Field, home of the Colorado Rockies. There is so much to do! While you are on your way to an event, stop in at any of the great restaurants that are within walking distance of the hotels and the convention center.

## IMS2022 AND WHAT'S NEW

I am really excited to have IMS2022 in Denver. We have taken the established IMS program and added many new elements. The RFIC and IMS workshops start things off on Sunday. The two days of the RFIC technical program start on Monday. ARFTG has joint events with IMS throughout the week and then the ARFTG Symposium on Friday. The technical program for IMS starts on Monday; one of the big events on Monday is the Plenary Session, there will be talks from some well-known companies on microwaves in space and quantum systems for more than just computers. Following the Plenary Session will be the Welcome Reception, which will celebrate all things Denver/Colorado. The Three Minute Thesis program, student, industrial and advanced paper competitions, technical talks, the largest microwave exhibition and lots more will happen throughout the week!

New for IMS2022, we have added the Systems Forum. This Forum combines elements from ARFTG,



# Custom RF Testing from JFW...

- **Transceiver Test Systems**

(For Ad Hoc & Mesh Network Testing)

- **Handover Test Systems**

(For Cellular & WiFi Testing)

- **Variable Attenuator Banks**

(For Flexible Network Emulation)

- **RF Matrix Switches**

(Blocking, Non-Blocking, Super Non-Blocking, & More)

- **RF Power Distribution Systems**

(Divider / Combiner Networks)



**JFW Industries, Inc.**  
5134 Commerce Square Drive  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46237  
USA

**jfwindustries.com**

**1 (317) 887-1340**

**1-877-8874539**



Authorized Franchised Distributor for EMC Technology, Florida RF Labs and Lorch brands.

## INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS

Passive Microwave Components  
Diamond RF Resistives™  
Fixed Attenuators – High Power  
Hi-Rel Components  
Resistors and Terminations  
Coupler and Signal Distribution  
Thermopad™  
Test Cable Assemblies  
Tunable Filters

## SMA Connectors, Pins & Accessory Beads

**SHOP Our Inventory Online @ MicroLambda.com**

Micro Lambda, LLC  
9 Trenton Lakewood Rd.  
Clarksburg, NJ 08510



Micro Lambda distributes across the USA, supporting customers in the telecommunications, military, aerospace, medical equipment, and test & measurement markets.

TO PLACE AN ORDER

**800.952.6232**

kristin@microlambda.com

12/2021

RFIC and IMS. The Systems Forum has events on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday during week of IMS. Each of those days has a theme that loosely ties together certain material for the day. Tuesday is the Connected Future Summit (think 5G, 6G, etc.) and Quantum Systems Day. Wednesday is Radar and Aerospace Day. Thursday is Phased Arrays and OTA Applications Day. During these days look for additional panel sessions, more focus sessions, technical lectures, socials and more.

We are also working to increase industry participation in IMS. There will be opportunities for industry-based authors to showcase their work. In addition, there will be opportunities for industry-based authors to mention companies supporting their work and show the companies' booth numbers, if they are exhibiting. Speaking of exhibits, at the time of this writing we have over 410 companies exhibiting at IMS2022 and the number keeps growing!

## SOCIAL EVENTS

It wouldn't be IMS without social events. Starting with the Welcome Reception on Monday, there is something happening every day and night of IMS. Tuesday, earlier in the day, there will be a Quantum Reception and then a bit later there will be the Young Professional's (YP's) Reception—there will also be other YP events happening throughout the week. On Wednesday, the Women in Microwave events are taking place and the Award Banquet is happening that night. Make sure to save time Thursday to go to the Closing Plenary talk. To see the many more events going on during the week, take a look at the Week-At-A-Glance.

The Technical Program Committee has put together a great program for IMS2022. There are a lot of new elements (see the Technical Program for more information). We have doubled the number of panel sessions and focus sessions and invited many of the top experts to participate. Summer in Denver is wonderful. Come, enjoy and stay a few extra days to experience Colorado. I can't wait to see you all at IMS2022!

Quarterwave

**NEW**

## Traveling Wave Tube Amplifiers COMPACT COMMERCIAL SERIES

### FEATURES:

- Low Noise, High PRF
- Available for Rugged applications
- Increased durability
- Improved control system
- Optional touch-screen interface
- High-powered for pulsed CW operations
- Fully customizable

Quarterwave provides top-notch innovation, quality service and specialized one-on-one approach by our team of expert engineers. With over 30 years experience in the industry, Quarterwave's Traveling Wave Tube Amplifiers (TWTAs), High Voltage Power Systems, and Microwave Tube testing equipment has proven to be unbeatably reliable and versatile.

Quarterwave Corporation, 1500 Valley House Dr. #100, Rohnert Park, CA 94928  
Quarterwave.com | T.1(707)793-9105 | F.1(707)793-9245 | Sales@quarterwave.com





Join Us  
In-Person

**Register  
Now**

19-24 June  
Denver, CO  
[ims-ieee.org](https://ims-ieee.org)



PROGRAM PREVIEW

# Keynotes & At A Glance

**The Future of  
RFIC is  
Digital**



**Dr. Curtis Ling**  
MaxLinear

**RFICs into the  
Roaring 20's:  
Hot and Cold**



**Prof. Sorin Voinigescu**  
University of Toronto

**A  
Quantum  
Technology  
Landscape**



**Prof. Dana Z. Anderson**  
University of Colorado and  
ColdQuanta, Inc.

**Space,  
Changing  
the Way  
We Live,  
Enabled by  
Microwave  
Innovations**



**Gregory E. Edlund**  
Lockheed Martin Space  
Systems Company

**Learning from  
the Lightning: How  
Nikola Tesla  
Formulated a  
Scheme for  
Wireless Power  
in Colorado Springs**



**Prof. W. Bernard Carlson**  
University of Virginia and  
National University of Ireland Galway

	Sunday 19-Jun-22	Monday 20-Jun-22	Tuesday 21-Jun-22	Wednesday 22-Jun-22	Thursday 23-Jun-22	Friday 24-Jun-22
Workshops						
Technical Lectures						
RFIC Plenary Session, Reception, Industry Showcase						
Quantum Bootcamp						
RF Bootcamp						
RFIC Technical Sessions and Interactive Forum						
Three Minute Thesis						
IMS Plenary Session and Welcome Reception						
IMS Technical Sessions and Interactive Forum						
Panel Sessions						
Connected Future Summit						
Exhibition						
MicroApps and Industry Workshops						
Amateur Radio Talk and Reception						
Young Professionals Talk and Reception						
Industry Hosted Reception						
Women In Microwaves Talk and Reception						
IMS Closing Ceremony and Awards						
99th ARFTG						

Workshops	Three Minute Thesis	Exhibitor Activities
Technical Lectures	IMS	Focus Groups
RFIC	Panel Sessions	ARFTG
Bootcamp	Connected Future Summit	



# Panel Sessions, Technical Lectures & Workshops

## PANEL SESSIONS

- Industry vs. Academia: Who is Leading Whom?
- This is the Right Way to Architect the Microwave Control for Quantum Computers!
- Race to the Next G – Ride the mmWave or Wave Goodbye!
- The Trend of Tiny AI: Will Ultra-Low-Power Fully-Integrated Cognitive Radios Become a Reality?
- Small Satellites and Constellations: Who Will Be the Winners of the New Race to Space?
- Wearables – Our Life Depends on Them!
- Modern Phased Arrays and OTA Testing: A Design or a Measurement Challenge?

## TECHNICAL LECTURES

- Fundamentals of Noise, and Understanding its Effects on RFICs
- Electromagnetic Fundamentals Underlying Health Impact of Millimeter-Wave Radiations
- Semiconductor Electronics for High Power/High Speed Reconfigurable RF and Microwave Electronics

## WORKSHOPS

- Advanced Manufacturing and Design Techniques for Emerging 3D Microwave and mm-Wave RF Filters
- Advances in SATCOM Phased-Arrays and Constellations for LEO, MEO and GEO Systems
- Emerging MIT/PCM Based Reconfigurable Microwave Devices
- Front-End Module Integration and Packaging for 6G and Beyond 100GHz Communication and Radar Systems
- In-Band Full-Duplex Integrated Devices and Systems
- Superposition and Entanglement: When Microwaves meet Quantum
- Supply Modulation Techniques: From Device to System
- RF Large-Signal Transistor Performance Limits Related to Reliability and Ruggedness in Mobile Circuit Applications
- GaN/GaAs Technology Development and Heterogeneous Integration for Emerging mm-Wave Applications
- Microwave Techniques for Coexistence between 5G and Passive Scientific Systems
- On-Wafer mm-Wave Measurements
- Measurement and Modeling of Trapping, Thermal Effects and Reliability of GaN HEMT Microwave PA Technology
- Hands-On Phased Array Beamforming Using Open Source Hardware and Software
- AI/ML-Based Signal Processing for Wireless Channels
- Commercial Applications of Medical RF, Microwave and mm-Wave Technology
- Quantum RF Receivers: Using Rydberg Atoms for Highly Sensitive and Ultra Wideband Electric Field Sensing
- Large-Scale Antenna Arrays: Circuits, Architectures, and Algorithms
- SWIPT — Simultaneous Wireless Information and Power Transmission for Future IoT Solutions
- Health Aspects of mm-Wave Radiation in 5G and Beyond
- Micro and Nano Technology Challenges to Address 6G Key Performance Indicators
- Wideband and High Efficiency mm-Wave CMOS PA Design for 5G and Beyond
- Emerging Low-Temperature/Cryogenic Microwave Techniques and Technologies for Quantum Information Processing
- mm-Wave Design Challenges and Solutions for 6G Wireless Communications
- mm-Wave and THz Systems for Near-Field Imaging, Spectroscopy and Radar Sensing Applications
- Advanced Interference Mitigation in Integrated Wireless Transceivers
- System Design Considerations for Advanced Radios
- Toward Tbps Optical and Wireline Transceivers: a Tutorial for RFIC Designers
- Wireless Proximity Communication
- Recent Developments in Sub-6GHz PAs and Front-End Modules
- Digitally Intensive PAs and Transmitters for RF Communication
- Human Body Communications

For the latest on IMS and Microwave Week visit [ims-ieee.org](https://ims-ieee.org)

# IMS Technical Sessions

## Tuesday, 21 June

Tu1A: Advances in Synthesis and Design Techniques for Non-Planar Filters
Tu1B: Advances in Numerical and Computational Techniques for Simulation and Design Optimization
Tu1C: Advances in RFID Technologies
Tu1D: Advanced Frequency Synthesis
Tu1E: Microwave Technologies for Quantum-System Integration
Tu2A: Advances in Non-Planar Filter Technologies
Tu2B: A Retrospective and a Vision of Future Trends in RF and Microwave Design Optimization
Tu2C: Advances in RF Sensors
Tu2D: Advanced mm-wave-sub-mm-wave Mixers, Switches and Phase Shifters
Tu2E: Cryogenic Microwave Circuits for Control of Quantum Systems
Tu3A: Reconfigurable Multi-Mode Resonators and Filters
Tu3C: Rectenna and Signal Design for RF Power Transmission and Energy Harvesting
Tu3D: HF-VHF-UHF Power Amplifiers and Systems
Tu3E: Cryogenic Measurement and Characterization for Quantum Systems
Tu4A: Integrated Filters in the GHz and sub-THz Range
Tu4B: Components for Advanced Systems and Applications
Tu4C: Low-Frequency Wireless Power Transfer and Harvesting Systems
Tu4D: Advanced High-Speed Mixed-Signal Circuits For Optical and mm-Wave Systems
Tu4E: Next-Generation mm-wave GaN Technologies and MMICs for 5G-6G and DoD Applications

## Wednesday, 22 June

We1A: High-Density Integration of Transmission Line Structures
We1B: Advances in High Frequency Device Modeling
We1C: Advanced 5G Wireless System Architectures and Underlying Over-the-Air Characterization Techniques
We1D: Nonlinear Analysis and Design of Microwave Signal Generation and Processing Circuits
We1E: High Power GaN RF and Microwave Power Amplifiers
We1F: Radar from Space to Ground (and Below) - The Synergy Between Commercial, Government, and Metrology Applications
We1G: Millimeter-Wave and Terahertz Power Amplifiers and Frontend Modules
We2A: Advancements in Planar and Substrate Integrated Filters and Multiplexers
We2B: Advances in the Characterization of Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Materials and Components

We2C: AI-ML for RF and mmWave Applications
We2E: Advanced Linearization Techniques for PAs and MIMO Transmitters
We2F: Advanced Concepts for 77 GHz Radar
We2G: Millimeter-wave and Terahertz System Demonstrations and Concepts
We3A: Advances in Passive Devices
We3B: Advances in Interconnects
We3C: Towards Physically Secure Communication and Computation
We3D: LNAs and Receivers at W-band and Beyond
We3E: New Advances in RF Circuits and Systems
We3F: Cognitive Radar
We3G: Millimeter-Wave and Terahertz Signal Generation
We4A: Advances in mmWave Passive Components & Systems
We4B: Advanced Manufacturing and Novel Substrates
We4C: Advanced System Architectures and Concepts
We4D: Advances in Low Power CMOS Low Noise Amplifiers (LNAs)
We4E: Special Session in Memory of Professor Tatsuo Itoh
We4F: Advanced Radar Imaging and Signal Processing
We4G: Millimeter and Terahertz Integrated Circuits and Components

## Thursday, 23 June

Th1A: Microwave Interaction and Characterization of Biological and Semiconductor Materials
Th1B: Advances in SAW and Acoustic Components Technology
Th1C: Microwave and Terahertz Photonics
Th1E: Compound Semiconductor Power Amplifiers
Th1F: Efficient Characterization and Test of Phased Array Antenna Systems: Is it Really a Nightmare?
Th2A: Measurement and Instrumentation Techniques for Evolving Standards in Future Technologies
Th2B: Recent Advances on Acoustic Resonators and Filters
Th2C: Nano-Devices and Their High Frequency Applications
Th2E: Recent Advances in Microwave Semiconductor Technology
Th2F: Antenna Systems for 5G and SATCOM Applications
Th3A: MHz-to-THz Instrumentation for Biological Measurements and Healthcare Applications
Th3B: Emerging Phase-Change and SIW Technologies for mmWave to sub-THz Applications
Th3C: Silicon Based Digital Power Amplifier Architectures
Th3E: Reconfigurable RF Systems for 5G mmWave Communications
Th3F: Advances in Integrated Transceivers for Beamforming and RADAR Applications

### Technical Track Key:

Field, Device and Circuit Tech.	Passive Components & Packaging	Active Devices
Emerging Technologies	Focus or Special Sessions	RFIC Sessions
	Systems & Applications	

For the latest on IMS and Microwave Week visit [ims-ieee.org](https://ims-ieee.org)



# RFIC Technical Sessions

## Monday, 20 June

RMo1A: mm-Wave Transmitters & Receivers for Communication & 5G Applications

RMo1B: Cryogenic and Advanced Front-End Circuits

RMo1C: RFIC Systems and Applications: Custom RFICs for Emerging Systems

RMo2A: Multi-Gigabit Transceivers & Modules for Point-to-Point & Emerging Applications

RMo2B: Power Switches, Amplifiers and Power Dividers for mm-wave and sub-THz Applications

RMo2C: RF & mm-Wave Transmitters

RMo3A: Millimeter-Wave & Sub-THz Circuits & Systems for Radar Sensing and Metrology

RMo3B: Mixed-Signal Building Blocks for Next-Generation Systems

RMo3C: Frequency Generation Techniques for 5G and IoT

RMo4A: Power Amplifiers for 100+GHz Applications

RMo4B: Switch Technology, CMOS Reliability, and ESD

RMo4C: RF, mmWave and Sub-THz VCOs

## Tuesday, 21 June

RTu1A: mm-wave and Wide Band Low-Noise CMOS Amplifiers

RTu1B: Efficiency Enhancement Techniques for Power Amplifiers

RTu3A: Circuits and Techniques for Full Duplex Transceivers

RTu3B: Millimeter-Wave-THz Devices and BIST-Calibration, and Circuits for Emerging Applications

RTu4A: Emerging Wireless Communications

RTu4B: Building Blocks for Next Generation Frequency Synthesis

## The Systems Forum, Connected Future Summit, and Boot Camps

With a special focus on systems design across three days, The Systems Forum includes technical topics showcased in the Connected Future Summit, panel sessions, focused sessions, and an interactive Systems Pavilion on the show floor.

**TUESDAY**

Connected  
Future Summit  
and Quantum  
Systems

**WEDNESDAY**

Radar and  
Aerospace

**THURSDAY**

Phased  
Arrays and  
Over-the-Air

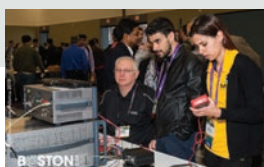
### Connected Future Summit

The Connected Future Summit will be held on Tuesday, 21 June 2022. The Summit will review core technologies for future wireless networks along with their human and societal impacts. Topics will include future trends of 6G and beyond; standardization of both cellular (3GPP) and Wi-Fi Alliance; broadband wireless with satellite constellations and other high-altitude platform; V2X technology with beyond 5G; semiconductor technologies; reconfigurable front ends and system architectures; and test and measurement challenges impacting next-generation connectivity evolution. Visit [ims-ieee.org/connectedfuturesummit](https://ims-ieee.org/connectedfuturesummit) to view the agenda and speakers.



### RF Boot Camp

Join us for an introduction to RF basics on Monday, 20 June 2022! This one day course is ideal for newcomers to the microwave world, such as technicians, new engineers, college students, engineers changing their career path, as well as marketing and sales professionals looking to become more comfortable in customer interactions involving RF & Microwave circuit and system concepts and terminology. The format of the RF Boot Camp is similar to that of a workshop or short course, with multiple presenters from industry and academia presenting on a variety of topics. Visit [ims-ieee.org/RFbootcamp](https://ims-ieee.org/RFbootcamp) to view the agenda and speakers.



### NEW! Quantum Boot Camp

This course will provide an introduction to the basics of quantum engineering, targeting microwave engineers who want to understand how they can make an impact in this emerging field. The intended audience includes new engineers, engineers who may be changing their career path, marketing and sales professionals, as well as current university students. Speakers will cover quantum engineering basics with a focus on the control and measurement of quantum systems and will conclude with a hands-on introduction to the design of superconducting qubits using modern microwave CAD tools. Visit [ims-ieee.org/quantumbootcamp](https://ims-ieee.org/quantumbootcamp) to view the agenda and speakers.



For the latest on IMS and Microwave Week visit [ims-ieee.org](https://ims-ieee.org)

# Exhibition, MicroApps, Industry Workshops and Mobile App



## EXHIBITION OVERVIEW

The exhibition at IMS2022 includes 425+ exhibitors from around the world, showcasing their products and services. All conference pass holders gain free access to the exhibition. "EXPO only" passes are also available. You can sign up for a FREE EXPO only pass for the Wednesday exhibition or gain access to three days of exhibition and show-floor presentations in the MicroApps Theater for \$30.

## SHOW HOURS

Tuesday, 21 June 2022  
09:30-17:00

Wednesday, 22 June 2022  
09:30-18:00

Thursday, 23 June 2022  
09:30-15:00

## SHOW FLOOR NETWORKING HIGHLIGHTS

- Continental Breakfast each morning Tuesday-Thursday
- Sweet Treat Tuesday (during afternoon)
- Coffee breaks throughout the day Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday
- Industry Hosted Reception, Wednesday, 22 June 2022, 17:00-18:00
- Societies Pavilion
- Systems Pavilion
- Three networking lounges with charging stations

## MICROAPPS

The Microwave Application seminars (MicroApps) offered Tuesday, 21 June through Thursday, 23 June 2022, provide a unique forum for the exchange of ideas and practical knowledge related to the design, development, production, and test of products and services. MicroApps seminars are presented by technical experts from IMS2022 exhibitors with a focus on providing practical information, design, and test techniques that practicing engineers and technicians can apply to solve the current issues in their projects and products. View the complete MicroApps schedule at <https://ims-ieee.org/exhibition/microapps/microapps-seminars>.

## INDUSTRY WORKSHOPS

The Industry Workshops are 2-hour industry-led presentations featuring hands-on, practical solutions often including live demonstrations and attendee participation. These Workshops are open to all registered Microwave Week attendees for \$25 per Workshop. View the complete Industry Workshop schedule at <https://ims-ieee.org/exhibition/microapps/industry-workshops>.

## IMS MICROWAVE WEEK MOBILE APP

The IMS Microwave Week app is now available in the Apple App store and Google Play store. Install the app on your Android or iOS device to view the full schedule of Workshops, Technical Lectures, IMS and RFIC Technical Sessions, ARFTG, Panel Sessions, Social Events and Exhibition information. On-site during Microwave Week you will be able to download IMS and RFIC papers and presentations, access Workshop materials, locate exhibitors and explore all that Denver, CO, has to offer! Download today!



Apple App Store



Google Play Store

Follow us on:      

#IMS2022

For the latest on IMS and Microwave Week visit [ims-ieee.org](https://ims-ieee.org)



# Exhibitor List

2pi-Labs GmbH	Diamond Antenna & Microwave Corp.	JQL Technologies Corporation	Orolia USA	Starwave Sdn Bhd
3D Glass Solutions Inc	Diramics	Junkosha Inc.	Otava Inc.	State of the Art Inc.
3G Shielding Specialties	DiTom Microwave Inc.	Keysight Technologies	Pasquali Microwave Systems	Statek Corp.
3RWAVE	dSPACE Inc.	Knowles Precision Devices	Passive Plus Inc.	Stellant Systems Inc.
A-Alpha Waveguide Inc.	Ducommun LaBarge Technologies Inc.	KOSTECSYS Co. Ltd.	Pasternack	Stellar Industries Corp.
ACE-Accurate Circuit Engineering	Eclipse MDI	KREMO Inc.	PCB Power Inc	StratEdge Corp.
ACEWAVETECH	ED2 Corporation	KRYTAR	PCB Technologies	Sumitomo Electric Device Innovations
AdTech Ceramics	Egide USA	KVG Quartz Crystal Technology GmbH	Pickering Interfaces	Sung Won Forming
Advanced Assembly	Electro Ceramic Industries	Kyocera AVX	Piconics Inc.	SuperApex Corporation
Advanced Circuitry International	Electro Rent Corp.	Kyocera International Inc.	Planar Monolithics Industries	Susumu International (USA) Inc.
Advanced Test Equipment Corp.	Element Six	LadyBug Technologies LLC	Plymouth Rock Technologies	SV Microwave
<i>Aerospace &amp; Defense Technology</i>	Elite RF	Lake Shore Cryotronics Inc.	PM Industries Inc.	Switzer
AFT Microwave Inc.	EM Labs Inc.	Laser Processing Technology Inc.	Polyfet RF Devices	SynMatrix Technologies Inc.
AGC Multi Material America Inc.	EMC Elektronik Ltd.	Leader Tech Inc.	PPG Cuming Microwave	Tagore Technology Inc.
Agile Microwave Technology Inc.	Empower RF Systems Inc.	Leonardo	PPI Systems Inc.	Tai-Saw Technology Co. Ltd.
AI Technology Inc.	EMSS Antennas	Liberty Test Equipment Inc.	Presidio Components Inc.	Taitien
A-INFO Inc.	ENGIN-IC Inc.	Linear Photonics	PRFI Ltd.	TDK Corporation of America
AJ Tuck Co.	Eravant	Linearizer Technology Inc.	pSemi Corporation	TDK-Lambda Americas
Akoustis Inc.	ETL Systems Ltd.	Linwave Technology	Purecoat North LLC	Tecdia Inc.
ALMT Corp.	ETS-Lindgren	Logus Microwave	Q Microwave Inc.	Teledyne Technologies
Altum RF	Eureka Aerospace Inc.	Low Noise Factory AB	QIQ Systems Inc.	Telegartner Inc.
AMCAD Engineering	European Microwave Week	LPKF Laser & Electronics	Qorvo	Telonic Berkeley Inc.
AMD-Xilinx	Evans Capacitor Company	M2 Global	QP Technologies	TESLA Consortium
American Microwave Corp.	<i>Everything RF/Microwaves 101</i>	MACOM	Quantic Electronics	TEVET
American Standard Circuits Inc.	evispaP Inc	Marki Microwave Inc.	Quarterwave Corp.	Texas Instruments
Amotech Co. Ltd.	EZ Form Cable, a Trexon Company	Maury Microwave	Queen Screw & Mfg Inc	The Boeing Company
Ampleon	F&K Delvotec Inc.	MaXentric Technologies LLC	QuinStar Technology Inc.	The Goodsystem Corp.
AmpliTech Inc.	Filtronics Inc.	MCV Microwave	QWED Sp. z o.o	Thin Film Technology Corp.
Analog Devices Inc.	Filtronic Broadband	Measure Tech Inc.	R&K Company Limited	TICRA
AnaPico Inc.	Fine-Line Circuits Limited	MECA Electronics Inc.	Rapidtek Technologies Inc.	Times Microwave Systems
Anoisson Electronics LLC	Flann Microwave Ltd.	Mega Circuit Inc.	Reactel Inc.	TMY Technology Inc.
Anokiwave	Flexco Microwave Inc.	MegaPhase	RelComm Technologies Inc.	Tower Semiconductor
Anritsu Co.	Focus Microwaves Inc.	Menlo Microsystems Inc.	Reldan	TPT Wire Bonder
Ansys	FormFactor Inc.	Mercury Systems	Remtec Inc.	Transcat Inc.
APITech	Fortify	Metamagnetics Inc.	Renaissance Electronics/HXI	Transcom Inc.
AR Modular RF	Geib Refining Corp.	Mician GmbH	Renesas Electronics America Inc	Transline Technology Inc.
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation	Gel-Pak	Micro Harmonics Corporation	Res-Net Microwave	TRF Electronics
Artech House	General Microwave Corporation	Micro Lambda Wireless Inc.	Response Microwave Inc.	TRM Microwave
ASI CoaxDepot	GGG Industries Inc.	MicroFab Inc.	<i>RF Globalnet</i>	TRS-RenTelco
Association of Old Crows	Glenair Inc.	Micro-Mode Products Inc.	RF Morecom Corea	Ulbrich Specialty Wire Products
Astronics Test Systems	Global Communication Semiconductors	Microsanj LLC	RF Superstore	Ultra
AT Wall Company	GLOBALFOUNDRIES	Microseably	RFHC Corp.	United Monolithic Semiconductors
Auden Techno	Golden Loch Ind. Co. Ltd.	Microwave Applications Group	RF-Lambda USA LLC	University of Texas at Dallas
Avalon Test Equipment	Guerrilla RF	Microwave Development Labs	RFMTL	UTE Microwave Inc.
B&Z Technologies	Harbour Industries LLC	Microwave Engineering Corp.	RFMW	Vantoon Corporation
Barry Industries Inc.	HASCO INC	<i>Microwave Journal</i>	Richardson Electronics Ltd.	Varioprint AG
Benchmark Electronics Inc.	Hermetic Solutions Group	<i>Microwave Product Digest</i>	Richardson RFPD	Vaunix Technology Corp.
Berkeley Nucleonics Corp.	Herotek Inc.	Microwave Products Group	RJR Technologies Inc.	Vertec International Group
Boonton	Hesse Mechatronics	<i>Microwaves &amp; RF</i>	RLC Electronics Inc.	Virginia Diodes Inc.
Cadence Design Systems Inc.	<i>High Frequency Electronics</i>	Millimeter Wave Products Inc.	Rogers Corp.	Vishay InterTechnology Inc.
Cernex/Cernexwave	Hirose Electric USA	Milliwave Silicon Solutions Inc.	Rohde & Schwarz USA Inc.	Waka Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Charter Engineering Inc.	Holzworth	Mini-Circuits	Rosenberger North America	Wave Mechanics Pvt. Ltd
ChongQing Ceratronics Technology Ltd.	HRL Laboratories LLC	Mini-Systems Inc.	SAF North America LLC	WAVEPIA Co. Ltd.
Ciao Wireless Inc.	Hughes Circuits Inc.	MISOTECH	Samtec Inc.	WavePro
Cicor Group	HYPERLABS	Mitsubishi Electric US Inc.	San-tron Inc.	Wavice
Cinch Connectivity Solutions	IEEE Future Directions: LEO Sats Project	Modelithics Inc.	Sawnics Inc.	WayvGear
CML Microcircuits	IMST Connector Systems	Modular Components National	Schlegel Electronic Materials	Weinschel Associates
Colorado Engineering Inc.	IMST GmbH	Morion US LLC	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Wenzel Associates Inc.
Colorado Microcircuits Inc.	<i>InCompliance Magazine</i>	Mouser Electronics Inc.	Scientific Microwave Corp.	Werlatone Inc.
CommAgility	Indium Corp.	MPI Corp.	SemiDice (Micross Components)	West Bond Inc.
Communications & Power Industries	Innertion Inc.	MRSI Systems, Myconic	SemiGen	Wevercomm Co. Ltd.
Component Distributors Inc.	Innovative Power Products Inc.	MtronPTI	Sensorview Co. Ltd.	Wiley
Conduant Corporation	InPack	Muegge Gerling	Sentec E&E Co. Ltd.	WIN Semiconductors Corp.
Connectronics Inc.	In-Phase Technologies Inc.	MWS Wire Industries	SGMC Microwave	Winchester Interconnect
Copper Mountain Technologies	iNRCORE	Nano Dimension	Shimifrez Inc.	WIPL-D
Corning Inc.	Inspower Co. Ltd.	Narda-MITEQ	Siglent Technologies NA	Wireless Telecom Group
Corry Micronics LLC	Integra Technologies Inc.	NDK America	Signal Hound	Withwave Co. Ltd
Crane Aerospace & Electronics	Intelliconnect LLC	Networks International Corp.	<i>Signal Integrity Journal</i>	WL Gore & Associates Inc.
Criteria Labs Inc	International Manufacturing Services Inc.	Ni	Signal Microwave	Wolfspeed Inc.
Crystek Corp.	intEST Thermal Solutions	Ningbo Somefly Technologies	SignalCore Inc.	XMA Corporation
Custom Cable Assemblies Inc.	Ironwood Electronics	Nisshinbo Micro Devices Inc.	Skyworks Solutions Inc.	X-Microwave
Custom Microwave Components Inc.	Isola/Insulectro	Noisecom	Smiths Interconnect	Xpedic Technology Inc.
CW Swift & Associates Inc.	ITF Co. Ltd.	Norden Millimeter Inc.	SOMACIS	Z-Communications Inc.
CX Thin Films	IWWorks Co. Ltd.	Northrop Grumman	Sonnet Software Inc.	
Dalicap Tech	IW Microwave Products	Nxbeam Inc.	Southwest Microwave Inc.	
dB Control	JFW Industries Inc.	Ohmega Technologies	Space Machine & Engineering Corp.	
Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.	Johanson Technology Inc.	Ophir RF Inc.	SpaceForest sp z.o.o.	
Denka Corporation		Optomec	SRTechnology Corp.	
DeWeyl Tool Company		Orbel Corp.	SSI Cable Corporation	

First time exhibitors are noted in white.

For the latest on IMS and Microwave Week visit [ims-ieee.org](http://ims-ieee.org)

# Thank You to Our Sponsors

## PLATINUM

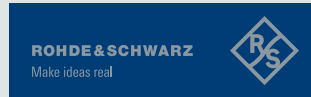


AHEAD OF WHAT'S POSSIBLE™



all around you

## GOLD



## SILVER



## OFFICIAL MEDIA SOURCE OF MTT-S



## MEDIA PARTNERS



## MEDIA SPONSORS



For the latest on IMS and Microwave Week visit [ims-ieee.org](http://ims-ieee.org)



# RF-LAMBDA

THE LEADER OF RF BROADBAND SOLUTIONS

**EUROPE**

**DEUTSCHLAND**



## RF SWITCHES

### MM / MICROWAVE DC-90GHz

**RF-LAMBDA EUROPE**

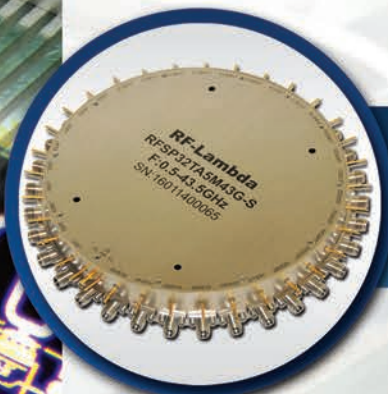


**160 CHANNELS**  
**mm/Microwave**

**0.05-20GHz**

**Filter Bank Switch Matrix**

**For Phase Array Radar Application Satellite communication.**

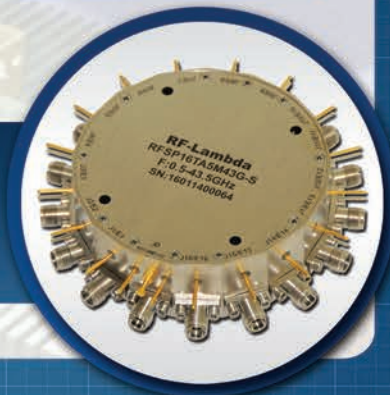


**PN: RFSP32TA5M43G**

**SP32T SWITCH 0.5-43.5GHz**

**PN: RFSP16TA5M43G**

**SP16T SWITCH 0.5-43.5GHz**



**www.rflambda.com**  
**sales@rflambda.com**

**1-888-976-8880**  
**1-972-767-5998**

**San Diego, CA, US**  
**Plano, TX, US**

**Ottawa, ONT, Canada**  
**Frankfurt, Germany**





# 2022 RFIC Symposium Overview

Osama Shana'a  
RFIC 2022 General Chair  
*MediaTek Inc., USA*

Donald Y.C. Lie  
RFIC 2022 Technical  
Program Chair  
*Texas Tech University, USA*

Danilo Manstretta  
RFIC 2022 Technical  
Program Vice-Chair  
*University of Pavia, Italy*



**T**he IEEE RFIC Symposium (RFIC) is the premier annual forum focused exclusively on presenting the latest research results in RF, mmWave and wireless ICs. RFIC is part of the International Microwave Symposium Week (IMS), the world's largest RF & microwave technical convention.

RFIC 2022 will be held at the Colorado Convention Center, in Denver, Colo. starting on Sunday, 19 June 2022 and lasting through Tuesday, 21 June 2022. The RFIC and IMS2022 Organization understands that everyone is concerned with the situation regarding COVID-19. Our primary concern is for the health and welfare of all the attendees, staff and workers involved in IMS2022 week. We will be following the guidelines/mandates set forth by the IEEE and the Denver and Colorado Governments.

We are quite excited to see a very healthy RFIC paper submission this year, which has rebounded back to the pre-pandemic level and with a 47 percent increase from 2021. The technical papers will be presented through parallel sessions on both Monday and Tuesday. Our sessions will include topics spanning from highly integrated wireless systems-on-chip and low-power radios to detailed publications on new power amplifiers (PAs), voltage-controlled oscillators and front-end circuitry. As the 5G market heats up, increasingly more mmWave content is being

published at RFIC, as well as sub-THz papers targeting the future 6G.

Continuing in 2022, the RFIC Symposium has an expanded scope that includes RF systems and applications related to novel applications of RFICs at the systems level. This is reflecting the fact that more research challenges are being addressed at higher levels through new architectures, usage models, calibration techniques and integration approaches.

The 2022 RFIC Symposium will feature a rich educational and workshop program on Sunday, 19 June 2022, with 13 RFIC focused workshops and one technical lecture. The RFIC workshops cover a wide range of advanced topics in RFIC technology, which are as follows:

- Digitally Intensive PAs and Transmitters for RF Communications
- mmWave and THz Systems for Near-Field Imaging, Spectroscopy and Radar Sensing Applications
- Wideband and High Efficiency mmWave CMOS PA Design for 5G and Beyond
- Human Body Communications
- Recent Developments in Sub-6 GHz PAs and Front-End Modules
- mmWave Design Challenges and Solutions for 6G Wireless Communications
- Wireless Proximity Communication
- Toward Tbps Optical and Wireline Transceivers: a Tutorial for RFIC Designers
- System Design Considerations for Advanced Radios
- Advanced Interference Mitigation in Integrated Wireless Transceivers
- Large-Scale Antenna Arrays: Circuits, Architectures and Algorithms
- Micro and Nano technologies challenges to address 6G Key Perfor-

mance Indicators

- Emerging Low-Temperature/Cryogenic Microwave Techniques and Technologies for Quantum Information Processing.

Also, RFIC 2022 will feature an excellent one and a half hour short course, which we call a "Technical Lecture," delivered by a world-renowned educator, during lunchtime on Sunday. For 2022, Prof. Asad Abidi from the University of California, Los Angeles, and a member of the U.S. National Academy of Engineers, will teach "Fundamentals of Noise and Understanding its Effects on RFICs." This lecture should be instructive and beneficial for newcomers and practicing designers alike.

Following the full day of Sunday workshops, the RFIC Plenary Session will be held in the evening beginning with conference highlights and the presentation of the Student/Industry Best Paper Awards. The 2022 RFIC Plenary Session will conclude with two visionary plenary talks:



Dr. Curtis Ling, co-founder and chief technology officer, MaxLinear, will share his vision for the future of RFIC in his talk "The Future of

RFIC is Digital." The talk provides a historical perspective and examines the evolution and current state of communication systems-on-chips, highlighting the role of digitally enabled analog. The talk then speculates about where this might take us.



Prof. Sorin Voinigesu, The Stanley Ho Chair of Microelectronics, the director of the VLSI Research Group and a Profes-



## Capacitors

**Reliable ★ Fast Turnarounds  
★ Competitive Pricing**

**RF/Microwave**  
**Hi-Q/Low ESR/ESL EIA Capacitors**

**HF/UHF**  
**High Power Applications**

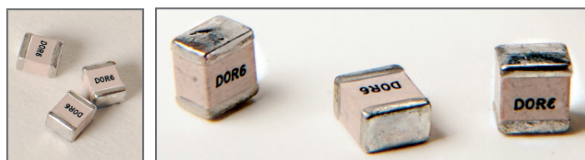


0201    0402    0603    0805

- Low ESR/ESL
- TC = NPO
- Modeling Data Available

**Modelithics<sup>®</sup>**

**Hi-Q Low ESR Capacitors**



- Case Sizes: 0505, 1111
- Q > 10,000
- Low ESR/ESL
- TC = NPO / P90
- RoHS or Tin/Lead Termination
- Modeling Data Available

**Modelithics<sup>®</sup>**

**Available in Non-Magnetic Terminations**

**Broadband**



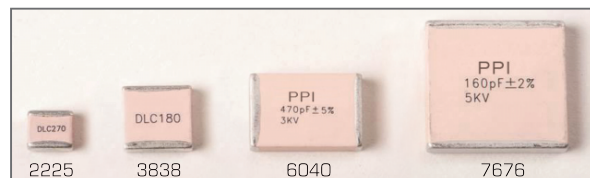
01005    0201    0402    0603    0805

- 16kHz – 67 GHz
- Insertion Loss < 1 db
- 10 nF – 100 nF
- Available in Tin or Gold Terminations
- Modeling Data Available

### Typical Applications

- Signal Integrity • Optoelectronics
- High-Speed Data ROSA/TOSA  
(Transmit / Receive Optical Subassemblies)
- SONETS (Synchronous Optical Networks)

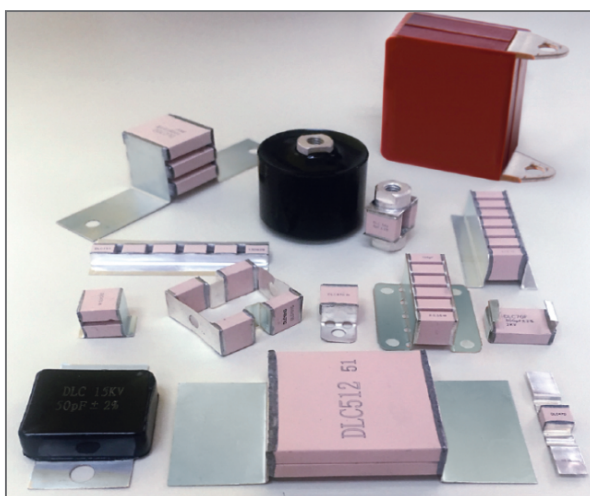
**Modelithics<sup>®</sup>**



- High Power Capacitors    Case Sizes:
- Up to 25kV    2225
- High Current    3838
- TC = NPO / P90    6040
- Values: .5 pF – 120,000 pF    7676
- RoHS or Tin/Lead Termination

**Available in Non-Magnetic Terminations**

## Custom Assemblies



- High Operating Voltage • High Reliability
- High Operating Current • High Q
- Extended Capacitance • Ultra-Low ESR
- Tighter Tolerances • Non-Magnetic

### Typical Applications

- Medical Electronics • Inductive Heating
- AM/FM Broadcast

**Aerospace ★ Aviation ★ Military ★ Commercial ★ Medical ★ Telecommunications**

- Unmatched Customer Service
- Modeling Available • Design kits in stock • Inventory programs

Call us today **631-425-0938** | [sales@passiveplus.com](mailto:sales@passiveplus.com) | [www.PassivePlus.com](http://www.PassivePlus.com)



sor of Electrical and Computer Engineering at the University of Toronto, will deliver his vision on breaking the speed limits of RFIC in his talk "RFICs into the roaring 20's: Hot and Cold." The talk gives a look ahead to the challenges and research problems RFIC designers will have to address through the end of the decade, a breadth of addressing the power/speed limitations of future circuits and provides possible solutions to the fu-

ture extremely high-data rate circuits.

Immediately after the plenary session, the RFIC reception and symposium showcase will follow, with highlights from our industry showcase and student paper finalists in an engaging social and technical evening event supported by the RFIC 2022 Symposium corporate sponsors. In addition, some authors, especially system and application papers, will demo their work in a lab-like environ-

ment for more close-up discussion and interaction. You will not want to miss the 2022 RFIC reception!

On Monday and Tuesday, RFIC will have multiple tracks of oral technical paper sessions. On Tuesday, there will be a joint panel with IMS on which panelists will discuss the topic of "The race to the next-G: ride the mmWave or wave Goodbye?" This will provide an interesting and provocative debate related to the proper technology for beyond 5G, and on whether mmWave would dominate and perhaps lead to THz, or if the world will continue to largely invest in sub-10 GHz bands.

On Monday, panelists will debate the topic "Industry vs. Academia: who is leading whom?" As we are seeing more professors quitting academia to start companies, while industry leads are becoming adjunct faculty to teach classes in universities. Furthermore, with the lack of university access to very expensive but most advanced process nodes, such as 7 or 5 nm, the state-of-the-art and technical breakthroughs in some areas are starting to come from the industry instead of from academia. We expect an interesting debate on the future of RFIC education, research and support model.

RFIC 2022 and IMS2022 have many educational and professional development opportunities for students. New in 2022, we will have two hand-crafted student events scheduled on Tuesday. The first event is called "Student-Industry CHiPs," in which students can meet industry experts and learn technology trends in the field. The other event is called "Student Entrepreneurship Forum," in which students can learn from successful entrepreneurs the art of founding successful RFIC startups. Additionally, RFIC will once again conduct a contest to select the top student papers from the symposium. These top papers will be featured at our Sunday Symposium Showcase. All RFIC authors will have the opportunity to apply for and participate in the Three-Minute Thesis (3MT®) program.

On behalf of the RFIC Steering and Executive Committees, we welcome you to join us at the 2022 RFIC Symposium in Denver, Colo.

## Microwave Multi-Octave Directional Couplers Up to 60 GHz



Frequency Range	I.L.(dB) min.	Coupling Flatness max.	Directivity (dB) min.	VSWR max.	Model Number
0.5-2.0 GHz	0.35	± 0.75 dB	23	1.20:1	CS*-02
1.0-4.0 GHz	0.35	± 0.75 dB	23	1.20:1	CS*-04
0.5-6.0 GHz	1.00	± 0.80 dB	15	1.50:1	CS10-24
2.0-8.0 GHz	0.35	± 0.40 dB	20	1.25:1	CS*-09
0.5-12.0 GHz	1.00	± 0.80 dB	15	1.50:1	CS*-19
1.0-18.0 GHz	0.90	± 0.50 dB	15 12	1.50:1	CS*-18
2.0-18.0 GHz	0.80	± 0.50 dB	15 12	1.50:1	CS*-15
4.0-18.0 GHz	0.60	± 0.50 dB	15 12	1.40:1	CS*-16
8.0-20.0 GHz	1.00	± 0.80 dB	12	1.50:1	CS*-21
6.0-26.5 GHz	0.70	± 0.80 dB	13	1.55:1	CS20-50
1.0-40.0 GHz	1.60	± 1.50 dB	10	1.80:1	CS20-53
2.0-40.0 GHz	1.60	± 1.00 dB	10	1.80:1	CS20-52
6.0-40.0 GHz	1.20	± 1.00 dB	10	1.70:1	CS10-51
6.0-50.0 GHz	1.60	± 1.00 dB	10	2.00:1	CS20-54
6.0-60.0 GHz	1.80	± 1.00 dB	07	2.50:1	CS20-55

10 to 500 watts power handling depending on coupling and model number.

SMA and Type N connectors available to 18 GHz.

\* Coupling Value: 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 20 dB.

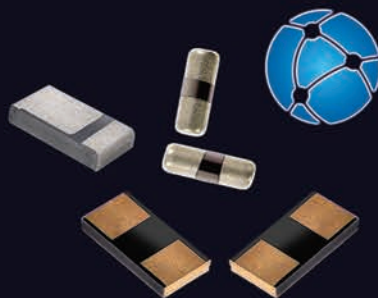
**PULSAR**  
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

▶ [www.pulsarmicrowave.com](http://www.pulsarmicrowave.com)

48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 • Fax: 973-779-2727 | sales@pulsarmicrowave.com



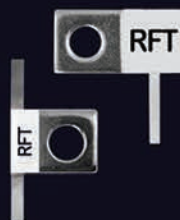
# 5G and Beyond!



**RES-NET  
MICROWAVE**

- Attenuators
- Resistors
- Terminations
- CVD Diamonds

**RFT** techniques



**Brazed:**

- Resistors
- Terminations
- Attenuators

**NOVA  
MICROWAVE**

- Isolators
- Circulators



**MIL and HI-Rel:**

- Isolators
- Circulators



Visit the MICROWAVE GROUP OF COMPANIES of  
ELECTRO TECHNIK INDUSTRIES at the  
**International Microwave Symposium (MTT-S) – Booth 6040,**

or contact us at:

Electro Technik Industries (ETI), P.O. Box 18802 Clearwater, Florida 33762

Phone: 727-530-9555, E-mail: [resnetmicrowave@electrotechnik.com](mailto:resnetmicrowave@electrotechnik.com)

[www.electrotechnik.com](http://www.electrotechnik.com)



# 99th ARFTG Microwave Measurement Conference

Jeffrey Jargon,  
Jon Martens,  
Andrej Rumiantsev  
and  
Marc Vanden Bossche



**W**elcome to the 99th ARFTG Microwave Measurement Conference. The Automatic RF Techniques Group (ARFTG) is a technical organization interested in all aspects of RF and microwave test and measurement. Originally created as a users' forum focused on the calibration and automation of early vector network analyzers, ARFTG has grown to encompass all aspects of microwave measurements from RF to Terahertz.

ARFTG's core mission is education. ARFTG achieves this by hosting conferences, workshops and short courses covering a wide range of measurement topics. As well as by awarding fellowships and sponsorships to students. Additionally, ARFTG's close association with the top vendors of measurement instrumentation ensures high-quality exhibits at its conferences. The extended breaks from conference technical sessions enable meaningful interactions to take place among colleagues, students, experts and vendors.

ARFTG sponsors two conferences each year. The fall/winter conference has recently been co-located with Radio & Wireless Week, while the spring/summer conference is co-located with the International

Microwave Symposium. The 2022 spring/summer conference will be a single-day event on Friday, June 24. The theme of this 99th ARFTG Microwave Measurement Conference is "From Fundamental to Cutting-Edge Microwave Measurement Techniques to Support 6G and Beyond." Conference topics will cover mmWave over-the-air (OTA) and MIMO characterization, modulated waveform measurements, on-wafer techniques up to terahertz frequencies, techniques for connector-less environments; as well as many other subjects including RF/digital mixed-signal measurement and calibration, nonlinear/large-signal measurement and modeling techniques, traceability in calibrations and measurement uncertainty, material properties characterization and applications and advances in vector network analysis.

Oral technical sessions are presented in a single-track format. Extended breaks combine an exhibition and interactive forum, which provides networking opportunities with vendors and colleagues, whether researcher or practitioner. The conference is preceded by the Nonlinear Network Vector Analyzer Users' Forum and the On-Wafer Users' Forum, both held on Thursday, June 23.

Additionally, ARFTG is co-sponsoring two full-day workshops

on Monday, WMK: "On-Wafer mmWave Measurements" and WML: "Measurement and Modeling of Trapping, Thermal Effects and Reliability of GaN HEMT Microwave PA Technology."

On Thursday morning, ARFTG is co-sponsoring panel session PL7: "Modern Phased Arrays and OTA Testing: A Design or a Measurement Challenge?" and focus session Th1F: "Efficient Characterization and Test of Phased Array Antenna Systems: Is It Really a Nightmare?"

Finally, ARFTG is co-sponsoring a technical session that morning, Th2A: "Measurement and Instrumentation Techniques for Evolving Standards in Future Technologies."

ARFTG also offers student sponsorship and fellowship programs. The sponsorship program gives financial aid to students presenting at an ARFTG conference, and the fellowship program provides financial assistance in support of research.

If you have an interest in measurements from 1 kHz to 1 THz and beyond, be sure to add the 99th ARFTG Conference to your plans in Denver this June. You will find our atmosphere to be informal and friendly. For further details regarding the conference as well as the student sponsorship and fellowship programs, visit the ARFTG website.





# NAPROTEK™

# NEXLOGIC



## A Winning Combination.

Naprotek is an electronics technology solutions provider for high-reliability applications. Since 1995, Naprotek has delivered complex and custom solutions in the Defense, Space, Medical, and Semiconductor Capital Equipment markets and select applications in Test & Instrumentation and Advanced Technology. Capabilities include quick-turn printed circuit board assembly, prototyping, RF components, advanced microelectronics, system integration, and test services. Naprotek is committed to delivering customer value through engineering, supply chain management, and manufacturing support.

Naprotek, SemiGen, and NexLogic are portfolio companies of Naprotek Holdings.

### RF Products

Meeting market demands with advanced capabilities, we supply a series of complimentary Semiconductor, Passive, and Thin Film products to ensure continuity in supply chain.

#### Passive Components

- MIS Capacitors
- Resistors
- Inductor coils
- Attenuators
- Transmission Lines
- Lange Couplers
- Submounts

#### Semiconductor Components

- Pin
- Limiter
- Schottky

#### Custom Thin Film Products

- Build to Print
- Build to Design

### Services

Combining surface mount technologies with Microelectronics, we offer a suite of design and manufacturing services for custom, high performance, and high reliability applications.

#### Microelectronics Services

- RF Microwave Assembly (MicroE)
- PCB Assembly
- Test & Inspection
- RF Performance Test / Tune
- Hi-Rel Environmental Screening (ESS)
- Integration / Box Build
- IMA, MCM, and Mixed Assemblies
- Rapid Prototyping
- New Product Intro (NPI)

#### Foundry Services

- Thin Film Processing
- Metallization
- Wafer Dicing
- Ion Beam Milling



[www.SemiGen.net](http://www.SemiGen.net)

[www.Naprotek.com](http://www.Naprotek.com)

[www.NexLogic.com](http://www.NexLogic.com)

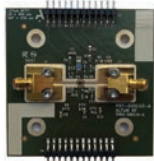
## 2π-Labs GmbH mmWave FMCW VNA Radar System



2πSENSE – Innovative FMCW radar systems operating in the 126 GHz to 182 GHz frequency band are ideally suited for advanced vector network analyzer (VNA)-like use cases such as product inspection, 6G research, material characterization, NDT applications or generic S-Parameter measurements. The 2πSENSE radar technology platform is unrivaled in bandwidth and signal stability performance and offers high flexibility in terms of interfacing (USB or GbE with trigger/synchronization options) as well as RF options (from waveguide to multi-polarization focus lenses) for adapting to your needs.

[www.radarlytics.com](http://www.radarlytics.com)

## Altum RF MMIC Amplifiers



Altum RF announces new MMIC amplifiers for Q-, V- and E-Band. ARF1208 is a 37 to 57 GHz low noise amplifier (LNA) that has a typical noise figure of 3 dB and 26.5 dB linear gain. ARF1207 is a 57 to 71 GHz linear amplifier that offers 5 dB gain and 22 dBm P1dB output power. ARF1206 is a 71 to 86 GHz LNA that delivers 22 dB gain and 3.5 dB noise figure at 77 GHz. Discover Altum RF for high performance RF to mmWave solutions.

[www.altumrf.com](http://www.altumrf.com)

## American Microwave Corp. Power Divider



American Microwave Corp. offers model number PDV-6W01, a brand-new power divider (PD6). The power divider has a frequency range of 2.0 to 4.2 GHz with an insertion loss of < 0.74 dB maximum and an isolation of 16 dB minimum. This module has an amplitude balance of 0.7 maximum, a phase balance of 8 degrees maximum on the output ports. These are non-coherent at 1 W at each port. The size is 3.20" x 4.00" x 0.38".

[www.americanmic.com](http://www.americanmic.com)

## AmpliTech 5G Networks with Anti- Hackable Encryption



AmpliTech Group, Inc. and joint venture partner SN2N LLC have delivered a fully working proof of concept of their field programmable gate array (FPGA) solution, with an intelligence-community-caliber hardware encryption communications channel. The joint venture's solution enables network providers to achieve substantially improved data carriage capacity, speed and security, while significantly reducing related Capex requirements, enabling AmpliTech Group to be the only provider of 5G networks with this anti-hackable encryption security solution.

[www.amplitechinc.com](http://www.amplitechinc.com)

## Analog Devices Inc.



### X-Band Phased Array Development Platform



Analog Devices, Inc. is developing a X-Band hybrid beamforming phased array radar development platform as a reference design for customers to leverage and accelerate design time. The development platform consists of the ADAR1000EVAL1Z 32-channel beamformer front-end, ADXUD1AEBZ quad channel up-/down-converter, and AD9081-FMCA-EBZ high speed converter. The development platform demonstrates a full hybrid beamforming antenna to bits system capable of being controlled and evaluated with example HDL and software scalable to a customer's end system requirements.

### Vector Network Analyzer Front-End



The ADL5960 is a wideband vector network analyzer front-end targeting multi-port VNAs, test equipment and materials analysis to name but a few use cases. The IC consists of a resistive bidirectional bridge, down-conversion mixers, programmable IF amplifiers and filters and a highly flexible local oscillator (LO) interface. The bridge provides > 10 dB of directivity up to 17 GHz and the primary transmission line of the bridge, from RFIN to RFOUT, is wide-band impedance matched to 50 Ω.

[www.analog.com](http://www.analog.com)

## Anokiwave Si ICs



Anokiwave has been providing mmWave technology for A&D applications for over 20 years and enables new capabilities in satcom, radar, electronic warfare (EW), communications, NextG and space by leveraging the advances in mmWave Si commercial technologies. Its solutions offer low SWaP-C, flexibility to customize for specific needs and a phased IC development approach to meet budgetary constraints, all with an assured supply chain to support volume demand.

[www.anokiwave.com](http://www.anokiwave.com)

**MicroWave Journal** IMS2022  
SHOW COVERAGE

Be sure to check out  
[mwjournal.com/ims2022](http://mwjournal.com/ims2022) for  
all products featured  
at this year's  
IMS2022 in  
Denver.





## AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation

### RF Test Solutions



The 75S1G6C, with a signal generator, will provide a minimum of 75 W from 1 to 6 GHz. The low spurious signals and high linearity make it ideal for use as a driver amplifier in testing wireless and communication components and sub-systems. It is also suitable for EMC Test applications where class A amplifiers are desired. Visit AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation at IMS to learn more.

[www.arworld.us](http://www.arworld.us)

## Boonton

### RF Signal Generators

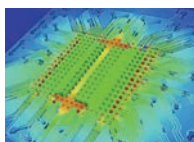


Boonton enters the signal generation market with the new SGX1000 series of RF signal generators delivering a unique combination of high performance and ease-of-use in a compact form factor. The SGX1000 utilizes a proprietary blend of direct digital and direct analog synthesis to provide ultra-fine frequency resolution, lightning-fast frequency switching, ultra-low phase noise and jitter and superior reliability. It brings high performance signal generation at an affordable price for broad use in the semiconductor, military, aerospace, medical and communications industries.

[www.boonton.com](http://www.boonton.com)

## Cadence

### Wireless Products



Cadence provides engineers developing wireless products for 5G, radar and automotive applications with high-capacity simulation, multiphysics analysis and design interoperability through the Cadence® Virtuoso®, AWR Design Environment® and Al-

legro® PCB Designer platforms. Cadence will showcase its latest innovations that address IC through system-level design (chip, package and board) including integrated EM and thermal analysis for large-scale systems with the Clarity™ 3D Solver, Celsius® Thermal Solver, and EMX® Planar 3D Solver.

[www.cadence.com](http://www.cadence.com)

## CernexWave

### Frequency Multipliers



CernexWave's active and passive frequency multipliers cover the frequency range of 10 MHz to over 1000 GHz. They can be designed to multiply an RF signal 2x, 3x, 4x or as many as 64x with our custom multiplier chain assemblies. These multipliers utilize state-of-the-art MIC and MMIC technologies to provide highly stable, reliable and efficient frequency extenders for system applications.

[www.cernexwave.com](http://www.cernexwave.com)

## Ciao Wireless Inc.

### Amplifiers



Standard models include units with instantaneous bandwidths covering 10 MHz to 6.0 GHz and 24 to 43 GHz (designs for 52 GHz available), to support both the uplink/downlink bands for 5G NR. Designs are available with O/P levels up to +33 dBm P1 dBPT and functions including detectors, switched/RF bypass (TTL), variable gain (digital and VVA), or full rack-mount with ethernet control. Multiple gain levels from 10 dB and up are available, typical noise figures in the 3 to 5 dB range.

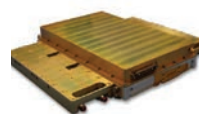
[www.ciaowireless.com](http://www.ciaowireless.com)

## Communications & Power Industries LLC

### VSX3716 X-Band SSPA



CPI's VSX3716 is a conduction cooled, 1.5 kW X-Band solid-state



power amplifier (SSPA) optimized for pulse radars. X-Band SSPA transmitters are

efficient, high-power and compact with proven GaN transistor technology. This VSX3716 SSPA is rugged, reliable and easy to maintain. This amplifier utilizes GaN transistors, providing high gain, high efficiency and excellent pulse fidelity. Contact the SSPA experts at ElectronDevices@cpil.com.

[www.cpil.com](http://www.cpil.com)

## Connectronics Inc.

### Standard and Custom RF Connectors and Adapters



Connectronics Inc. has manufactured standard and custom RF connectors and adapters since 1985. Our newest designs address the need to achieve higher frequencies with minimal return loss. Our 1.85, 2.4, 2.92 and 3.5 mm connectors and adapters are manufactured and assembled at our Edinburgh, Ind., facility to meet specific requirements up to 67 GHz and low VSWR. Allow us to design the perfect solution for your project with fast lead times and reasonable minimum order quantities. Visit us at IMS Booth 10082.

[www.connectronicsinc.com](http://www.connectronicsinc.com)

## Copper Mountain Technologies

### USB VNA



The newest 2-port USB VNA from Copper Mountain Technologies is the first CMT VNA to offer pulse modulation capabilities. The S5180B 18 GHz VNA is perfect for development, manufacturing and testing of high-power amplifiers.

[www.coppermountaintech.com](http://www.coppermountaintech.com)

## Crane Aerospace & Electronics

### RF Converter Miniaturization Using Multi-Mix®

Our multilayer Multi-Mix technology provides a miniature footprint with maximum flexibility and performance. Key benefits include a 5×—10× reduction over traditional converters with packages less than 5" × 2" × 0.5", multilayer Multi-Mix motherboard with double-sided SMT populated in a lightweight housing that provides excellent RF

channelization and isolation, four integrated coherent wideband synthesizers, embedded pre-select frequency filters and fast tuning and settling times. Let us meet your most complex RF converter needs. [www.craneae.com](http://www.craneae.com)

## Custom Microwave Components

### CMC1150: 8×8 Non-Blocking Matrix

A 20 to 40 GHz frequency range makes model CMC1150 switch matrix 5G ready. This solid-state non-blocking 8 × 8 matrix enables the connection of any of eight inputs to any combination of eight outputs. Intuitive browser graphical user interface, integral embedded processing unit server, easy to network, repeatable and reliable performance of solid-state. Applications include Ku-/Ka-Band RF signal routing and 5G system performance testing. [www.customwave.com](http://www.customwave.com)

## Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.

### Customized Gang Mounts

With today's industry trends for higher frequency performance and increased density, Delta's SMP,



SMPM and SMP3 gang mount designs are solving engineering packaging and performance challenges. Delta's gang mount designs assure true position for each port, save valuable PCB space and provide reliable connections every single mate. Our hyper-responsive engineering team offers design solutions based on port density requirements, insertion force considerations and return loss performance targets. With SMP3 port counts up to 64, think of the design possibilities.

[www.deltarf.com](http://www.deltarf.com)

## dSPACE

### Radar Sensors

VENDORVIEW



Modern radar sensors are crucial for advanced driver assistance systems and autonomous driving, but validating these sensors is a challenging task. With a dSPACE radar test bench, you can perform easy and reproducible tests using over-the-air (OTA) simulation. Using highly accurate simulation models and a graphical editor, engineers can create maneuvers for realistic traffic scenarios and play them out in real time on the test bench equipped with an anechoic chamber, the DUT, a simulation system, radar target simulators and antennas.

[www.dspace.com](http://www.dspace.com)

## Eclipse MDI

### Schottky Detector Diode



EZR2018QFN4 zero-bias Schottky detector diode, exhibits broadband flat frequency response, low video capacitance of 20 pF typical, high voltage sensitivity of 1800 mV/mW typical, high sensitivity—without external biasing. These versatile detectors offer

a dynamic range of -30 to +20 dBm, are hermetically sealed and operate from -54°C to +100°C. Eclipse MDI ZBD detectors are designed for such applications as power measurements, analyzing radar performance, leveling pulsed signal sources, AM noise measurements, system monitoring and pulsed RF measurements in ultra-broadband and mmWave applications.

[www.eclipsemdi.com](http://www.eclipsemdi.com)

## Empower RF

### Solid-State Tri-Band Amplifier

VENDORVIEW



Empower RF Model 2198 is a solid-state tri-band amplifier in a single 3U chassis

and is ideal for general purpose lab and production line test applications. With user selectable modulation and power output modes this amplifier integrates easily into any test system and simplifies test setups with selectable AGC and ALC modes. The amplifier is ready to go out of the box with its built-in browser GUI so there's no software to install for PC or Lan control.

[www.empowerrf.com](http://www.empowerrf.com)

## Eureka Aerospace

### Integrated Blumlein Antenna (IBA) Array



Solid-state compact scalable modular architecture, tunable in 100 MHz to 1 GHz range, high (10s of GW) peak microwave power, integrated microwave source/radiator, high (> 20) Q waveform implementation of PCSSs triggered by laser diode arrays, low SWAP, no cooling is needed, no external antenna is needed, multiple directed energy weapon applications at large standoffs: Remote neutralization of explosive hazards and IEDs, remote neutralization of UAVs, ground vehicles and boats and nonlethal area denial.

[www.eurekaaerospace.com](http://www.eurekaaerospace.com)



## GaAs FETs pHEMTs

030  
MH4

AMCOM's AM030MH4-BI-R is part of the BI series of GaAs HIFETs. The HIFET is a partially matched patented device configuration for high voltage, high power, high linearity, and broadband applications. This part has a total device periphery of 12mm. The AM030MH4-BI-R is designed for high power microwave applications, operating up to 3GHz. The flange at the bottom of the package serves simultaneously as DC ground, RF ground and thermal path. This HIFET is RoHS compliant.

005  
MH2

AMCOM's AM005MH2-BI-R is a part of the BI series of GaAs HIFETs. The HIFET is a partially matched patented device configuration for high voltage, high power and broadband applications. This part has a total device periphery of 1mm. The AM005MH2-BI-R is designed for high power microwave applications, operating up to 6 GHz. It is also an ideal driver for larger power devices. The flange at the bottom of the package serves simultaneously as DC ground, RF ground, and thermal path. This part is RoHS compliant.

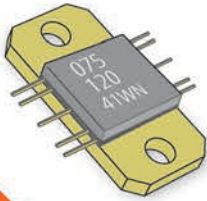
032  
MH4

AMCOM's AM032MH4-BI-R is part of the BI series of GaAs HIFETs. The HIFET is a partially matched patented device configuration for high voltage, high power and broadband applications. This part has a total device periphery of 12.8mm. The AM032MH4-BI-R is designed for high power microwave applications, operating up to 6GHz. The flange at the bottom of the package serves simultaneously as DC ground, RF ground and thermal path. This HIFET is RoHS compliant.

030  
WX

AMCOM's AM030WX-BI-R is a discrete GaAs pHEMT that has a total gate width of 3.0mm. It is in a ceramic BI package for operating up to 10 GHz. The BI package uses a specially designed ceramic package with bent (BI-G) or straight (BI) leads in a drop-in mounting style. The flange at the bottom of the package serves simultaneously as DC ground, RF ground, and thermal path. This part is RoHS compliant. For more information on this product or any other AMCOM product visit our website at [www.amcomusa.com](http://www.amcomusa.com).

## GaN MMIC Amplifiers



The AM07512041WN-SN-R is in a ceramic package with a flange and straight RF and DC leads for drop-in assembly. It has 27dB gain, and 41dBm output power over the 8.25 to 11.75 GHz band. Because of high DC power dissipation, good heat sinking is required.

Model	Freq(GHz)	Freq(GHz)	Gain(db)	Psat(dBm)	Eff(%)	Vd(V)	ECCN
AM003042WN-XX-R	0.05	3	23	42	33	40 / -2	EAR99
AM003042WN-00-R	0.05	3	24	42	35	40 / -2	EAR99
AM206041WN-SN-R	1.8	6.5	30	41	23	+28 / -1.8	EAR99
AM206041WN-00-R	1.8	6.5	32	42	27	+28 / -1.8	EAR99
AM408041WN-SN-R	3.75	8.25	31	41	23	+28 / -1.8	3A001.b.2.b
AM408041WN-00-R	3.75	8.25	33	42	27	+28 / -1.8	3A001.b.2.b
AM00010037WN-SN-R	DC	10	13	37	23	+28 / -1.8	EAR99
AM00010037WN-00-R	DC	10	13	37	25	+28 / -1.8	EAR99
AM00010037WN-QN6-R	DC	10	13	36	25	+28 / -2.0	EAR99
AM08012041WN-SN-R	7.5	12	21	41	20	+28 / -1.9	3A001.b.2.b
AM08012041WN-00-R	7.5	12	22	42	20	+28 / -1.9	3A001.b.2.b
AM07512041WN-SN-R	7.75	12.25	27	41	22	+28 / -1.8	3A001.b.2.b
AM07512041WN-00-R	7.75	12.25	28	42	27	+28 / -1.8	3A001.b.2.b

## MMIC in a Box



[www.amcomusa.com](http://www.amcomusa.com)

Phone 301.353.8400 - [www.amcomusa.com](http://www.amcomusa.com) - [info@amcomusa.com](mailto:info@amcomusa.com)

## Eravant THz Frequency Extender

VENDORVIEW



Using input signals from 12.2 to 18.3 GHz, model STE-KF1803-S1 is a multiplying source extender that delivers full-band coverage from 220 to 330 GHz. Nominal output power is +5 dBm. The extender combines multiplier technology from ACST GmG with Eravant's high power amplifier expertise. Input signals are applied through a 2.92 mm female coaxial connector. The required input power is +3 dBm. Output signals are provided through a WR-03 anti-cocking waveguide flange. Harmonic and spurious outputs are -15 dBc and -60 dBc respectively.

### VNA Test System



Designed to bring transformative changes

to how mmWave components are measured, Eravant's tools for extending VNA test capabilities provide full-band frequency coverage from 50 to 220 GHz. VNA upgrades are realized using the STO series of VNA frequency extenders, the STQ-WG series of Proxi-Flange™ contactless waveguide flanges and the STQ-TL series of Wave-Glide™ alignment fixtures. Test system productivity and durability are greatly enhanced by streamlining calibration and measurement operations while preventing physical damage to waveguide components.

### Compact Noise Sources



Delivering calibrated ENRs of 15 to 18 dB in a compact package, the -02 and -0T2 models in Eravant's STZ series of noise sources measure  $4.0 \times 1.2 \times 0.8$  in. Typical ENR flatness is  $\pm 2$  dB over their full operating bandwidths. Configuration options include a

1.85 mm output connector that yields continuous frequency coverage from 0.5 to 67 GHz. Other options include 2.92 and 2.4 mm coaxial connectors as well as WR-19, WR-22 and WR-28 Uni-Guide™ waveguide connectors.

### Gaussian Optics Antenna



Supporting point-to-point data transmission at extremely high bandwidths, model SAG-1442244501-059 Gaussian optics antenna provides a 1-degree half-power beam width and 45 dBi gain from 140 to 220 GHz. The circular waveguide feed is 0.059 in. in diameter and supports vertical, horizontal and circular polarizations with low cross-polarization responses. Side lobe levels are -25 dB or less and return loss is 15 dB or better. With a lens diameter of 6 in. the antenna is packaged in a 7-in. diameter housing. [www.eravant.com](http://www.eravant.com)



## IMS2022 SHOW COVERAGE

Be sure to check out [mwjournal.com/ims2022](http://mwjournal.com/ims2022) for all products featured at this year's IMS2022 in Denver.



## SRM – When Safety Counts

**narda**   
Safety Test Solutions



The new antenna expands the SRM-3006 for applications in FR2 of 5G NR. Available as horn directional and omnidirectional antenna.

More information:  
[www.narda-sts.com](http://www.narda-sts.com)





Salt Spray Test

NEW

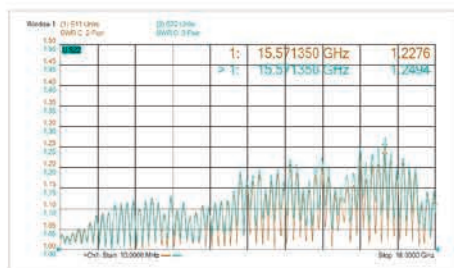
# C25F/ High Corrosion-Resistant Microwave Cable Assemblies

Ideal for the shipborne & internal connection of equipment under various high corrosion environments

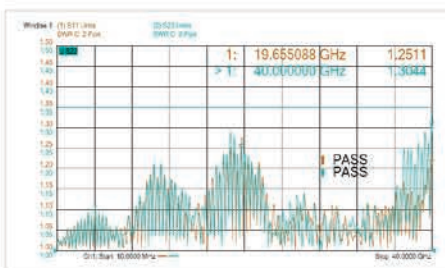
- ✓ **192 Hours Salt Spray Test Qualified per MIL-STD-202G**
- ✓ **Cable Loss:** <4.96dB/m@18GHz  
<7.69dB/m@40GHz
- ✓ **Shielding Effectiveness:** <-100dB
- ✓ **Phase Stability over Temp.:** 500ppm@-40°C~+70°C
- ✓ **Cable Dia.:** 1.42mm

Connectors Available

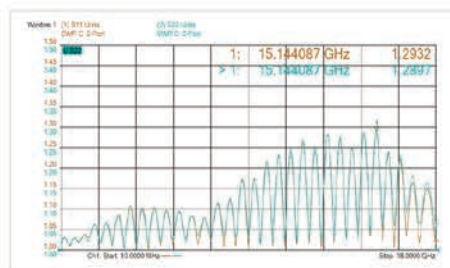
Connector	Gender	Operating Freq. (Max.)	VSWR (Max.)	Remarks
LRM/SSMP-J	Male	18 GHz	1.20:1@6GHz, 1.30:1@18GHz	For LRM Module
SMP-K	Female	40 GHz	1.30:1@18GHz, 1.40:1@40GHz	
SMP-KW	Female RA	18 GHz	1.20:1@6GHz, 1.30:1@18GHz	



LRM/SSMP-J (Dual Port)



SMP-K (Dual Port)



SMP-KW (Dual Port)

More Information-  
Scan the QR Code



Fujian Mlcable Electronic Technology Group Co.,Ltd

Tel: +86-591-87382856 Email: sales@micable.cn Website: www.micable.cn

## Fujian Micable Electronic Technology Group Co. Ltd.

### 6-50 GHz Ultra-Wideband 90-Degree Hybrid



Micable 6 to 50 GHz ultra-wideband (UWB) 4-Port 90-degree hybrid covers multiple microwave frequency bands such as L, S, C, X, Ku, K, Ka and Q by a single unit. Due to extremely wide bandwidth, excellent amplitude and phase unbalance, it can be widely applied in testing, wireless communication and other fields.

### 4x4 High Accuracy Beamforming Network



Micable 2 to 8/6 to 18/18 to 40 GHz 4x4 butler matrix can transfer the signal reciprocally from any of four ports to any of other four ports. Because the high performance passive components and cables are used inside, the system has super phase accuracy, amplitude balance, stability and repeatability. They cover multiple microwave bands such as S, C X, Ku, K and Ka, making them an ideal choice for 5G testing, MIMO testing, multipath simulation and performance evaluation, antenna array beamforming and other applications.

[www.micable.cn](http://www.micable.cn)

## HASCO Inc.

### Littlebend™ Ultra-Flexible RF Cables



HASCO, Inc., a global supplier of just-in-time RF and microwave

components, now offers over 100 unique configurations of their new line of Littlebend™ Ultra-Flexible RF Cables, which are designed for demanding microwave interconnect applications and system designs requiring dense packaging. These extremely flexible, triple shielded cables support a minimum bend radius of 0.20" (5 mm), and a high retention force of > 90 N, eliminating the need for right-angle adapters.

[www.hasco-inc.com](http://www.hasco-inc.com)

## Herotek Limiter



Herotek offers a wide range of high-power limiters. Model

LS0812PP100A is a 100 W CW limiter operating from 8 to 12 GHz with 1 kW peak, 1 microsecond pulse

width limiting protection. It has a low insertion loss of 2 dB and 2:1 VSWR with typical leakage of +13 dBm at 100 W CW input. This limiter comes in a hermetically sealed package with removable connectors for drop in assemble and designed for both military and commercial applications.

[www.herotek.com](http://www.herotek.com)

## HYPERLABS INC.

### 100 GHz Ultra-Broadband Components



HYPERLABS INC. is expanding their industry-leading component line to frequencies up to 100 GHz. To

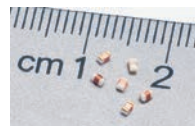
compliment the HL9409 100 GHz Broadband Balun, HYPERLABS is releasing the HL9439 DC Block (2 dB bandwidth from 200 kHz to 100 GHz) and the HL9449 Bias Tee (3 dB bandwidth from 160 kHz to 100 GHz, 175 mA). Both offerings show exceptional return loss out to band edge. The HL9439 and HL9449 are available in 11 or 30 V versions and can be sold individually or in matched pairs. Demos are immediately available.

[www.hyperlabs.com](http://www.hyperlabs.com)

## iNRCORE/Gowanda

### Electronics

### Power Chip Inductors



Gowanda's new ceramic core power chip inductor series—SMP0603—is de-

signed for high current handling as needed in DC/DC converters and switching power supplies. The series can also be used in RF applications. Performance range includes: Inductance from 1.8 to 27 nH, DCR ohms from 0.01 to 0.04 and current rating mA DC from 1750 to 3400. Learn more about Gowanda, iNRCORE and the POWERFUL TOGETHER Brand Family at [www.inrcore.com/](http://www.inrcore.com/) brands or visit IMS Booth 3058.

[www.inrcore.com](http://www.inrcore.com)

## Insulated Wire Incorporated (IW)

### Coaxial Cable Assemblies

Insulated Wire Incorporated (IW) Microwave Products is a manufacturer of low loss phase stable coaxial cable assemblies operating to 70 GHz. Our unique dielectric lamination technique provides exceptional attenuation and phase performance



over temperature, and with a range of diameters from 0.034" to 0.750", our cables are suitable for inside enclosure through to system level ap-

plications. Various jacketing, armor and interconnect options are available including high power (EIA flanges, 7/16) to mmWave (SMP, SMPM, 2.4 mm, 1.85 mm), making our products suitable for a wide range of military RF/microwave systems.

[www.iw-microwave.com](http://www.iw-microwave.com)

## JFW Industries Inc.

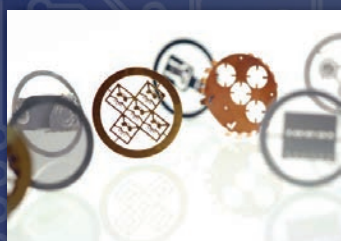
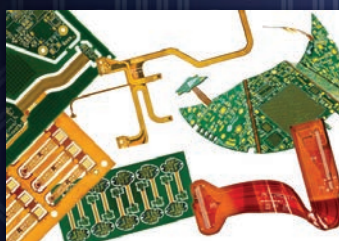
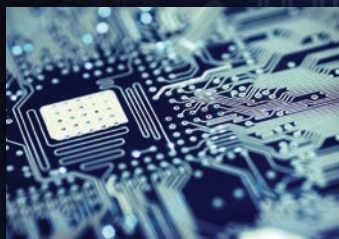
### Solid-State RF Switches



JFW has added a new line of 50  $\Omega$  solid-state RF switches that operate from 20 MHz to 8 GHz. The flagship



# There's a lot riding on your printed circuit boards.

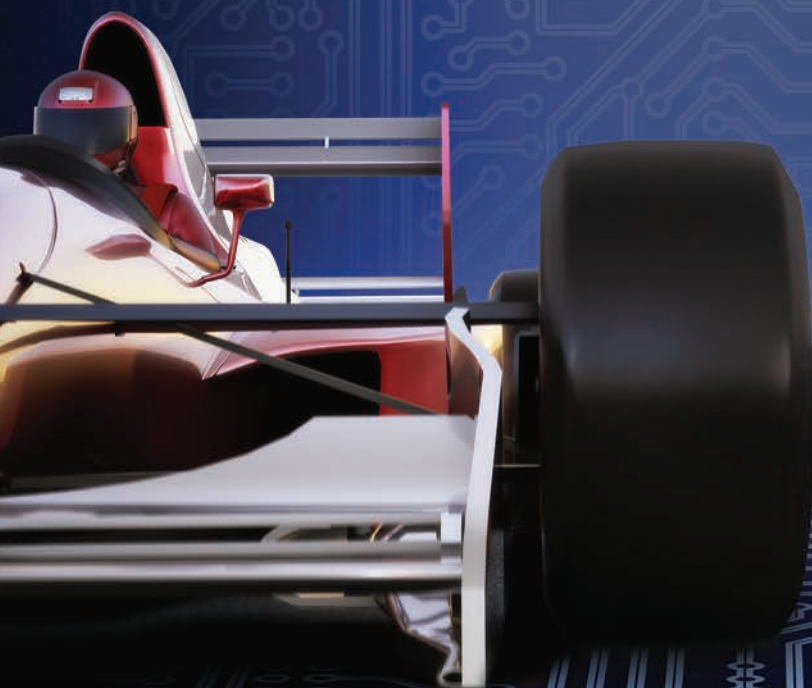


**When signal integrity  
and frequency matters  
— Trust the experts.**

For 25 years Transline has focused on making quality RF/Microwave and High Performance boards, Flex, Rigid-Flex PCB and Photo-Chemical & Metal Etching. That is why Transline Technology is the trusted name in High Performance boards for both the defense and commercial industries. We understand that the success of your products depends on the quality of our boards, we make it right, right on time.

#### **INDUSTRIES SERVED:**

COMMUNICATIONS • WIRELESS • SATELLITE • GPS • RF  
MICROWAVE • MEDICAL • OEM • UAV • DEFENSE & AEROSPACE



1106 S Technology Circle  
Anaheim CA 92805

TEL: 714.533.8300 FAX: 714.533.8791  
[www.translinetech.com](http://www.translinetech.com)



## IMS - MTTTS SHOW 21-23 JUNE 2022

International Microwave Symposium DENVER, CO

### High Frequency

Millimeter Wave Switches

Available in...

SPDT & DPDT  
MANUAL ONLY &  
E/M with  
Manual Override

HIGH  
Isolation  
LOW  
Insertion  
Loss  
LOW  
VSWR



WR10  
WR12  
WR15  
WR19  
WR22  
WR28

### FEATURING

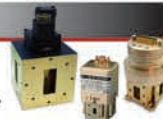
## Single & Ganged Waveguide Switches

WRD180 -> Operates across  
-Full Band of 18.0 to 40.0GHz  
-Maximum VSWR of 1.30:1  
-Insertion Loss:  
0.40 dB maximum (single)  
0.80 dB maximum (Ganged)  
-Isolation minimum 50 dB  
-Switching time 50 ms typical

AVAILABLE WITH...  
Indicators, TTL,  
Voltage Choice,  
Weatherized |  
WR10 thru WR112  
Double-Ridge  
WRD180 thru WRD750

### Waveguide Switches

- WR10 - WR975, most waveguide sizes
- Ground, Shipboard, Airborne, and Space applications
- 750 MHz - 110 GHz
- Standard configurations, Engineered to Spec
- From Ultra-Lights to MegaWatts and everything in between



### Coaxial Switches

- DC to 40 GHz
- Most every Coax Connector available, 50 or 75 Ohm
- Normally Open, Failsafe,
- Latching, Terminated or Reflective
- Manual, DC or AC Actuated, TTL and many other user specified Control & Monitor interfaces



Family Owned SINCE 1961



PROVEN  
SPACE  
HERITAGE

\*Available in:  
SPDT, DPDT,  
R-Type

For more information CONTACT US:

Office: (561) 842-3550

Sales@logus.com

www.logus.com

## PRODUCT SHOWCASE



model in this line of switches is our 1P8T version, the 50S-2145 SMA (1P2T & 1P4T are also available). All

these switches are commercially rated and are ideal for constructing low-cost RF testbeds or automated testing. The switches are controlled with TTL control lines. The switches can hot switch up to +26 dBm and have a typical isolation of 55 dB at 8 GHz.

[www.jfwindustries.com](http://www.jfwindustries.com)

## JQL Technologies Corp. Isolators and Circulators



JQL manufactures surface-mount, microstrip, waveguides, drop in and coaxial isolators and circulators up to 110 GHz.

JQL has innovative SMT designs in 5 and 7 mm for high-power applications up to Ka-Band. JQL's filters have found an important spot in 5G applications. JQL manufactures RF filters in various topologies. The Monoblock and Ceramic waveguide filters have become the choice of our customers for 5G systems. When the requirement is high-power and low IMD, JQL has the solution.

[www.jqltechnologies.com](http://www.jqltechnologies.com)

## Kratos/General Microwave Corp. mmWave Control Components and Integrated Assemblies



General Microwave Corp. is a key partner with major OEMs and primes, having been chosen for

our broad and comprehensive understanding of mmWave technologies. We offer catalog mmWave phase and amplitude control modules, which includes IQ modulators, phase shifters, switches, attenuators, as well as custom integrated assemblies operating in the 18 to 50

GHz frequency range. If it is a catalog unit or a highly customized mmWave assembly designed specifically for your high performance system needs, contact General Microwave.

[www.kratosmed.com](http://www.kratosmed.com)

## Krytar Directional Coupler

VENDORVIEW



Model 264030 offers 30 dB of nominal coupling over the frequency range of 26.5 to 40.0 GHz (Ka-

Band), in a compact and lightweight package. The coupler lends itself to wireless designs and many test and measurement applications within Ka-Band. Ka-Band is used for commercial and military satcom. Frequency sensitivity of  $\pm 0.5$  dB, insertion loss of 1.3 dB, directivity greater than 12 dB, maximum VSWR is 1.7. Compact package measures 1.12 (L) x 0.40 (W) x 0.62 in. (H) and weighs 1.0 ounces. Visit us during IMS at booth 1139.

[www.krytar.com](http://www.krytar.com)

## Kuhne electronic GmbH RF Power Meter



The KU PM BB 001800 A is a cost-efficient RF power meter covering frequencies from 10 MHz to 8

GHz. It utilizes two independent channels with a dynamic range of 65 dB. The instrument can be operated stand-alone or as data-logger for monitoring applications. Readings are displayed directly at the device and can be recalled via ethernet. Web interface, CSV-file-export and configuration of the instrument are realized using SNMP or HTTP (JSON). PoE allows usage without additional power-supply.

[www.kuhne-electronic.de](http://www.kuhne-electronic.de)

## KVG 1 GHz OCXO

To meet the increasing demand for high frequency OCXOs with ultra-





low phase noise KVG's engineers have developed a 1 GHz OCXO. Using the advantages of a SC-cut crystal-based oscillator stage in combination with new analogue frequency multiplication, the OCXO provides tight temperature stability and very good long-term stability. The 1 GHz OCXO comes up with excellent phase noise performance near the carrier with better than -112 dBc/Hz at 100 Hz as well as a very low noise floor below -155 dBc/Hz.

[www.kvg-gmbh.de](http://www.kvg-gmbh.de)

## LadyBug Technologies

### RF & Microwave Power Sensor



On display for demonstration at IMS2022 booth 2029, is Lady-

Bug's fully self-contained, thermally stable, LB5944A True-RMS power sensor. The sensor offers 44 GHz frequency coverage with an 86 dB dynamic range. Options 50 GHz. Optional autonomous mode has non-volatile storage for over 50 million measurements. Once setup, the sensor only requires power to make and store accurate NIST traceable measurements with no power meter or computer. Ask for a demonstration of our exclusive Unattended Operation at IMS2022.

[www.ladybug-tech.com](http://www.ladybug-tech.com)

## Logus Microwave

### Single and Ganged Waveguide Switches



LOGUS WRD180 single and ganged waveguide switches operate across the full band of 18 to 40 GHz and deliver a maximum

VSWR of 1.30:1, insertion loss of 0.40 dB maximum (single)/ 0.80 dB maximum (ganged) and a minimum isolation of 50 dB. The switching time is 50 ms typical and are available with Indicators, TTL compatible and your voltage choice. This Logus series can be completely weatherized and also available from WR10 through WR112 and double-ridge WRD180 through WRD750.

[www.logus.com](http://www.logus.com)

## LPKF

### Laser-based PCB Development Systems



LPKF's first ever desktop model with the compact tabletop format, the LPKF ProtoLaser ST, can be used in any laboratory for processing materials from FR4 to sensitive RF substrates. The laser system achieves exact geom-

# Need a Low-Power Miniaturized Rubidium Oscillator for your Application?



## Meet Orolia at IMS 2022

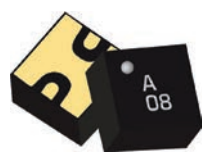
June 21 - 23, Colorado Convention Center  
Denver, Colorado **Booth # 7011**



tries on almost any material and is ideal for creating single or double-sided circuit boards, antennas, filters and many applications where precise, steep sidewalls are required.

[www.lpkfusa.com](http://www.lpkfusa.com)

## Marki Microwave Chip-Scale Package (CSP) Attenuator



Part of Marki Microwave's high performance CSP lineup, the ATN-0050CSP1 is a surface-mount

GaAs MMIC attenuator featuring 10 dB attenuation from DC to 50 GHz and an excellent 22 dB typical return loss over band. Its 1.5 × 1.5 mm chip-scale packaging allows for extreme miniaturization of the SMT footprint, making it ideal for applications such as airborne, SWaP-C and high channel count systems. Two new MMIC equalizers are also available on the same CSP platform: the MEQ10-45CSP1 and MEQ6-26CSP1.

[www.markimicrowave.com](http://www.markimicrowave.com)

## Mercury Systems Customizable RF SiP



The new RFS1140 system-in-package (SiP) combines 64 GSPS data converters,

FPGA processing, memory and power in a single BGA package, lowering system costs and complexity and enabling placement closer to the sensor edge for reduced latency. Manufactured in Mercury's trusted onshore DMEA-accredited facility, the RF SiP directly supports Department of Defense requirements for critical state-of-the-art microelectronics. By delivering the latest commercially developed integrated circuits for use in radar, EW and 5G communications, Mercury's SiP devices revolutionize edge processing by maximizing performance in a trusted, highly customizable architecture.

[www.mrcy.com](http://www.mrcy.com)

## Mician GmbH

### µWave Wizard Software



Mician µWave Wizard software products are geared towards rapid development of passive RF components in aerospace and telecommunications. Typical applications include horn and reflector antennas, feed clusters, OMTs, polarizers, circulators, waveguide and combine filters, multiplexers, couplers and more. Integrated COM/VBA interfaces support external control and third-party add-ons. At IMS Mician will preview µWave Wizard 2022 which is due to be released later in 2022. The new release comes with an all-new user interface, new features and new building block elements.

[www.mician.com](http://www.mician.com)

## Micro Lambda Wireless, Inc. Programmable Attenuators



Micro Lambda Wireless, Inc. offers the MLAT-Series single channel programmable attenuators, ideal for a wide range of test equipment applications. They provide 0 to 30 dB or 0 to 60 dB attenuation in 0.5 dB steps over the 10 MHz to 21 GHz frequency range. All attenuators are housed in a compact package with SMA female RF connectors. Controlled via USB or SPI, full software support provided and optional temperature ranges available.

[www.microlambdawireless.com](http://www.microlambdawireless.com)

## Microwave Products Group Thin Film Filters



Microwave Products Group offers a full range of thin film filters covering a frequency range of 2 to 30 GHz, 2 to 40 percent relative bandwidth and 1.5:1 VSWR. These products feature an extremely small footprint and low profile delivering the best size to performance ratio combination.

These filters are available as band-pass, lowpass, highpass, notch (band reject), tunable and multiplexers technologies and are ideally suited for phased array radars, communication links, ESM receiver, UAVs and military communication equipment. Visit us at IMS at booth 6029.

[www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com)

## Millibox Three-Axis mmWave/THz Antenna Positioner



Modular in size, GIM05 possesses a resolution down to 0.001-degree and an unprecedented 285-degree field-of-view, where the DUT as big as 15" diagonal (38 cm) is unobstructed by the positioner chassis itself. This allows for very efficient and precise radiation pattern captures and OTA characterization, especially for mmWave radar tests. GIM05 connects to USB with a Python controller delivered in source for painless instrument integration.

[www.millibox.org](http://www.millibox.org)

## Morion Miniature Rubidium Clocks



Morion's RFS-M102 is a 10 MHz rubidium atomic clock having daily aging of  $\pm 4 \times 10^{-12}$  and annual aging of  $\pm 5 \times 10^{-10}$ ; ADEV is  $< 5 \times 10^{-11}$  at 1 sec,  $< 2 \times 10^{-11}$  at 10 sec and  $< 8 \times 10^{-12}$  at 100 sec. The unit measures 51 × 51 × 25 mm and operates from +12 V. The RFS-M120 has excellent temperature stability of  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-10}$  (-40°C to +80°C) and is available in SIN or LVCMOS output. Retrace (24h ON → 6h OFF → 2h ON) is  $< \pm 5 \times 10^{-11}$ .

[www.morion-us.com](http://www.morion-us.com)



# 10 MHz Distribution Amplifiers

- Sine wave outputs (+13dbm)
- Amplitude leveling
- Low additive phase noise
- High channel-to-channel isolation
- High return loss



**FS730 and FS735 series ... starting at \$1450 (U.S. list)**

7KH) 6 DQG) 6 0 +] GLWEXWRQDP SO<sub>6</sub> HV from SRS provide state-of-the-art solutions to challenging signal distribution tasks.

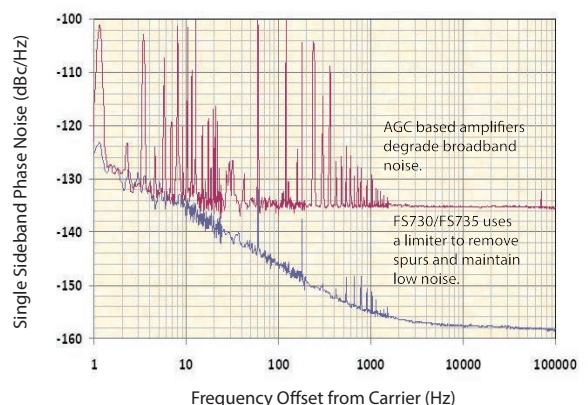
7 KMHGLWEXWRQDP SO<sub>6</sub> HVXVHDQIQSXWOP DMU design, which removes amplitude modulation from the VI QDSURYIGHV<sub>6</sub> [ HGDP SOXCHRXWXWDQGEORFNV input noise. Virtually any 10 MHz waveform with a duty cycle near 50% may be used as an input.

The FS735 model provides fourteen 10 MHz output BNC connectors on the rear panel, with status indicators on the front panel. The half-rack sized FS730 model gives seven 10 MHz outputs and is available in both bench-top and rack-mount forms.

: DMKP IL DQGP DMKFDSELOW VKH) 6 FDQDOR EHFRQJ XHGHZLWK 0 +] 0 +] %URDGEDQG DQG&0 2 6 / RJIFGLWEXWRQDP SO<sub>6</sub> HVVIGHE\ VGH

for other applications. Multiple units can be GDX FKDQGHIRUHD\ H SDQMRQ

Please visit [www.thinkSRS.com](http://www.thinkSRS.com) for details.



**Additive phase noise in 10 MHz Distribution Amplifiers:  
Limiter vs. AGC Designs**

## Mini-Circuits USB-Connected VNA



Mini-Circuits' model eVNA-63+ is a two-port VNA with frequency range of 300 kHz to 6 GHz. With test-port power from -50 to +10 dBm and low trace noise of typically 0.005 dB RMS, the VNA achieves a dynamic range of typically 132 dB. It has Type-N female signal connectors and integrated bias tees for active-device measurements. The VNA operates under USB-connected computer control with included GUI and API software, features electronic calibration and performs time-domain analysis.

## Coaxial Amp



Mini-Circuits' model ZHL-2425-250+ SSPA capable of 300 W (+54.8 dBm) typical CW or pulsed output power across the ISM band from 2.4 to 2.5 GHz. It provides 42 dB typical gain with 60 percent typical power-added efficiency (PAE) but measures just  $6.750 \times 2.20 \times 0.80$  in. ( $171.450 \times 55.880 \times 20.320$  mm)

with MCX input and N-type output connectors. The rugged 50  $\Omega$  amplifier has simple TTL control and draws 16 A at 32 VDC.

## Coaxial Amplifier



ZVA-71863HP+ is a high-gain coaxial amplifier with 38 dB typical gain and +24 dBm typical saturated output power from 71 to 86 GHz. It runs on a single supply voltage, from +10 to +15 VDC, drawing 490 mA at +10 VDC. Well suited for 5G networks, automotive radar, satcom and mmWave test systems, the amplifier has internal circuitry to protect against damage from DC over-voltage and reverse voltage. It is equipped with 1.0 mm female coaxial connectors.

## Frequency Extender



Mini-Circuits' model FX-30G-RC is a frequency extender with buffer amplifier that provides output signals from 10 MHz to 30 GHz at levels to +20 dBm with  $\pm 1$  dB output power ac-

curacy. It forms a seamless interface with the 15 GHz model SSG-15G-RC signal generator, boosting its frequency range to 30 GHz while maintaining low harmonics of -40 dBc and spurious content of -70 dBc. It is simply controlled by Ethernet or USB connection to an external computer running FX software.

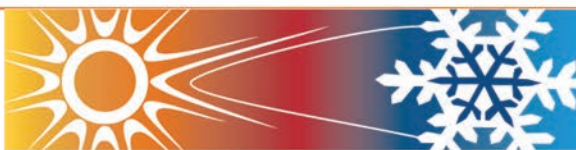
## Smart Sensor Reads



Mini-Circuits' model PWR-40PW-RC is an advanced power sensor that can measure peak and average power from -20 to +20 dBm across frequencies from 500 MHz to 40 GHz. Its 10 MHz modulation bandwidth and 20 million samples/s sampling rate aid power measurements of complex modulation formats while a 30 MHz video bandwidth enables power measurements of automatic level control (ALC) circuits. The power sensor, which includes full software support, connects to an external computer via Ethernet or USB port.

**VENDORVIEW**

[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)



**TotalTemp**  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

*The New Leaders in Benchtop Thermal Test Equipment.  
By Conduction, Convection or both. Accessible testing and  
accessible support before and after the sale. Award winning  
Synergy controller*

888.712.2228 [www.TotalTempTech.com](http://www.TotalTempTech.com)

[sales@TotalTempTech.com](mailto:sales@TotalTempTech.com)



-75°C Without Nitrogen





# GOLD STANDARD

8 to 15 GHz DRO / SDRO series

## FEATURES:

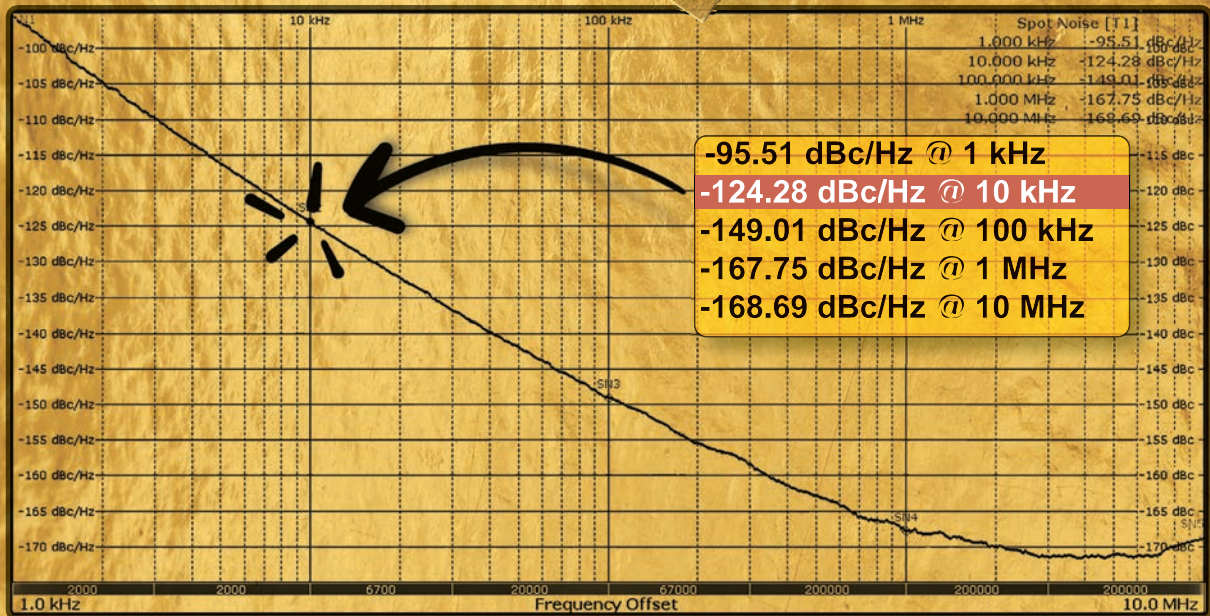
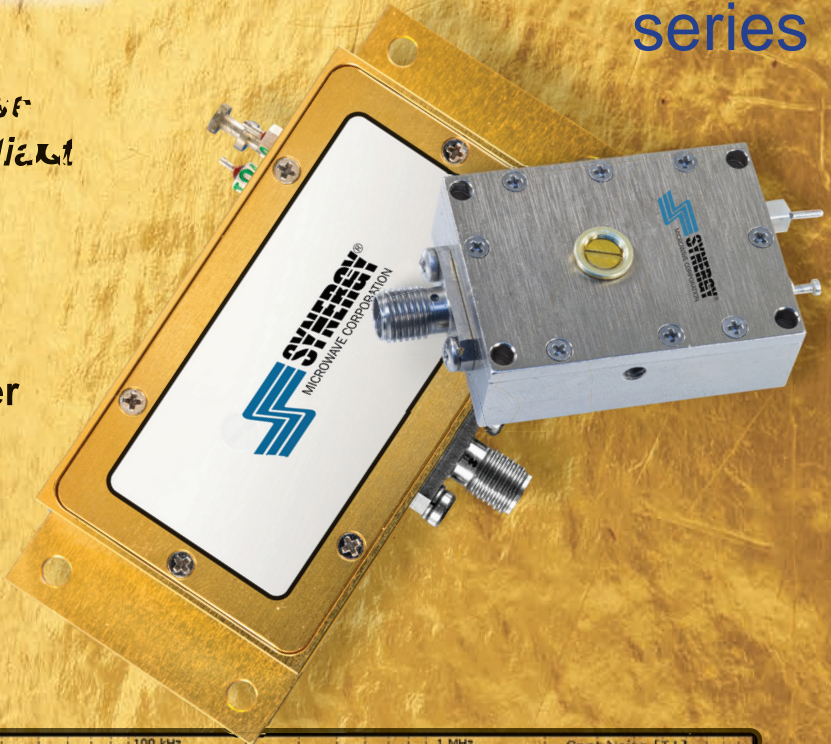
(1)  $-95.51 \text{ dBc/Hz}$  @ 1 kHz  
(2)  $-124.28 \text{ dBc/Hz}$  @ 10 kHz  
3rd Order Intermodulation

## Applications:

Radar, Test Equipment,  
5G, Frequency Synthesizer



SDRO Series  
0.75" x 0.75 x 0.53"



Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements.



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361

E-mail: [sales@synergymwave.com](mailto:sales@synergymwave.com) | Web: [www.synergymwave.com](http://www.synergymwave.com)

Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504



## Networks International Corp. Thin Film Filters



NIC's engineering expertise includes a specialty in thin film filters that span from 1 GHz to 26 GHz. They offer a compact package size with low profile of < 0.08 inches. The filters also offer high selectivity and out of band rejection of > 60 dB. Whether your challenge is a small form factor, high-power, tough electrical specifications or cost, NIC's unique products showcase a variety of creative solutions for all of your radar and communications needs. Please stop by booth #7014 for additional information.

[www.nickc.com](http://www.nickc.com)

## Norden Millimeter Custom Transceivers



Norden designs custom transceivers for military and commercial applications including airborne, UAV and EW. They have "catalog" models which provide wideband RF and up to 1.5 GHz IF with low phase noise. Norden can provide custom designs which incorporate temperature compensation, variable gain and meet military environmental requirements. Norden also offers models in a low SWaP 3U VPX module which includes a built-in LO. Norden engineers utilize proven designs to provide low risk, cost-effective solutions.

[www.nordengroup.com](http://www.nordengroup.com)

## Nxbeam Inc. Ka-Band 25 W Power Amplifier

Nxbeam's NPA2003-FL is a GaN Ka-Band high power amplifier in a high performance leaded flange package. The part operates from 27 to 31 GHz and provides an average of 25



W saturated output power, 15 W of linear power, 25 percent PAE and 23 dB of linear gain. The amplifier consists of three independently biased gain stages provided flexibility to tailor linear power performance to specific application needs.

[www.nxbeam.com](http://www.nxbeam.com)

## Orolia Miniaturized Rubidium Oscillator



The mRO-50 is the latest breakthrough low SWaP-C Miniaturized Rubidium Oscillator designed by Orolia to meet the latest commercial, military and aerospace requirements where time stability and power consumption are critical. It provides a one-day holdover below 1  $\mu$ s and a retrace below  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  in a form factor (50.8  $\times$  50.8  $\times$  19.5 mm) that takes up only 51 cc of volume and consumes only 0.45 W of power, or about 10x less than existing solutions with similar capabilities.

[www.orolia.com](http://www.orolia.com)

## Pasternack 5G RF Components



Pasternack offers a large selection of antennas that operate in the sub-6 GHz and mmWave frequency bands for 5G telecom and wireless applications. These 5G cellular waveguide antennas include standard gain horns, conical horns, scalar feed horns, lens horns and omni-directional antennas with waveguide flanges. These high-quality 5G waveguide antennas are in stock and ready to ship today.

[www.pasternack.com](http://www.pasternack.com)

## Pickering Interfaces Microwave Multiplexers



Pickering Interfaces, the leading supplier of signal switching and

simulation solutions for electronic test and verification, showcases its range of microwave multiplexers with a maximum frequency of 67 GHz in SP4T and SP6T form factors. The higher frequency PXI/PXIe multiplexers (model 4x-785C) and LXI multiplexers (models 60-800 and 60-803) maintain the same physical dimensions as existing lower frequency products, enabling users to upgrade to 67 GHz products while maintaining the same slot count/rack height test systems.

[www.pickeringtest.com](http://www.pickeringtest.com)

## Piconics Inc. Pure Gold Conical Inductors



Piconics Inc. introduces a new line of broadband conical inductors utilizing 99.9 percent pure gold wire. The Pure Gold Broadband Conical Inductors series offers enhanced reliability when bonding to delicate metallization structures while maintaining the same performance as traditional copper wire conical inductors. By utilizing pure gold wire, designers avoid the oxidation, corrosion and hardness issues commonly associated with copper wire bonds. Typical applications include bias tees, broadband amplifiers, high speed switches. Samples are currently available.

[www.piconics.com](http://www.piconics.com)

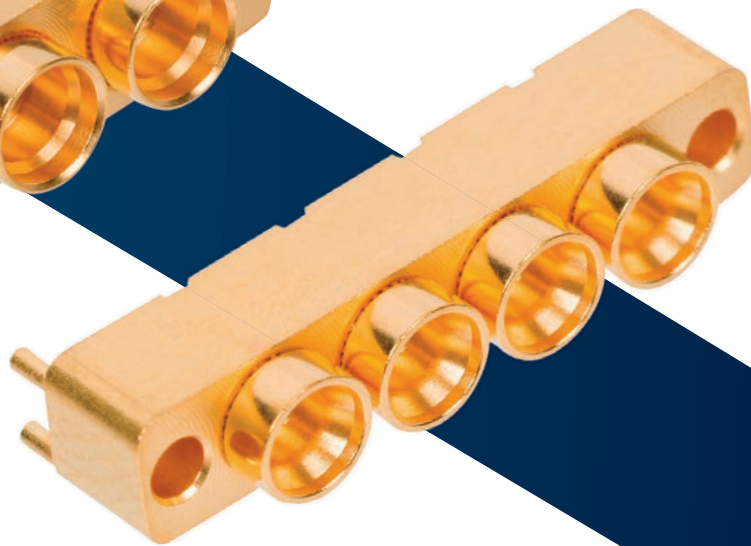
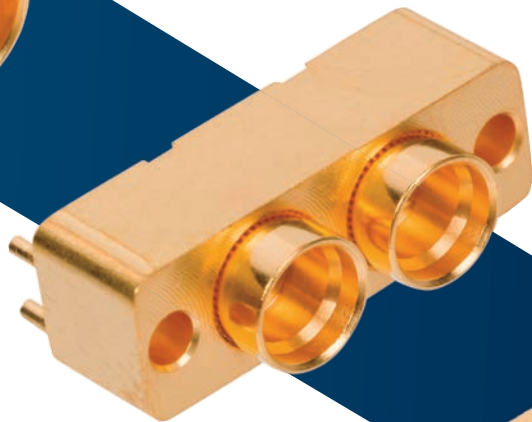
## Pixus Technologies OpenVPX & SOSA Aligned Chassis Platforms



With expertise in 100 GbE+ high speed designs, Pixus is the premier solution for VITA 66/67 OpenVPX and SOSA aligned solutions. Our enclosures are renowned for superior cooling and design quality. With a vast array of COTS OpenVPX backplane profiles and MIL rugged enclosures, Pixus can help you get started.

[www.pixustechnologies.com](http://www.pixustechnologies.com)





# Push-On Single & Multiport PCB Surface Mount Connectors

Ideal when  
Precision is Key

- Series: SMP, SMPM and SMPS
- Single, 2 port and 4 port configurations
- High density, small form factor
- In stock through distribution!

**SV** Amphenol  
**MICROWAVE**

[www.svmicrowave.com](http://www.svmicrowave.com)



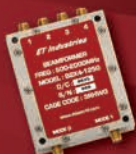
**10MHz to 67GHz  
COMPONENTS**



**Directional Couplers**



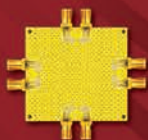
**Power Dividers**



**Antenna  
Beamformers**



**90°/180° Hybrids**



**Monopulse  
Comparators**



50 Intervale Road, Boonton, NJ 07005  
Tel: 973-394-1719 • Fax: 973-394-1710

**www.etiworld.com**

## PRODUCT SHOWCASE

**IMS  
2022**

### PPG Cuming Microwave Corp.

**Engineered Solutions for  
Telecom and 5G Applications**



Engineered solutions for telecom and 5G applications, including noise suppression, resonance elimination, passive intermodulation problems and antenna side lobe suppression; elastomeric, foam and castable microwave absorbers, standard and custom solutions available. Ask about our new C-SHIELD 685, a PIM reduction paint for cell sites, rooftops and indoor systems. Provides shielding from RF test facilities, labs or wherever protection against RF energy is required. Visit us at booth #10044.  
**www.cumingmicrowave.com**

### PPI Systems Inc.

**RapiTrim™**



PPI continues to expand the range of advanced fixturing and probing solutions for its laser resistor trimmers. The RapiTrim™ family of products covers all trimming requirements from thick film to thin film to semiconductor wafers. PPI offers turnkey solutions for all trimming needs, from standard component and circuit trim to complex active-trim scenarios with custom fixturing. Manual loading, internal stack loader, magazine loading or custom automation are all available. RapiTrim products are The Future of Resistor Trimming™.  
**www.ppisystems.com**

### Qorvo

**2-Stage Power Amplifier Module**

**VENDORVIEW**



The QPA3908 is an integrated 2-stage power amplifier module designed for massive MIMO appli-

cations with 8 W RMS at the device output covering frequency range from 3.7 to 3.98 GHz. The module is 50  $\Omega$  input and output and requires minimal external components. The module is also compact and offers a much smaller footprint than traditional discrete component solutions. The QPA3908 incorporates a driver and Doherty final stage delivering high power-added efficiency for the entire module at 8 W average power.

**www.qorvo.com**

### Quantic PMI

**mmWave Products up to 65 GHz**

**VENDORVIEW**



Quantic PMI has expanded their product offering with a variety of new LNAs, digitally-controlled attenuators, high power limiters, solid-state switches (SPST to SP16T) that operate up to 65 GHz for 5G and mmWave mission-critical applications. Select from standard designs or custom products can be designed to meet your most demanding electrical, mechanical and environmental specifications. Visit us at booth #8080.

**www.pmi-rf.com**

### Quarterwave

**3U Rack-Mountable Amplifiers**



The new 9103 series is offered as 3U rack-mountable amplifiers, with standard models providing frequency coverage of 2 to 8 GHz and 6.5 to 18 GHz, with output power ratings of 300 W CW or 1.5 to 2 kW pulsed. All of Quarterwave's amplifiers feature low noise, high PRF, optional touch screen interface and are fully customizable. Other models of amplifiers are capable of covering 0.8 to 40 GHz, with an output rating of up to 50 kW.

**www.quarterwave.com**



## Reactel Incorporated Filters, Multiplexers and Multifunction Assemblies

**VENDORVIEW**



Celebrating its 43rd Anniversary, Reactel will feature its full line of filters, multiplexers and multifunction assemblies covering up to 67 GHz at IMS2022. From small, light-weight units suitable for flight or portable systems to high-power units capable of handling up to 25 kW, connectorized or surface-mount, large or small quantities—our talented engineers can design a unit specifically for your application and deliver quickly. Visit us in booth 9006 to discuss your requirements and visit with our engineering team. [www.reactel.com](http://www.reactel.com)

## RelComm Technologies Inc. Coaxial Relays



RelComm Technologies, Inc. introduces coaxial relays to 40 GHz configured with 2.9 mm connectors providing excellent RF performance which are well suited for 5G and other high frequency applications. Pictured here is our miniature transfer switch that measures 1-inch wide x 1.5 inches tall. The relay is RoHS compliant. It is available in failsafe or latching configurations with 12 and 24 V DC operation. Options include auxiliary position indicators, splash proof sealed and TTL controlled input. [www.relcommtech.com](http://www.relcommtech.com)

## Renesas Phased Array Beamforming ICs



Renesas beamforming ICs enable cost-effective, next-generation system solutions for 5G, satcom and radar applications. Each IC contains multiple independently controlled active channels for element-

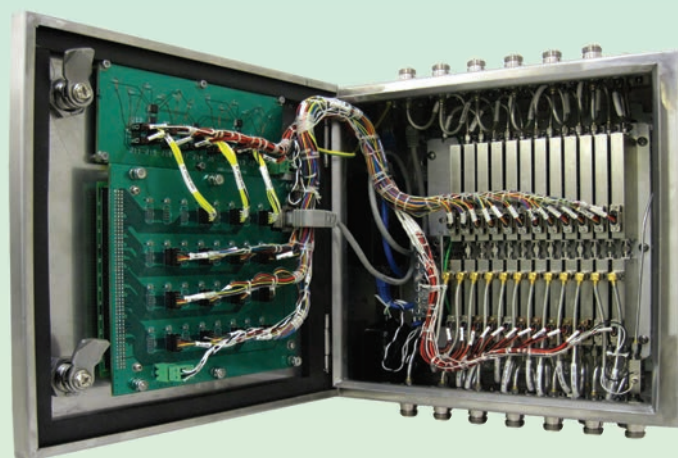
level beam pattern shaping in ESAs. The compact devices are available in planar BGA or QFN packages to realize very low profile and small form factor phased array antennas with  $\lambda/2$  element spacing. Tx, Rx or TRx variants are shipping now and cover all of the common 5G and satcom frequency bands.

[www.renesas.com](http://www.renesas.com)

**Micro  
Journal**

**IMS2022  
SHOW COVERAGE**

Be sure to check out [mwjournal.com/ims2022](http://mwjournal.com/ims2022) for all products featured at this year's IMS2022 in Denver.



CUSTOM APPLICATION:

### Non-Blocking Switch Matrix Design

72 inputs and 32 outputs to configure RF environments for carrier end-to-end backhaul and hand-over testing. Intuitive browser graphical user interface, easy to network and use API to support automated testing. Features include:

- solid-state reliability & repeatability
- hot-swappable redundant supplies
- ultra-low operating power (<85 W)
- 0.7 to 6.0 GHz frequency
- modular line-replaceable active units
- system health monitoring and reporting
- ultra-quiet operation
- insertion loss of 30 dB max.

### What is your Requirement?



**cmc**

Custom Microwave Components, Inc.  
[www.customwave.com](http://www.customwave.com)  
[info@customwave.com](mailto:info@customwave.com)  
Phone: (510) 651-3434

## RF-Lambda

### 300 W, 6 to 18 GHz, EMC Power Amplifier



RF-Lambda's EMC/AC powered rack-mount amplifiers offer UWB operation up to 100 GHz and 2 kW of output power. This 300 W, 6 to 18 GHz EMC power amplifier provides 90 dB of gain and a typical Psat of 55 dBm. Features include a large, easy to read LCD screen and a digital control attenuator offering 31.5 dB attenuation range with an 0.5 dB step size. Applications range from military/aerospace, test and measurement and 5G wireless communications.

### 400 W, 2 to 6 GHz, EMC Power Amplifier



RF-Lambda EMC/AC powered rack-mount amplifiers offer UWB operation up to 100 GHz and 2 kW of output power. This 400 W, 2 to 6 GHz, EMC power amplifier is loaded with features such as temperature compensation, auto calibration, as well as over current, over temperature and input overdrive protection. The unit also supports ethernet control and monitoring. Applications range from military/aerospace, test and measurement and 5G wireless communications.

### Q-/V-/W-Band AC RF Amplifier



RF-Lambda EMC/AC powered rack-mount amplifiers offer UWB operation up to 100 GHz and 2 kW of output power. This Q-/V-/W-Band AC RF amplifier is loaded with features such as a wide frequency range from 71 to 76 GHz, gain of 21.5 dB with a flatness of  $\pm 1.5$  dB. The output power is 20 dBm typical. Applications range from military/aerospace, test and measurement and 5G wireless communications.

### AC Low Noise Amplifier



RF-Lambda's EMC/AC powered rack-mount amplifiers offer UWB operation up to 100 GHz and 2 kW of output power. This AC LNA covers 84 to 100 GHz, with gain of 16 dB and an output power of 1 dBm typical. Applications range from military/aerospace, test and measurement and 5G wireless communications.

[www.rflambda.com](http://www.rflambda.com)

## Richardson RFPD

### RF Front-Ends



Richardson RFPD introduces RadioCarbon, frequency-specific RF front-ends that include full Tx chain with up to 45 dBm output and receiver with as low as a 2.3 dB noise figure. These RadioCarbon RFFE are combined with the BytePipe, 0.03 to 6 GHz system on module (SoM) that includes a highly integrated transceiver with DPD and FPGA. The SoM can be mounted on the RFFE boards and be used as a reference design, evaluation board, prototyping platform or for demonstration purposes.

[www.Richardsonrfpd.com](http://www.Richardsonrfpd.com)

## RLC Electronics

### C-Band Cavity Filter



RLC Electronics announced the release of our "Weightless," 6-gram, C-Band cavity filter. Founded on high Q cavities and engineered to provide premium RF performance, these new miniaturized filters boast low insertion loss (typically 0.6 dB maximum over operating temperature) and excellent power handling capabilities, up to 60 W cW. The filter pictured measures 0.8" x 0.46" x 0.46", utilizing GPO connectors to save space and eliminate the need for cables at the system level. Custom options are available to 46 GHz.

[www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com)

SHOP NOW

NSI-MI Store  
IS NOW OPEN

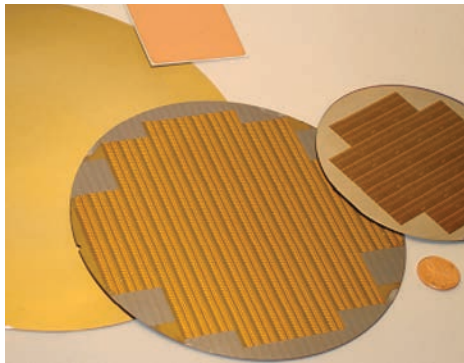
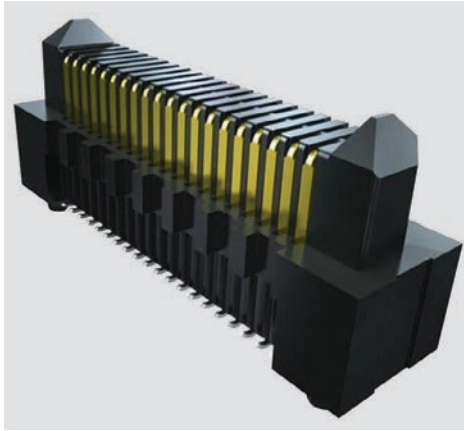
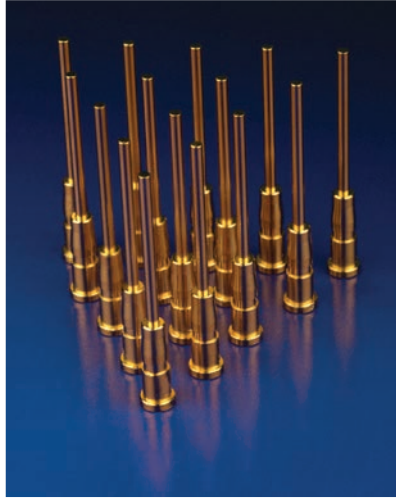
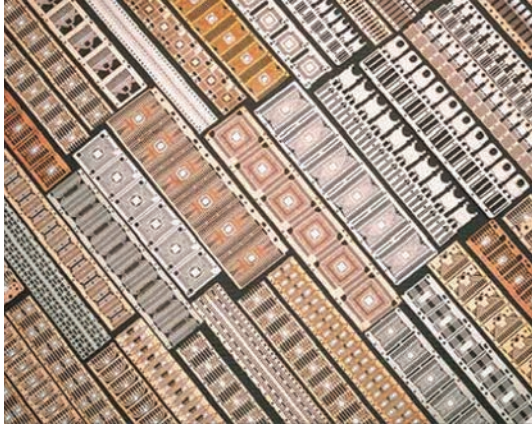
Shop online where  
NSI-MI's most common  
antennas and accessories  
are just a click away!



[store.nsi-mi.com](http://store.nsi-mi.com)



# Maximize Precious Metal Scrap Recoveries



- ISO certified plant & laboratory
- Fully insured and permitted facility, ITAR compliant
- Can accept and process most precious metal containing haz. waste items
- Capability to treat high grade and lower grade precious metal bearing items
- Processes include: thermal reduction, milling, screening, blending, melting & shredding
- Payment flexibility: wire transfers, physical metal & pool account credits
- Pricing options
- Open transparent reporting
- Logistics assistance shipping materials

## Metals Recycled:

**Gold, Silver, Platinum, Palladium, Rhodium, Ruthenium, Iridium and Copper.**

*We supply 50 gallon drums or 5 gallon pails depending on your material types and grades.*

Knowledgeable staff to ensure our clients reclamation needs are met.

***Call us today to get the most out of your metal!***



## Professional Precious Metal Recovery

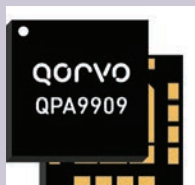
## RFMW

### Revolutionary Ideal Switch™



The MM5120 is a high-power DC to 18 GHz SP4T switch built on Menlo Micro's innovative technology. This ultra-reliable switch, capable of handling greater than 25 W with over 3 billion switching cycles, is perfect for replacing large RF electromechanical relays. In RF/microwave solid-state switching applications, where linearity, insertion loss and high reliability are critical parameters, the MM5120's low insertion loss of 0.4 dB at 6 GHz and superior IIP3 of > 90 dBm makes this switch the ideal solution.

### Small Cell Amplifier for DPD Designs



The QPA9909 is a high efficiency, linearizable power amplifier targeting 758 to 798 MHz small cell wireless infrastructure systems. The product delivers high efficiency of 37.7 percent at +29 dBm average output power, while providing excellent DPD linearized ACPR of -52 dBc for signal bandwidths of up to 40 MHz. The QPA9909 is housed in a 5 x 5 mm SMT package. It is pin-to-pin compatible to QPA9901, QPA9903, QPA9907, QPA9908, QPA9940 and QPA9942.

### Two-way Splitter/Combiner

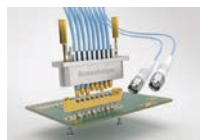


MiniRF Inc. has extreme broadband splitters/combiners for all your signal path needs. It covers 2 MHz to 3 GHz with > 25 dB isolation between ports and excellent return loss in a small surface-mount package with a very low profile (0.115 maximum). MiniRF offers both 50  $\Omega$  and 75  $\Omega$  versions of the MRFSP8525 & MRFSP8725 in a micro 0.150 x 0.150 footprint. Achieve consistency and repeatability in your RF design with MiniRF "Passives with a Passion for Performance."

[www.rfmw.com](http://www.rfmw.com)

## Rosenberger

### Multiport-Mini-SMP



Rosenberger introduces Multiport Mini-SMP cable assemblies and PCB connectors which can be mounted solderless on PCBs. The PCB connectors offer superior signal integrity for all kinds of PCBs and can be connected with Mini-SMP – RPC-2.92 cable assemblies for frequencies DC to 40 GHz or with Mini-SMP – RPC-1.85 cable assemblies for frequencies up to 65 GHz. The system is available with eight or 16 channels. The multiport mini-SMP system is very cost-effective—designed solderless, easy to assemble by using screws.

[www.rosenberger.com](http://www.rosenberger.com)

## Samtec

### 1.35 mm, 90 GHz Solutions



Samtec has released a new family of mmWave products: 1.35 mm coaxial connectors. 1.35 mm solutions are ideal for precision, high frequency E-Band applications to 90 GHz and offer a robust mechanical design. Samtec's 1.35 mm family of products include compression mount board connectors (135 Series: microstrip or stripline), cable connectors (PRF13 Series) and cable assemblies (RF047-A Series). Samtec also offers board launch optimization and personalized RF and Signal Integrity support for increased system performance.

[www.samtec.com](http://www.samtec.com)

## Signal Hound

### Spectrum Analyzer and Monitoring Receiver



Signal Hound's SM435B, a high performance spectrum analyzer and monitoring receiver, will expand your reach into mmWave spectrum analysis at an affordable price point. Tuning from 100 kHz to 43.5 GHz, this next-generation SM-series analyzer has 160 MHz of instantaneous bandwidth, 110 dB of dynamic range, 1 THz/sec sweep speed at 30 kHz RBW (using Nuttall windowing), ultra-low phase noise and PC connection via USB 3.0. The SM435B continues the Signal Hound tradition of unrivaled value. Available for purchase June 2022.

[www.signalhound.com](http://www.signalhound.com)

## Signal Microwave

### Edge Launch Connector



Signal Microwave's new line of higher performance edge launch connectors is designed for the thinner substrates used today. 1.15:1 maximum connector VSWR through 40 GHz (23 dB return loss). The data shown is for two connectors on a 1 in. 8 mil RO4003 substrate with an FR-4 backer. The new design of the connector is intended for substrate thicknesses between 5 to 10 mils (0.005" - 0.010"), (0.127 to 0.254 mm).

[www.signalmicrowave.com](http://www.signalmicrowave.com)

## SignalCore Inc.

### Signal Synthesizers



The SC801A and SC802A fully integrated broadband CW signal synthesizers are the smallest in their class with the best phase noise on the market. Their miniature surface-mountable package measures only 2.75" x 1.75" x 0.31". The SC801A frequency range is 625 MHz to 10 GHz, while the SC802A range is from 1.25 to 20 GHz, both tuning at 1 mHz resolution with typical phase noise < -115 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset of a 10 GHz signal.

[www.signalcore.com](http://www.signalcore.com)



## Smiths Interconnect TSX High Frequency Surface Mountable Chip Attenuators



Smiths Interconnect's TSX fixed chip attenuator series is designed to offer excellent broadband performance up to 50 GHz, while delivering increased power handling in a small 0604 surface-mount package. It allows wider coverage than traditional components while providing optimized return loss for multiple frequency ranges. This allows the customer to use a single chip in multiple applications, reducing the bill of material item count and consequently, the cost of ownership.

[www.smithsinterconnect.com](http://www.smithsinterconnect.com)

## Southwest Microwave SuperMini Board-to-Board Solutions



Southwest Microwave's SuperMini Board-to-Board (SSBB) solutions are ultra-high frequency, miniaturized push-on blind-mate connectors for high density PCB interface. The SSBB product line features advanced bullet and receptacle designs, accommodating misalignment of up to 10 mils axial or  $\pm 10$  degrees radial with no performance degradation. The unique construction of the bullets extends mating and de-mating cycles and enables board-to-board spacing as close as 3 mm. Configurations include stacking, edge-mount, backplane and front panel applications.

[www.southwestmicrowave.com](http://www.southwestmicrowave.com)

## Stellant Systems K-Band Quad Space nanoMPM®



Stellant Systems' K-Band Quad Space nano-MPM® is a state-of-the-art RF power amplifier for use in satellite

downlink applications, specifically designed to enable the next generation of software-defined satellites utilizing phased array antennas for increased flexibility while on-orbit. This product delivers the ultimate performance by leveraging the best of solid-state and TWT vacuum technology. Utilizing a high-gain pre-distortion solid-state linearizer, wideband high-power mini-TWT and proprietary compact nano-MPM® EPC designs, the B3400H series bridges the gap between solid-state amplifiers and traditional space LCTWTAs.

[www.stellantsystems.com](http://www.stellantsystems.com)

## 2G, 3G, 4G, 5G and WiFi 6 1 Platform to Power the RF Technologies of Tomorrow

[www.sanan-ic.com](http://www.sanan-ic.com)

### Advanced Technology

H20HP1 - Sanan IC's latest GaAs HBT process technology which meets high linearity requirements in wireless communication applications such as 5G NR HPUE.

Thanks to over 20 years of innovation in compound semiconductors, Sanan IC brings large-scale fabrication capacity, cutting-edge technologies, experienced engineers and comprehensive support to provide customers with **GaAs wafer foundry services** with unparalleled reliability.



USA 408 708 8000

HQ 0086 592 6300 505

IAFT 16949:2016 / ISO 9001:2015 / ISO 27001:2013

## SV Microwave 75 $\Omega$ D38999 Circular RF Cable Assemblies



SV Microwave has just released a line of high performance 75  $\Omega$  D38999 circular RF cable assemblies. High performance true 75  $\Omega$  video connections are critical when high-definition video feeds from camera to receivers are needed. Unlike many video cables which use 75  $\Omega$  cables and standard 50  $\Omega$  connectors, SV's D38999 contacts have a true 75  $\Omega$  impedance construction, which assures a high fidelity signal in 3G SDI, 4K and 8K video feeds. Now in stock through distribution: <https://bit.ly/3NxYnXl>.

[www.svmicrowave.com](http://www.svmicrowave.com)

## Taitien USA NK-H Type OCXO

The Taitien NK-H type offers big

OCXO performance in a small 14 x 9 mm package. Available from 10 MHz to 40 MHz, the 6-pin Hermetic SMT package is ideal for outdoor applications such as small cell and IEEE-1588. With excellent long-term aging the stability is as low as  $\pm 10$  ppb ( $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ ). The phase noise is  $< -145$  dBc at 100 Hz and  $< -160$  dBc at the floor.

[www.taitien.com](http://www.taitien.com)

## Tecdia Inc. Dielectric Varactor



Made with a unique tunable dielectric, ideal for phase shifters, VCO's, tunable filters and tunable matching networks with high linearity requirements. The dielectric maintains a low ESR, even up at mmWave frequencies. These varactors maintain microsecond level switching speed and are

SMT compatible. Tecdia has a range of capacitance values and form factors that are available for samples upon request.

[www.tecdia.com](http://www.tecdia.com)

## Transline Technology Inc. Printed Circuit Boards



Transline Technology Inc. is a manufacturer of RF/microwave, hybrid and standard PCBs, flex and rigid-flex PCB, photo-chemical etching, metal etching and large PCBs. ISO 9001:2015, AS9100D and SDB 8(a) Certified ITAR registered and UL listed.

[www.translinetech.com](http://www.translinetech.com)

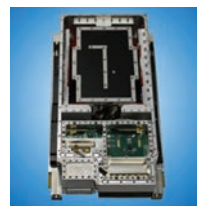
## WavePro® Low Loss RF Dielectric for Antennas



Materials science and manufacturing innovation can help you design better antennas. Our made-to-order dielectric introduces new possibilities. Reduce antenna size with a high dielectric constant material ( $D_k = 12+$ ), improve antenna efficiency with a low  $D_k$  2.5, or increase bandwidth with a thicker material. WavePro® is available in flat panels up to 375 mil thick, conformal surfaces and 3D shapes. Take your antenna design to the next level. Get started at [Waveproantenna.com](http://Waveproantenna.com).

[www.waveproantenna.com](http://www.waveproantenna.com)

## Wenzel Associates Inc. VPX Card Assembly Frequency Sources



Wenzel Associates' offers card assemblies in VPX SOSA compliant form factors as well as other platforms to provide low phase noise performance at frequencies up to 16 GHz for operation in static and demanding dynamic environments. Each card assembly is comprised of an industry-leading ultra-low noise



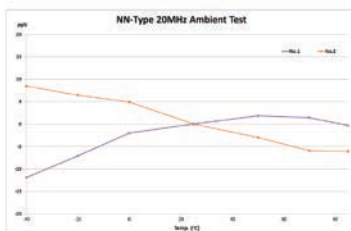
Taitien Electronics Co., LTD  
[www.taitien.com](http://www.taitien.com)

## The NN Series - Mini OCXO

- Mini SMD package, 9.7 x 7.5 mm
- Stratum 3E compliant
- Frequency range: 10 to 40 MHz
- Temp stability: As low as  $\pm 5$  ppb
- Low Power : less than 0.3 W
- 3.3 V and 5.0 V options available

The NN series provides excellent stability and superior phase noise from the Taitien Patented Formosa ASIC.

The small size is ideal for network switches, small cell base stations, SyncE, & IEEE 1588 PTP applications



+886-2-2686-1287



[sales@taitien.com.tw](mailto:sales@taitien.com.tw)



ovenized crystal oscillator (hard mounted or vibration isolated), frequency conversion circuits and other hardware mounted or integrated on a specified card assembly to provide a high performance frequency source with unparalleled phase noise performance.  
[www.wenzel.com](http://www.wenzel.com)

## West•Bond 7KF Bonder

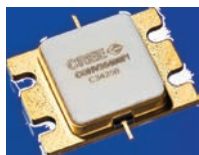


The 7KF bonder with our new 7" capacitive touch sensing LCD displayed is designed with a gantry style chassis enabling unlimited part size capacity. Our exclusive 8:1 ratio, purely orthogonal X-Y-Z Micromanipulator allows the operator to place bonds very precisely, and is convertible between ball bonding and wedge bonding, presenting bond wire at both 45 degrees and 90 degrees for deep access and ribbon

bonding capabilities is an excellent tool for RF, microwave, semiconductor, hybrid and medical device fields applications.  
[www.westbond.com](http://www.westbond.com)

## Wolfspeed Enabling S-Band Long-Pulse Performance

The Wolfspeed CGHV35400F1 has been upgraded for long-pulse S-Band applications and offers superior drain efficiency. It is a GaN IM FET, matched to 50  $\Omega$ , operating from 2.9 to 3.5 GHz. At 50 V, it can deliver > 500 W output power under long pulse conditions of 2 mS pulse width at 20 percent duty cycle. Wolfspeed continues to address the high performance needs of the aerospace and defense industry with products supporting



wider pulse conditions up through CW. Learn more at booth 2060.  
[www.wolfspeed.com](http://www.wolfspeed.com)

## Z-Communications Smart PLL Signal Generator



The new Smart PLL series from Z-Communications is a line of programmable signal generators providing both versatility and high performance for equipment operators looking for quick and adaptable solutions. The units are available in several frequency ranges, like the SSG3400, covering the C-Band from 3.3 to 4.2 GHz. Multiple functions like frequency, output power, step size and sweep mode are controlled through a mobile app, or PC via USB connection. An internal 100 MHz reference or external reference connection add to the versatility.  
[www.zcomm.com](http://www.zcomm.com)

# Need Your Components Rescued?



- Ceramic Capacitors
- Inductors, Bead Inductors, Common Mode Choke Coils
- Multilayer Ceramic Filters, FBAR/SAW Devices
- Power Storage Devices
- Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors

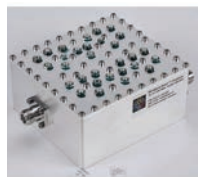
**TAIYO YUDEN**

<http://www.t-yuden.com>

# NEW PRODUCTS

FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT [WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE](http://WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE)  
FEATURING **VENDORVIEW** STOREFRONTS

## 3H Communication Systems Microwave and RF Filter Products



Microwave and RF filter products from DC to 50 GHz, Type: BPF, LPF, HPF, BRF, multiplexer and high-power products up to 30 kW. 3H offers low profile

packages starting at < 0.065, available with connectors and SMT, Mil-Std-202 conditions. All backed by 3H's five-year warranty.  
[www.3hcommunicationsystems.com](http://www.3hcommunicationsystems.com)

## Accel-RF Instruments AARTS Platform



Key design features of the industry standard Accel-RF AARTS platform have been redeployed to provide a precise, economical HTRB

tester solution. The modular, adaptable configuration allows testing of any semiconductor technology in various package types using world-class fixturing techniques. Precision-controlled heater elements are used rather than an oven-based approach to provide more finite temperature resolution and greater test flexibility. Multi-channel test drawers stack within a rack to provide maximum channel density with minimal lab footprint.  
[www.accelrf.com](http://www.accelrf.com)

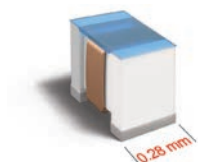
## Besser Associates Inc. RF Technology Certification



RF Technology Certification is an online course designed for professionals who

need a solid background in RF and wireless technology and products. The four-part program provides the student with a thorough understanding of RF analytical tools, communication signals, RF devices and test instruments. The program was developed by Besser Associates, a worldwide leader in RF and wireless training.  
[www.besserassociates.com](http://www.besserassociates.com)

## Coilcraft Chip Inductors



Measuring just 0.47 × 0.28 × 0.35 mm, Coilcraft 016008C Series chip inductors are the smallest wire-wound chip inductors in the world.

They are offered in 36 inductance values from 0.45 to 24 nH and feature up to 40 percent higher Q factors than the best thin-film counterparts. High Q is required to minimize insertion loss in RF antenna impedance matching circuits, making the 016008C Series ideal for high frequency applications such as cell phones, wearable devices and LTE or 5G IoT networks.  
[www.coilcraft.com](http://www.coilcraft.com)

## COMSOL Inc. Multiphysics® Version 6.0



COMSOL Multiphysics® version 6.0 and the add-on RF Module offer new functionality for the design of microwave and mmWave devices. A computationally efficient boundary element method speeds up the simulation of scattering problems such as an antenna placed on a large platform. The RF Adaptive Mesh study step simplifies model setup of antennas and circuits by finding optimal mesh for PCBs. The Model Manager—a new platform feature fully integrated with the Model Builder and Application Builder in COMSOL Multiphysics®—enables data management and collaboration including version control, advanced search and efficient storage of models and apps.  
[www.comsol.com](http://www.comsol.com)

## COMTECH PST GaN Amplifier



COMTECH PST introduces a new GaN amplifier for ground or surface X-Band radar applications for 9.2 to 9.7 GHz over an instantaneous bandwidth of 500 MHz. Development of this product is for a TWT Replacement. The amplifier design features self-protection for load VSWR, duty factor, pulse width and temperature. This solid-state power amplifier (SSPA) increases MTBF 10x compared to TWTs, resulting in lower overall costs. Comtech supports custom configurations and features are available as well as specific power levels up to 16 kW.  
[www.comtechpst.com](http://www.comtechpst.com)

## Cosmic Microwave Technology, Inc. SiGe Low Noise Cryogenic Amplifier

The CITLF3 is a Silicon Germanium (SiGe) low noise cryogenic amplifier, intended for radio astronomy and quantum physics applications. The amplifier achieves an average noise temperature of 4 K (0.06 dB)



over a frequency range of 0.01 to 4 GHz when cooled to a physical temperature of 12 K or less. Gain is 33 dB and the input/output return losses are less than -10 dB. Typical supply voltage is 2 V at 13 mA.

[www.cosmicmicrowavetechnology.com](http://www.cosmicmicrowavetechnology.com)

## CTT Inc. Solid-State 40 W GaN PA



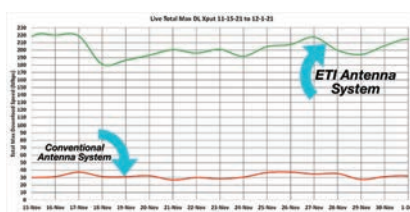
CTT's GaN-based SSPA offers frequency coverage of 3 to 18 GHz with 40 W of CW power output. The compact size of

Model AGX/180-4656, 5.16 (L) x 4.9 (W) x 0.28 (H) in. gives RF/microwave designers an excellent choice for multi-band SWaP-C solutions in many applications, including electronic warfare (EW) jammers, radar and for transmit power in military and commercial multi-band satcom terminals. Systems can benefit from improvements in: reduced size and weight, higher efficiency, wider bandwidth, reduced cost and system power efficiency.

[www.cttinc.com](http://www.cttinc.com)

## Electromagnetic Technologies Industries

### Multibeam Antenna System VENDORVIEW



A cost-efficient multibeam antenna system that requires no external electricity or software input to operate is provided by ET Industries. Depending on the model, up to 32 beams can be achieved. Each beam multiplies and repeats the total available spectrum, thus, increasing the available data throughput. Live results for a four-beam antenna system are presented in the figure showing quadrupling of data rates for an urban environment with a population of 3 million. Frequency reuse eliminates costly purchases of additional spectrum.

[www.etiworld.com](http://www.etiworld.com)



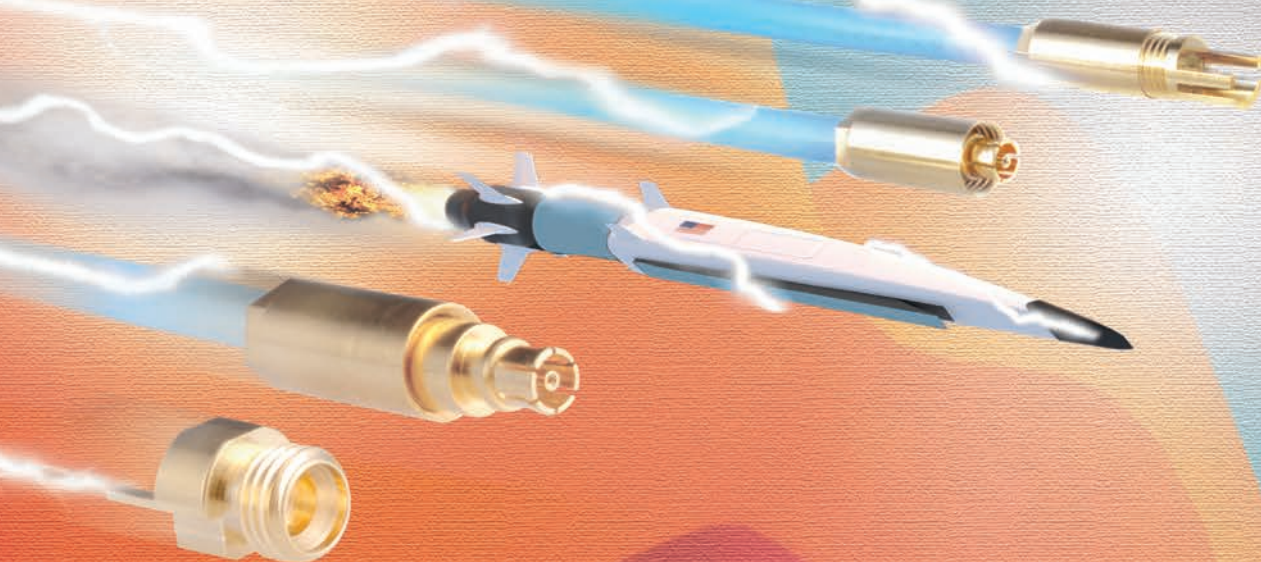


**DELTA**  
Electronics Mfg. Corp.



**Stop by at  
the show  
Booth #7068**

**DESIGNED FOR EXTREME VIBRATION**



**THREADED RF  
SMP-T / SMPM-T / SMP3-T**



[sales@deltarf.com](mailto:sales@deltarf.com) (978) 927-1060 [deltarf.com](http://deltarf.com)



## NewProducts

### Exceed Microwave Passive Components VENDORVIEW



Exceed Microwave provides custom high performance passive microwave component designs up to 110 GHz for defense, space and commercial applications. Exceed Microwave is AS9100 certified and ITAR registered, providing high-quality, high performance passive components. Exceed provides various types of designs, each with its own unique values and are designed and made in U.S. Many of Exceed's designs offer extremely high Q factor, allowing very low insertion loss and high-power handling.

[www.exceedmicrowave.com](http://www.exceedmicrowave.com)

### Exodus Advanced Communications Solid-State Amplifier VENDORVIEW



Exodus AMP2085P-LC is a robust 2 to 8 GHz, 500 W pulse/CW amplifier. The perfect replacement for aging TWT amplifiers. Ideal for commercial EMC/EMI lab applications, automotive pulse/radar tests and Mil-Std 461. Up to 100 percent duty cycles, 57 dB minimum gain, outstanding pulse fidelity, monitoring parameters for forward/reflected power in Watts and dBm, VSWR, voltage, current, temperature sensing for unprecedented reliability and ruggedness in a compact 7U chassis of 12.25 (H) x 19 (W) x 29 (D) in. nominally 90 lbs.

[www.exoduscomm.com](http://www.exoduscomm.com)

### Fairview Microwave Fixed Waveguide Attenuators VENDORVIEW



Fairview Microwave now offers waveguide fixed attenuators that consist of 30 models with operating frequency range up to 110 GHz. These products are available in waveguide sizes from WR-10 to WR-28 with UG style cover flanges. They offer excellent RF performances to meet diverse application requirements. All of Fairview's products are available in-stock and same-day shipping.

[www.fairviewmicrowave.com](http://www.fairviewmicrowave.com)

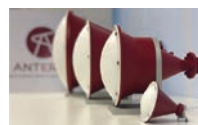
### GeoSync Microwave Inc. C-Band LNA Series



A C-Band LNA incorporating a high rejection filter blocking 5G signals is now available from GeoSync Microwave. The series of five models offers the flexibility to choose either the full 3.4 to 4.8 GHz range as the passband or four other models with narrower passbands, such as 3.7 to 4.2 GHz. Sharp rejection of -65 dB at 100 MHz off the edge of the passband is nominal for all models.

[www.geosyncmicrowave.com](http://www.geosyncmicrowave.com)

### Impulse Technologies Lens Horn Antenna



Antenal's Lens Horn Antennas are conical horn antennas with a plano-convex Teflon (PTFE) lens added in the aperture, in order to apply phase correction and achieve superior performance with minimum size. They are designed to cover the frequency range of 8 to 170 GHz in 11 bands with 30 dB nominal mid-band gain. Antenal optimizes all designs to show not only high gain, but also low VSWR (< 1.3) and low side lobes. Custom bands and gain values can be requested.

[www.impulse-tech.com](http://www.impulse-tech.com)

### Information Systems Laboratories Virtual RF HIL Flight Testing



ISL's real-time hardware-in-the-loop (HIL) RTMES® system enables for the first time, virtual flight testing of advanced RF systems for radar, ELINT and EW applications. It supports multi-channel RF systems from VHF to Ku-Band and is based on a cost-effective digital COTS transceiver/FPGA architecture. RTMES® is designed to seamlessly integrate with ISL's RFView® RF digital engineering tools including high-fidelity, physics-based modeling and simulation. As such, far more extensive and stressful testing can be performed on the actual flight hardware than what is possible in traditional range testing.

[www.islinc.com](http://www.islinc.com)

### INGUN Test Probes, Test Fixture Kits and Accessories



INGUN is a worldwide leading manufacturer of test probes, test fixture kits and accessories for the quality assurance of electrical and electronic products.

[www.ingun.com/en-GB](http://www.ingun.com/en-GB)

### Knowles RF Filtering



The Knowles DLI brand continues to expand its RF Filtering options with newly acquired lumped element and ceramic resonator filters to go alongside its SMD high frequency microstrip filters. The company's filters offer stable performance over a wide temperature

## SignalCore™ PRESERVING SIGNAL INTEGRITY

### 40 GHz RF Downconverter

- 20 GHz to 40 GHz
- Internal Local Oscillator
- PN -110 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz @ 20 GHz
- Input IP3 > 10 dBm
- BW 2 GHz



Made  
in the  
USA  
[www.signalcore.com](http://www.signalcore.com)

Compact. Versatile.  
High Performance.





## VISIT ERAVANT IN DENVER!

See the Wave-Glide™ and Proxi-Flange™ demonstrated live along with Eravant VNA extenders and calibration kit!

Scan the code to view the show schedule and set-up a meeting with one of our team members.



**ERA<sup>Δ</sup>ANT**  
FORMERLY SAGE MILLIMETER

## PROXI-FLANGE™

ACCURATE & REPEATABLE RESULTS | 18 to 220 GHz

SAGE Millimeter is now Eravant, a change that renews our commitment to the millimeterwave industry. Since 2011, we have been delivering quality products and energizing the customer experience to meet the needs of RF engineers working on the technology of the future.



The Proxi-Flange™ is constructed with a special waveguide flange populated with an array of small pin-like structures to realize RF choking actions. The Proxi-Flange™ avoids the problem of poor return loss and high insertion loss caused by imperfect contact when two waveguide flanges are mated.

Captive screws in conventional waveguide test sets can cause cocking issues when they are tightened unevenly. Common results include poor measurement consistency and accelerated test port damage. **Proxi-Flange™ eliminates the need for waveguide screws**, improving test set performance and durability while increasing measurement speed.

### WHY PROXI-FLANGE™?

Contactless Waveguide Connections  
Fast & Easy Component Testing  
Accurate & Repeatable Test Results  
Reduced Test System Maintenance  
Frequency Coverage from 18 to 220 GHz



**WWW.ERA<sup>Δ</sup>ANT.COM**



www.eravant.com 501 Amapola Avenue Torrance, CA 90501  
T: 424-757-0168 F: 424-757-0188 support@eravant.com

Adapters • Amplifiers • Antenna Feeds • Antennas • Attenuators • Bias Tees • Cable Assemblies • Corner Reflectors • Couplers • DC Blocks • Detectors • Ferrite Devices • Filters • Frequency Converters • Frequency Multipliers • Limiters • Magic Tees • Mixers • Noise Sources • Oscillators • Phase Shifters • Power Dividers • Radar Sensors • Subassemblies • Switches • Termination Loads • Test Equipment • Test Hardware & Accessories • TX/RX Modules • Uni-Guide™ • Waveguide Sections

## NewProducts

range, -55°C to 125°C, and are rigorously tested to ensure the highest standards. Whether you're changing to higher frequencies or looking to reduce footprint and weight, Knowles has a solution!  
[www.knowles.com](http://www.knowles.com)

## MCV Microwave

### Exact Shape Ceramic Filters



MCV Microwave, a leader in high Q dielectric resonator, substrate and filter, is offering high performance exact shape ceramic filters

to space, aerospace, defense and military industries. These bandpass filters maintain exact shape with matched delay over a wide frequency range in the same footprint. A typical filter exhibits low passband insertion loss, exact 6 dBc bandwidth of < 100 MHz and 60 dBc bandwidth of < 250 MHz from 650 MHz to 1250 MHz in a low profile package of 0.55 x 0.4 x 0.118 in. MCV also offers a series of band reject filters from UHF to GPS frequency.

[www.mcv-microwave.com](http://www.mcv-microwave.com)

## M Wave Design

### C-Band Isolator



The 187IR1203 is a C-Band isolator rated at 320 kW peak and 320 kW average designed to protect high-power tube amplifiers.

[www.mwavedesign.com](http://www.mwavedesign.com)

## Narda Safety Test Solutions

### SignalShark



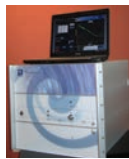
Narda Safety Test Solutions extends the spectrum of applications for its SignalShark with functions for

broadband mobile signal monitoring and real-time analysis. Therefore, Narda collaborates with PROCITEC, the specialist for software-based signal processing. The aim was a perfect measurement system for land, sea and air-based wireless communication systems. The combination of the robust yet highly sensitive real-time receiver, and the go2MONITOR software defines state-of-the-art in mobile automatic radio signal monitoring and evaluation units.  
[www.narda-sts.com/en](http://www.narda-sts.com/en)

## OEwaves

### Phase Noise Analyzer

OEwaves OE8000W HI-Q® W-Band phase noise analyzer offers ultra-low phase noise floor < -150 dBc/Hz extending across 40 to 110 GHz frequency range. This homodyne-based system is unique in wide mmWave



band measurement without requiring another low noise reference source or external mixer, as required in conventional approaches. The system operates with ease, speed and precision using a simple graphic user interface via a notebook PC. The OE8000W features cross-correlation, residual phase noise and AM noise measurement among other upgrades and options.  
[www.oewaves.com](http://www.oewaves.com)

## OML

### Portable Compact Signal Generator Module



OML introduces the new SxxMPS Series compact version of its mmWave frequency extender for signal generators. The new, compact S12MPS multiplier signal

generator covering 60 to 90 GHz is only 2.12 (L) x 1.64 (H) x 3.72 (W) in. and can be powered via USB 2.0 power port. This innovative small compact design module is targeted for portable field applications and is fully compatible with Keysight FieldFox analyzers. Contact OML for more details.

[www.omlinc.com](http://www.omlinc.com)

## Pulse Genex

### Pulse Generator



Pulse Genex announces its new mid-cost range pulse generator. Its engineers were tired of the over-complicated user interfaces on

other pulse generators so Pulse Genex came up with the Bulldog. It is designed for ease of use and offers four-channel output, ModBus communication and user-defined fault limits to protect your equipment. It generates pulses with programmable relative timing and is capable of remote operation with a provided graphic user interface. The Bulldog is available in both benchtop and rackmount models.

[www.pulsegenex.com](http://www.pulsegenex.com)

## Remcom

### XFtdtd®3D EM Simulation Software



XFtdtd®3D EM simulation software features a new schematic editor and

frequency-domain circuit solver, enabling advanced antenna matching network and corporate feed network analyses, including multi-state and multi-port devices. Various use cases that the schematic editor supports include simple pi or T matching networks, multi-state and multi-port aperture or impedance tuners and corporate feed networks with digital phase shifters. With the ability to connect to multiple full-wave simulations, XFtdtd reveals operating modes for different frequency bands and physical configurations.

[www.remcom.com](http://www.remcom.com)

## Rigol

### Digital Oscilloscope

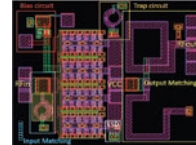


RIGOL's most powerful oscilloscope ever—StationMax DS70000 is available in 3 or 5 GHz

bandwidths, four channels, 20 GSa/sec sampling, 1 million wfms/sec, 2 Gpts memory depth and high-resolution measurements to 16 bits. DS70000 provides outstanding performance, speed and analysis with a completely new interface designed for the 15.6" multi-touch display. Powerful analysis capabilities include real-time spectrum analysis, EMI debugging and multi-domain analysis, eye diagram and jitter analysis.  
[www.rigolna.com](http://www.rigolna.com)

## Sanan-IC

### The H20HP12 Process



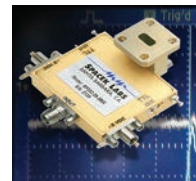
Sanan-IC has released its latest GaAs HBT technology called the H20HP12 process which meets high linearity

requirements in wireless communication applications such as 5G NR HPUE. Excellent PA performance can be obtained together with outstanding harmonic suppression and higher delivered linear power. Its epitaxial structure, developed and manufactured in-house, exhibits lower  $V_{CE}$  (offset) and lower  $V_{knee}$  on its I-V curve.

[www.sanan-ic.com](http://www.sanan-ic.com)

## Spacek Labs

### Ka-Band Power Amplifier



This compact high-power amplifier, SP352-25 to 38 W, is designed for use from 32 to 38 GHz. 100 nSec switching speed is controlled using TTL. Saturated output

power is 6 to 7 W typical, ideally suited for communication and radar applications. Nominal gain is 35 dB with VSWR less than 2:1 at both ports. Bias voltage is +8 VDC with 4.5A quiescent current, 8A at saturated output. Switching speed shown; 100 nSec includes propagation delay of trigger cabling. (Blue = trigger, yellow = detected output power).

[www.spaceklabs.com](http://www.spaceklabs.com)

## Special Hermetic Products Inc.

### Hermetic Seals



Special Hermetic Products Inc. (SHP) products set you on

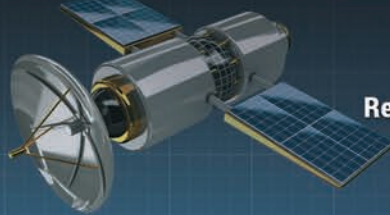
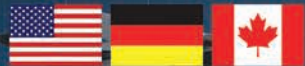
the path to ZERO failures. SHP is unmatched in its breadth of standard products and application knowledge in the hermetic packaging area. Since the company designs and manufactures every type of glass sealed product and the packages in which they are used, as well as direct-glassed packages in various materials, SHP is in the unique position of offering essentially all possible solutions.

[www.shp-seals.com](http://www.shp-seals.com)



# RF-LAMBDA

THE POWER BEYOND EXPECTATIONS



ITAR & ISO9000  
Registered Manufacture  
Made in USA



## RF T/R MODULE UP TO 70GHz

### DREAM? WE REALIZED IT

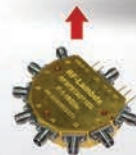
**LOW LOSS NO MORE CONNECTOR**  
GaN, GaAs SiGe **DIE BASED BONDING**  
SIZE AND **WEIGHT REDUCTION 90%**

**HERMETICALLY SEALED**  
**AIRBORNE APPLICATION**



**SATCOM TR MODULE**  
RX 50GHz TX 22GHz

**TX/RX MODULE**  
Connectorized  
Solution



RF Switch 67GHz  
RFSP8TA series



RF Filter Bank

**RF RECEIVER**

**RF TRANSMITTER**

DC-67GHz  
RF Limiter



0.01- 22G 8W PA  
PN: RFLUPA01G22GA

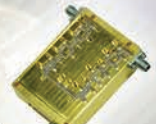


0.05-50GHz LNA  
PN: RLNA00M50GA



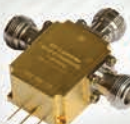
RF Switch 67GHz  
RFSP8TA series

0.1-40GHz  
Digital Phase Shifter  
Attenuator  
PN: RFDAT0040G5A



**LO SECTION**

Oscillator



RF Mixer

**OUTPUT**

RF Mixer

**INPUT**

[www.rflambda.com](http://www.rflambda.com)  
[sales@rflambda.com](mailto:sales@rflambda.com)

1-888-976-8880  
1-972-767-5998

San Diego, CA, US  
Plano, TX, US

Ottawa, ONT, Canada  
Frankfurt, Germany



## FEATURED

# WHITE PAPERS

The information you need, from industry experts

**cā dence**

Advances in EM Analysis and Design Flows for  
RF System Development

**Mini-Circuits**

Filtering Solutions for 5G C-Band  
Interference in Radar Altimeter Receivers

**QORVO**

XFtd Analyzes Complex Beam  
Steering Antenna Arrays

**REMCOM**

**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**  
Make ideas real



**SKYWORKS**

How to Power SiC or IGBT  
Half Bridges in EVs

Check out these new online Technical Papers  
featured at **MWJournal.com**

**Micro  
Wave  
Journal**

## NewProducts

### Spectrum Instrumentation GmbH

#### Next-Generation PCIe Digitizers

##### VENDORVIEW



Two new digitizer cards from Spectrum Instrumentation raise the standard of PC-based instrumentation performance. The cards are capable of streaming acquired data over the PCIe bus at an impressive 12.8 GB/s—nearly 2x as fast as any other PCIe digitizer currently on the market. It means they can continuously run at their maximum sampling rate of 6.4 GS/s, with 12-bit resolution, streaming this massive data to CPUs or CUDA GPUs for real-time processing.  
[www.spectrum-instrumentation.com](http://www.spectrum-instrumentation.com)

### Synergy Microwave Corp.

#### Bi-Directional Couplers



Explore the specifications of Synergy's SBCHP, SCCHP and SDCHP surface-mount, high directivity, bi-directional couplers. These are an asset for monitoring power on antenna ports or sampling power in feed-forward amplifiers. These cover the combined frequency range between 10 to 820 MHz, with coupling values of 11, 15, 18 and 20 dB and with input power ratings of 25 to 100 W, depending on the model. Available in package sizes of 0.375 × 0.5 × 0.275 in. and 0.94 × 0.94 × 0.4 in.  
[www.synergymicrowave.com](http://www.synergymicrowave.com)

### Taiyo Yuden USA Inc.

#### High Q Capacitors



TAIYO YUDEN's High Q capacitors, MSAR and MBAR series, provide an excellent performance of low dielectric loss, low-power dissipation and better efficiency compared with standard MLCCs. They have copper inner electrodes, which realize superior Q factor with low ESR. Remarkably, the company's High Q MLCC lineup is designed for RF module applications: MSAR series is the best suited for mobile communication devices including smartphones and tablets, MBAR series is ideal for high reliability RF market, including base stations, telecommunication networks and more.  
[www.t-yuden.com](http://www.t-yuden.com)

### Tamagawa Electronics

#### Up-/Down-Converter Module



Tamagawa Electronics has developed a multi-channel mmWave up- and down-converter module for prototyping and testing 5G beamforming. The MMCX module covers 27.5 to 28.5 GHz with 1 GHz instantaneous bandwidth and an IF frequency of 3 GHz. It interfaces with up to 32 antennas. Both analog and digital beamforming are used to create the beams, and both can be used simultaneously. The analog beamforming module controls from four to 32 systems, and the digital beamforming module supports up to eight.  
[www.tmeleus.com](http://www.tmeleus.com)

### TotalTemp Technologies

#### Thermal Platforms and Chambers



TotalTemp offers new products and features to elevate your testing. Its thermal platforms and chambers always help you get the job done efficiently. And now: cloud storage technology. Circle-chart recorders and manual plots are history, your test results can be most effectively reported, stored, emailed PDF or sent to network printers or the Synergy Server. Plus, space simulation chambers. The advantages of thermal platforms are a natural fit for conductive heat transfer testing in high vacuum applications. 70°C to +175°C, 1×10<sup>-6</sup> Torr.  
[www.TotalTempTech.com](http://www.TotalTempTech.com)



## NewProducts

### Wenteq Microwave

#### Low Noise Amplifier



Model ABL1800-01-3330DP is a SMA connectorized low noise amplifier offering 33 dB linear gain and 3 dB typical noise figure over the frequency

range from 0.1 to 18 GHz with input over drive protection. The amplifier requires a single DC power supply and can operate from +12 V. The package size of the amplifier is  $1.5 \times 1.0 \times 0.4$  in. [www.wenteq.com](http://www.wenteq.com)

### Wilson Electronics

#### Network 257



Extend and strengthen high band 5G coverage outside with WilsonPro's innovative Network 257. Using dielectric waveguide

antennas to efficiently optimize mmWave 5G, Network 257 supports donor or service beamwidths, from 8 to 45 degrees. This flexibility allows for the dual-polarized units to maximize non-line-of-sight coverage, eliminate coverage gaps and redirect 5G on the edge of service. The ideal repeater for amplifying mmWave, the Network 257 is cost-effective, efficient and rapid-to-deploy. [www.wilsonelectronics.com](http://www.wilsonelectronics.com)

### Wright Technologies

#### 1 to 20 GHz Series Amplifiers



The newly released ASL20B series amplifiers feature extended frequency

operation. The ASL20B series products consist of gain blocks with +20, +30 and +40 dB. The noise figure levels are +2 dB typical and +2.7 dB maximum out to 20 GHz. The output P-1dB is +21 dBm typical and +18 dBm minimum 1 to 20 GHz. Like all WT products the ASL20B series amplifiers are battle tested and backed with the four-year warranty program. This type of service can give customers the support they need for long term uses reducing costly replacements. All WT products are RoHS compliant and burn-in tested for 48 hours at +50°C.

[www.wrighttec.com](http://www.wrighttec.com)

### Würth Elektronik

#### Proteus-III-SPI



Würth Elektronik presents the Bluetooth low energy 5.1 module Proteus-III-SPI. The

module, measuring only  $8 \times 12 \times 2$  mm, with a payload of up to 964 bytes, integrated antenna, encryption technology and six configurable IO pins, is based on the Nordic Semiconductor nRF52840 chipset. It can be used for IoT and M2M applications, for example, to build radio-based maintenance interfaces and sensor networks. The WE-ProWare firmware from Würth Elektronik, which has been industrial proven over many years, makes the module extremely versatile.

[www.we-online.com](http://www.we-online.com)

## MICRO-ADS

### THE ANSWER TO YOUR RF CONNECTOR AND ADAPTER SEARCH



[CUSTOMRFCONNECTORS.COM](http://CUSTOMRFCONNECTORS.COM)  
812.526.8801



**Connectronics**  
THE ANSWER TO YOUR RF CONNECTOR SEARCH

### KR Electronics



[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)  
ISO 9001:2008 Certified

#### Custom & Standard Filters

40+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass  
Anti-Aliasing  
Highpass  
Video Filters  
Diplexers  
Delay Equalized  
Surface Mount

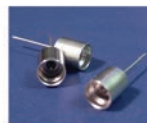
Lowpass  
Notch  
Root Cosine  
Equalizers  
Linear Phase  
Absorptive  
Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.  
Avenel, NJ  
[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)

[sales@krfilters.com](mailto:sales@krfilters.com)  
Phone 732.636.1900  
Fax 732.636.1982

### REVOLUTIONARY HERMETIC SMP CONNECTORS

These SMPs meet the requirements of MIL-STD-348, but utilize unique housing interface features, which significantly improves reliability and production assembly yields. Proprietary techniques are used to independently control plating thickness on pin and housing.



**For use with Aluminum, Kovar and other package materials**



**SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.**  
PO BOX 269 - WILTON - NH - 03086  
(603) 654-2002 - Fax (603) 654-2533  
E-mail: [sales@shp-seals.com](mailto:sales@shp-seals.com)  
Web: [www.shp-seals.com](http://www.shp-seals.com)

### ES MICROWAVE LLC.

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.

#### Broadband

#### Suspended-Substrate

Filters, Diplexers, Triplexers, Quadruplexers, Quintuplexers, Sextuplexers...



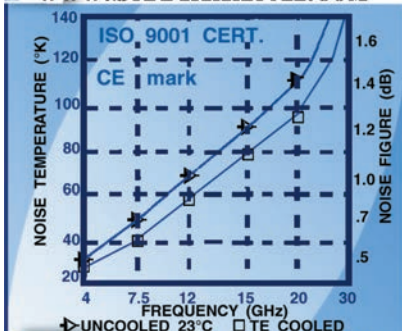
**DC-40 GHz Filters  
Multiplexers &  
Switch Filter Banks**

**ES Microwave, LLC**

8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418  
[www.esmicrowave.com](http://www.esmicrowave.com)

### LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

[www.SATELLINK.com](http://www.SATELLINK.com)



**SATELLINK, INC.**  
3525 MILLER PARK DR.  
GARLAND, TX 75042  
CALL (972) 487-1434  
FAX (972) 487-1204

### RF Amplifiers, Isolators and Circulators from 20MHz to 40GHz

- Super low noise RF amplifiers
- Broadband low noise amplifiers
- Input PIN diode protected low noise amplifiers
- General purpose gain block amplifiers
- High power RF amplifiers and broadband power amplifiers



- RF isolators and circulators
- High power coaxial and waveguide terminations
- High power coaxial attenuators
- PIN diode power limiters
- Active up and down converters

**Wenteq Microwave Corporation**

138 W Pomona Ave, Monrovia, CA 91016

Phone: (626) 305-6666, Fax: (626) 602-3101

Email: [sales@wenteq.com](mailto:sales@wenteq.com), Website: [www.wenteq.com](http://www.wenteq.com)



## 16Tx / 16Rx Direct L-/S-/C-Band Sampled Phased-Array Platform

Targeted to quickly enable customer demonstrators within the A&D market, ADI demos a multi-purpose 16-channel phased-array radar, EW and satcom platform based on four of the newly-released AD9081 MxFE ICs.

**Analog Devices**

<https://bit.ly/37ZPGov>



## Enabling High Performance, Cost-Effective Satcom Connectivity

Anokiwave enables satcom OEMs to realize their potential with high performance, cost-effective Si IC solutions for active antennas that are available in high volume now.

**Anokiwave**

<https://r99ud.app.goo.gl/GoWC>



## Telecommunication Testing on Relevant RF Components

This resource reviews how the air interface layer has changed throughout this digital evolution and explains how systems often need to be upgraded to meet the new criteria.

**AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation**

<https://bit.ly/3Ihzlrt>

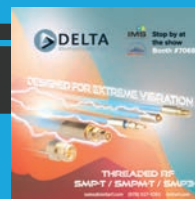


## Designed for Extreme Vibration

Delta's threaded SMP-T, SMPM-T and SMP3-T have been added to their website. Designed for hypersonic, airborne and space launch applications, with board-to-cable and cable-to-cable mechanical schemes, designed in Delta's robust, low profile solutions.

**Delta RF**

[www.deltarf.com](http://www.deltarf.com)



## Frequency Synthesizers for Quantum Computing & More

GeoSync updated their website to include an array of 1 to 18 GHz synthesizers, 16 total, all in a 1 RU rack. See the GS50 data sheet online.

**GeoSync Microwave**

[www.geosyncmicrowave.com](http://www.geosyncmicrowave.com)



## POWERFUL TOGETHER Brand Family

The POWERFUL TOGETHER brand family now includes iNRCORE, Gowanda Electronics, TTE Filters, DYCO Electronics, RCD Components and Bicon Electronics. Learn more about high performance power and signal components from each brand/company at this new webpage. Visit us at IMS booth 3058.

**iNRCORE**

[www.inrcore.com/brands](http://www.inrcore.com/brands)

**iNRCORE**

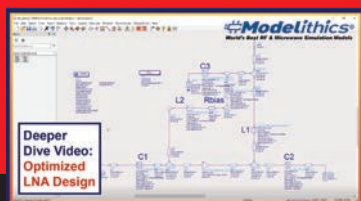




## Modelithics Deeper Dive: Optimized LNA Design

This new video demonstrates how designers can optimize the noise figure performance of designs that feature a MMIC low noise amplifier using Modelithics models.

**Modelithics**  
[www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtzPU79wHhk](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtzPU79wHhk)



## Advanced Automation for Laser Resistor Trimmer Systems

PPI continues to add to the available automation options for the RapiTrim laser resistor trimmer systems. Standard stack loaders and magazine handlers can be customized to suit any requirement.

**PPI Systems**  
[www.ppisystems.com/blog](https://www.ppisystems.com/blog)



## Miniature Rb Atomic Clock Improves Military Communications Performance

This document describes how the use of the mR0-50 addresses problems that can be seen on ground or mobile platforms using the LTE waveforms as example.

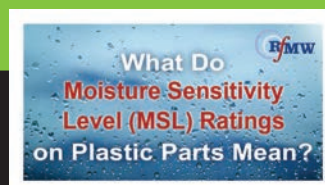
**Orolia**  
<https://bit.ly/3KbxQx5>



## What do MSL Ratings Mean?

A Moisture Sensitivity Level (MSL) indicates the amount of time a moisture-sensitive device can be exposed to ambient conditions prior to reflow. Learn more here.

**RFMW**  
<https://rfmwblog.com/2022/02/14/what-do-msl-ratings-mean/>



## The Lowest Dielectric Loss In the Industry

With  $D_f = 0.0006$ , ceramic-filled PTFE and  $D_k = 2.5$  at 2.4 GHz, WavePro® makes it possible with a made-to-order, high performance dielectric. Visit the all-new website to learn more and request a sample kit for prototyping.

**WavePro®**  
[WaveProAntenna.com](https://WaveProAntenna.com)

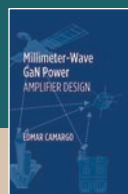


## Rethink 5G Testing

Designed to make 5G testing as simple and straightforward as never before, the R&S CMX500 enables even complex test setups for all 5G NR deployments, supporting a large variety of the present and future 3GPP band combinations, all in a single box.

**Rohde & Schwarz**  
[rohde-schwarz.com/rethink5Gtesting](https://rohde-schwarz.com/rethink5Gtesting)





# Bookend

## Millimeter-Wave GaN Power Amplifier Design

Edmar Camargo

This book gives you—in one comprehensive and practical resource—everything you need to successfully design modern and sophisticated power amplifiers at mmWave frequencies. The book provides an in-depth treatment of the design methodology for MMIC power amplifiers. It brings you step by step through the various phases of design, from the selection of technology and preliminary architecture considerations, to the effective design of the matching circuits and conversion of electrical-to-electromagnetic models.

Detailed figures and numerous practical applications are included to help you gain valuable insights into these technologies and learn to identify the best path to a successful design. You will be guided through a range of new mmWave power applications that show

particular promise to support new 5G systems, while mastering the use of GaN technology that continues to dominate the power mmWave applications due to its high power, gain and efficiency.

This is a valuable resource for power amplifier design engineers, technicians, industry R&D staff and anyone getting into the area of power MMICs who wants to learn how to design at mmWave frequencies.

### Contents

Models for GaN Technology; FET Based Amplifiers; Impedance Matching; High Power Amplifiers; State of The Art Amplifiers.

### About the Author:

Edmar Camargo is a MMIC designer consultant. He holds a Ph.D. and a M.S. in Electrical Engineering from the University of São Paulo, Brazil.

#### ISBN:

978-1-63081-944-6

#### ePub:

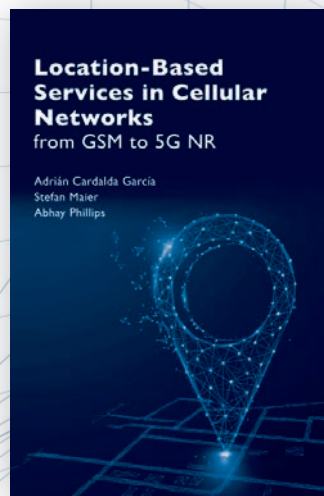
978-1-63081-945-3 • 340 pp.  
\$189 USD £164 GBP

#### To order this book, contact:

Artech House  
685 Canton St.  
Norwood, Mass. 02062  
800-225-9977  
or  
16 Sussex St.  
London, SW1V 4RW, U.K.  
+44 (0)20 7596 8750

#### Order Online

[www.artechhouse.com](http://www.artechhouse.com)



## Location-Based Services in Cellular Networks from GSM to 5G NR

Adrián Cardalda García, Stefan Maier, Abhay Phillips

Copyright: 2020 Pages: 458  
ISBN: 978-1-63081-631-5  
\$149 / £129

# EXPLORE

## POSITIONING TECHNOLOGIES USED IN CELLULAR NETWORKS

- ▶ Helps you understand how positioning works in a cellular network
- ▶ Covers all positioning technologies from GSM to 5G to cellular network native technologies
- ▶ Brings you through various protocols, especially the LTE Positioning Protocol (LPP) and compares it with other competing protocols such as OMA LPPE.
- ▶ Bridges the gap between academic materials and real circuit designs using real circuit examples and practical tips.



**ARTECH HOUSE**  
BOSTON | LONDON

[ArtechHouse.com](http://ArtechHouse.com)

PRACTICAL BOOKS FOR ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS



Microwave Journal invites attendees to **Booth 2000** for a complimentary headshot photo.



**Hours: 11:50-1:30 pm Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday**  
**During the Wednesday Reception 5:00-6:00 pm**



Don't forget  
to stop by  
MWJ Booth 8018  
for your  
MTT-S shirt!

For more details, visit [mwjournal.com/ims2022](http://mwjournal.com/ims2022)

Advertiser	Page No.
2π-Labs GmbH.....	138
3H Communication Systems.....	76
Accel-RF Instruments Corporation.....	90
Agile Microwave Technology Inc. ....	82
Altum RF.....	55
AMCOM Communications, Inc. ....	173
American Microwave Corporation.....	104
AmpliTech Inc.....	133
Analog Devices.....	COV 2, 63
AnaPico AG.....	27
Anokiwave.....	29
Anritsu Company.....	28
API Technologies.....	7
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation.....	21
Artech House.....	204
AT Microwave.....	37
Atlanta Micro, Inc. (A wholly owned subsidiary of Mercury Systems, Inc.).....	89
B&Z Technologies, LLC.....	38-39
Besser Associates.....	110
Boonton Electronics (a Wireless Telecom Group Company).....	46
CentricRF.....	142
Cernex, Inc. ....	131
CesiumAstro Inc.....	77
Ciao Wireless, Inc. ....	40
Coilcraft.....	15
COMSOL, Inc.....	67
Comtech PST Corp.....	34, 132
Comtech PST Corp. (Control Components Division).....	34, 132
Connectronics Inc.....	201
Copper Mountain Technologies.....	123
Cosmic Microwave Technology, Inc.....	136
CPI Beverly Microwave Division.....	42

Advertiser	Page No.
Crane Aerospace & Electronics.....	130
CTT Inc.....	87
Custom Microwave Components, Inc.....	187
Dalian Dalicap Co., Ltd. ....	159
dBm Corp, Inc.....	66
Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp. ....	195
dSPACE GmbH.....	157
Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.....	155
Eclipse MDI.....	70
Electro Technik Industries, Inc.....	167
Electro-Photonics.....	150
Empower RF Systems, Inc.....	60
ERAVANT.....	22-23, 59, 197
ERZIA Technologies S.L.....	83
ES Microwave, LLC.....	201
ET Industries.....	186
EuMW 2022.....	COV 3
Eureka Aerospace.....	146
Exceed Microwave.....	26
Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp. ....	79
Fairview Microwave.....	13
Frontlynk Technologies Inc.....	143
Fujian Mlcable Electronic Technology Group Co., Ltd. ....	139, 175
G.T. Microwave Inc.....	74
Garlock, an Enpro Company.....	137
GeoSync Microwave, Inc.....	147
Guerrilla RF.....	108
H6 Systems.....	58
HASCO, Inc.....	61
Herotek, Inc.....	72
HYPERLABS INC.....	65
Impulse Technologies.....	93
iNCORE, LLC.....	98

Advertiser	Page No.
Information Systems Laboratories.....	119
Ingun Prüfmittelbau GmbH.....	92
Insulated Wire, Inc. ....	117
International Manufacturing Services, Inc.....	106
JFW Industries, Inc.....	161
JQL Electronics Inc.....	3
KR Electronics, Inc.....	201
Kratos General Microwave.....	85
KRYTAR.....	32
KUHNE electronic GmbH.....	130
KVG Quartz Crystal Technology GmbH.....	98
KYOCERA AVX.....	17
LadyBug Technologies LLC.....	94
Logus Microwave Corporation.....	178
LPKF Laser & Electronics.....	109
Luff Research, Inc.....	104
M Wave Design Corporation.....	154
Marki Microwave, Inc. ....	121
Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc. ....	71
MCV Microwave.....	150
Mercury Systems, Inc. ....	89
MICIAN GmbH.....	36
Micram.....	80
Micro Lambda Wireless, Inc.....	145
Micro Lambda, LLC.....	162
Microwave Journal.....	158, 200, 205, 209
Microwave Products Group (a Dover Company).....	113
MilliBox.....	141
Millimeter Wave Products Inc.....	52-53
Mini-Circuits.....	4-5, 18, 44, 207
MiniRF Inc.....	62
Morion US, LLC.....	129
Mu-Del Electronics.....	104
Narda Safety Test Solutions GmbH.....	174





## MMWAVE FILTERS

# LTCC Meets 5G

The World's Widest Selection

- Band pass filters optimized for n257, n258, n260 and n261 5G bands
- Low pass filters with passbands up to 30.5 GHz
- High pass filters fco from 28 to 36 GHz
- Rejection up to 40 dB
- Proprietary material systems and distributed topologies
- Pick-and-place standard case styles

**Find us at IMS 2022, Booth #9030**



Advertiser	Page No.	Advertiser	Page No.	Advertiser	Page No.
Networks International Corporation.....	31	Renesas Electronics America Inc.....	99	Stellant Systems.....	152
NoiseWave Corp. ....	8	RF-Lambda.....	6, 35, 163, 199	SV Microwave, Inc. ....	185
Norden Millimeter Inc.....	30	RFMW.....	11, 62, 81	Synergy Microwave Corporation.....	49, 183
NSI - MI Technologies, AMETEK.....	188	Richardson Electronics, Ltd.....	107	Taitien Electronics Co., LTD.....	192
Nxbeam.....	97	Richardson RFPD.....	47	Taiyo Yuden Co., Ltd. ....	193
OFwaves.....	78	Rigol Technologies, Inc.....	111	Tamagawa Electronics.....	148
OhmWeve.....	58	RLC Electronics, Inc.....	25	Tecdia, Inc. ....	105
OML Inc.....	69	Rochester Electronics.....	125	TotalTemp Technologies, Inc.....	182
Orolia USA, Inc. ....	179	Rosenberger.....	33	Transline Technology.....	177
Passive Plus, Inc. ....	165	Samtec USA.....	51	United Monolithic Semiconductors.....	95
Pasternack.....	126, 127	Sanan IC.....	191	Virginia Diodes, Inc.....	57
Pickering Interfaces Ltd.....	153	Satellink, Inc.....	201	WavePro.....	137
Piconics.....	124	SemiGen.....	169	Weinschel Associates.....	86
Pixus Technologies.....	92	SignalCore, Inc.....	196	Wenteq Microwave Corporation.....	201
Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.....	9	Signal Hound.....	103	Wenzel Associates, Inc.....	96
PPI Systems, Inc. ....	114	Signal Microwave, LLC.....	149	Werlatone, Inc.....	COV 4
Pulsar Microwave Corporation.....	166	Simon Elektronika Technologio.....	120	West Bond Inc.....	156
Pulse Genex.....	58	Smiths Interconnect.....	75	Wilson Electronics.....	151
QML Inc.....	189	Southwest Microwave Inc.....	56	Wolfspeed.....	135
Qorvo.....	81	Space Labs Inc.....	64	Wright Technologies.....	122
Quarterwave Corporation.....	162	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.....	201	Würth Elektronik eiSos GmbH & Co. KG.....	88
Reactel, Incorporated.....	43	Spectrum Instrumentation GmbH.....	50	XMA Corporation.....	73
RelComm Technologies, Inc.....	91	Stanford Research Systems.....	181	Z-Communications, Inc.....	115
Remcom.....	101	State of the Art, Inc.....	116		

## Sales Representatives

### Eastern and Central Time Zones

Michael Hallman  
Associate Publisher  
(NJ, Mid-Atlantic, Southeast,  
Midwest, TX)  
Tel: (301) 371-8830  
Cell: (781) 363-0338  
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Shannon Alo-Mendoza  
Northeastern  
Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(New England, New York,  
Eastern Canada)  
Tel: (781) 619-1942  
Cell: (978) 501-9116  
salomendoza@horizonhouse.com

#### Submitting ad material?

Visit: [www.adshuttle.com/mwj](http://www.adshuttle.com/mwj)  
(866) 774-5784  
outside the U.S. call +1-414-566-6940

### Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Brian Landy  
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT,  
NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE &  
Western Canada)  
Tel: (831) 426-4143  
Cell: (831) 713-9085  
blandy@mwjournal.com

#### International Sales

Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Ed Kiessling  
(781) 619-1963  
ekiessling@mwjournal.com

### Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)

WMS.Werbe- und Media Service  
Brigitte Beranek  
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18  
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

#### France

Gaston Traboulsi  
Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
gtraboulsi@horizonhouse.com

#### Israel

Dan Aronovic  
Tel: +972 50 799 1121  
aronovic@actcom.co.il

### Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn  
JES MEDIA, INC.  
Tel: +82 2 481-3411  
corres1@jesmedia.com

### China

Shenzhen  
Jenny Li  
ACT International  
jennyl@actintl.com.hk

### Shanghai

Linda Li  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-021-62511200  
lindal@actintl.com.hk

### Wuhan

Sky Chen  
ACT International  
skyc@actintl.com.hk

### Beijing

Cecily Bian  
ACT International  
Tel: +86 135 5262 1310  
cecilyb@actintl.com.hk

### Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore

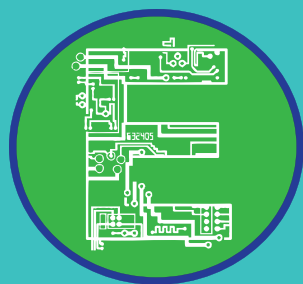
Floyd Chun  
ACT International  
Tel: +86-13724298335  
floydchun@actintl.com.hk

### Japan

Katsuhiko Ishii  
Ace Media Service Inc.  
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335  
amskatsu@dream.com







# LEARNING CENTER

Presented by: **Microwave Journal**  
A Murata Company

## NOW

5/17

**Wideband RF Launches:  
Much More Than Foot-  
prints on PCBs**

Sponsored by:



5/25

**Test  
&  
Measurement**  
Sponsored by:



5/26

**New Opportunities for SOI  
Technology in 5G Massive  
MIMO Base Stations**

Sponsored by:



## Now On Demand

**RCS and Scattering Simulation  
for Radar Systems**

Sponsored by:



[microwavejournal.com/events/2151](http://microwavejournal.com/events/2151)

**Space EW**

Sponsored by:



[microwavejournal.com/events](http://microwavejournal.com/events)



### ONLINE PANEL SERIES

5/18

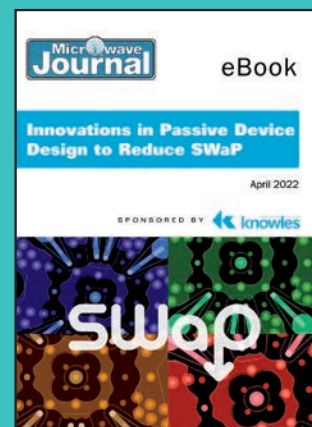
**RF/Microwave Test and Component Solutions  
for New Space**



**Register to attend at [mwjournal.com/webinars](http://mwjournal.com/webinars)**

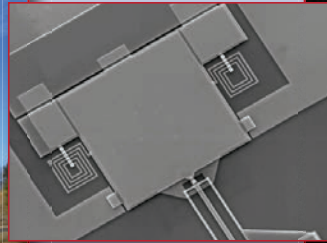
FEATURED  **Books**

[mwjournal.com/ebooks](http://mwjournal.com/ebooks)



# FAB\$ and LAB\$

## NIST's Communications Technology Laboratory: Pushing Metrology to Quantum Scale



The U.S. National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) is charged with maintaining traceable standards built on a foundation of measurement science, a mission essential to the country's scientific and economic health. NIST was established by Congress in 1901 to improve U.S. competitiveness by strengthening the country's measurement infrastructure to keep up with countries such as Germany and the U.K. NIST closed the gap and has achieved a preeminent position in metrology. As part of the Department of Commerce, NIST's budget for fiscal year 2022 is approximately \$ 1.1 billion, and the Biden administration's proposed 2023 budget increases the agency's funding some 40 percent, which reflects NIST's important role supporting emerging technologies and advanced manufacturing.

NIST's Communications Technology Laboratory (CTL), based in Boulder, Colo., supports the development of advanced communications technologies and focuses on four areas: 5G and future standards, public safety communications, spectrum testing and communications metrology. The first of these, called "5G & Beyond," encompasses channel measurement, modeling and algorithms for over-the-air testing of massive MIMO. One example of the work in this area: to accurately characterize the propagation of a mmWave or sub-THz channel, NIST has developed an integrated platform named the Quasi-Deterministic (Q-D) framework, an open-source tool that combines the Q-D methodology with ray tracing to simulate the channel between nodes (antenna pairs) in a network.

In the area of 'communications metrology,' the laboratory is developing a hybrid anechoic/reverberation chamber to test mmWave IoT devices under realistic and repeatable multipath conditions.

Another project at the edge of microwave technology—"Getting from Qubit to Mega-Qubit Quantum Computers with RF Calibrations"—aims to develop the world's most sensitive vector network analyzer (VNA). This collabora-

tion between CTL and NIST's Physical Measurement Laboratory and Materials Measurement Laboratory is designing a way to make ultra-sensitive, calibrated, cryogenic on-chip microwave and modulated-signal measurements to support the development of quantum computing. CTL is extending its expertise with VNA measurements to measure microwave signals with orders-of-magnitude greater sensitivity than currently possible. The roadmap for the five-year program includes developing a broadband, high dynamic range Josephson parametric amplifier for the front-end of the VNA to establish the capability for weak modulated-signal and single photon measurements.

To support these varied endeavors, CTL operates five facilities: 1) The Antenna Communication and Metrology Laboratory uses dual robots and NIST's "Configurable Robotic MilliMeter-wave Antenna" to characterize steered-beam and other antennas from 300 MHz through 500 GHz. 2) The NIST Broadband Interoperability Test Bed combines large anechoic and reverberation chambers to study wireless coexistence, enabling researchers to assess how radar, LTE, Wi-Fi and other systems interact in a real-world environment. 3) The 5G Coexistence Testbed is dedicated to 5G spectrum sharing, coexistence and interference testing, focusing on spectrum sharing among government and commercial organizations. 4) The Public Safety Communication Innovation Laboratory supports first responders to extend their communication capabilities. 5) The NIST "Synthetic Aperture Measurement Uncertainty in Angle of Incidence" (SAMURAI) Over-the-Air Testbed for mmWave beamforming 5G and IoT products.

In the 121 years since NIST was formed, the world has changed dramatically. Standards for distance, mass and time seem almost antiquated compared to the sub-THz and quantum challenges CTL is embracing today. NIST has kept ahead of these changes in technology, providing the metrology to help create the future.

[www.nist.gov/ctl](http://www.nist.gov/ctl)



SIX DAYS



THREE CONFERENCES



ONE EXHIBITION

**EUROPE'S PREMIER  
MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS  
AND RADAR EVENT**



# THE EUROPEAN MICROWAVE EXHIBITION



**25TH - 30TH SEPTEMBER 2022**

- 10,000 sqm of gross exhibition space
- Around 5,000 attendees
- 1,700 - 2,000 Conference delegates
- In excess of 300 international exhibitors (including Asia and US as well as Europe)

## **INTERESTED IN EXHIBITING?**

For International Sales:  
Richard Vaughan,  
International Sales Manager  
E: [rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk](mailto:rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk)

**CALL +44(0) 20 7596 8742  
OR VISIT [WWW.EUMWEEK.COM](http://WWW.EUMWEEK.COM)**

# DIGITAL RF POWER METERS

**Optimal Accuracy ✦ 40 dB Dynamic Range ✦ No Calibration Required**

**Simultaneously Monitor: Forward Power, Reverse Power, Load VSWR, & Temperature**

## ACCURACY

- Multi-Octave Solutions provide accuracy within  $\pm 5\%$  of a Customer Lab Standard ( $\pm 2\%$  Typical).

## CALIBRATION

- No On-Site Calibration Required.
- Calibration Routine completed internally to each Power Sensor.
- Traceable to National Institute of Standards & Technology (NIST).

## ALARMS & RELAYS

- Alarm Thresholds of Forward & Reverse Power.
- Full VSWR Monitoring/Alarm Capability.
- Full Temperature Monitoring/Alarm Capability.
- Six General Purpose Inputs & 2 Form-C Relays to External Devices

## FIRMWARE

- Windows Application includes an ergonomic tab-based access system for easy setup and operation of the Power Meter.
- Multi-Window Display for access to up to five Meters on screen.
- VSWR Indication & Reflected Power on main Power Sensor display.
- MIB File available for use with SNMP software.
- LabVIEW Driver Available.

